

**AGENDA**  
**PUBLIC HEARING @ REGULAR MEETING**  
**BOARD OF DIRECTORS**  
**California Virtual Academy at Sutter**  
**December 13, 2023**  
**10:00 A.M.**

ORIGINAL

**Primary Location:**  
**Zoom Meeting:** <https://zoom.us/j/3446279195>  
**Conference call: (669) 900-9128**  
**Meeting ID: 344 627 9195**

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR PRESENTATIONS TO  
THE BOARD BY PARENTS AND CITIZENS**

The California Virtual Academy at Sutter ("School") welcomes your participation at the School's Board meetings. The purpose of a public meeting of the Board of Directors ("Board") is to conduct the affairs of the School in public. We are pleased that you are in attendance and hope that you will visit these meetings often. Your participation assures us of continuing community interest in our School. To assist you in the ease of speaking/participating in our meetings, the following guidelines are provided.

1. Agendas are available to all audience members at the door to the meeting or by requesting the agenda from the California Virtual Academy Office (805-581-0202).
2. "Requests to Speak" forms are available to all audience members who wish to speak on any agenda items or under the general category of "Oral Communications." Speakers may also request to be placed on "Speakers List" by calling the California Virtual Academy Office (805-581-0202) seventy two hours in advance of the meeting.
3. The "Oral Communications" portion is set-aside for members of the audience to raise issues that are not specifically on the agenda. However, due to public meeting laws, the Board can only listen to your issue, not respond or take action. These presentations are limited to three (3) minutes and total time allotted to non-agenda items will not exceed fifteen (15) minutes. The Board may give direction to staff to respond to your concern or you may be offered the option of returning with a citizen-requested item.
4. With regard to items that are on the agenda, you may specify that agenda item on your blue request form and you will be given an opportunity to speak for up to five (5) minutes when the Board discusses that item.
5. When addressing the Board, speakers are requested to state their name and address from the podium and adhere to the time limits set forth.
6. Citizens may request that a topic related to school business be placed on a future agenda by submitting a written request at least seventy-two (72) hours in advance of any regular meeting. Once such an item is properly agendized and publicly noticed, the Board can respond, interact, and act upon the item.

*California Virtual Academy at Sutter does not discriminate on the basis of age, race, creed, color, sex, national origin, religion, gender, physical or mental disability, ancestry or marital status, in any of its policies, procedures of practices.*

*In compliance with the Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA) and upon request, Charter School may furnish reasonable auxiliary aids and services to qualified individuals with disabilities. Individuals who require*

*appropriate alternative modification of the agenda in order participate in Board meetings are invited to contact California Virtual Academy at Sutter office at (805)581-0202.*

**I. PRELIMINARY**

**A. CALL TO ORDER**

Meeting was called to order by the Board Chair at 10:01 A.M.

**B. ROLL CALL**

	Present	Absent
Ms. Angela Covil (President)	<u>  X  </u>	<u>      </u>
Mr. Bryn Burns (Secretary)	<u>  X  </u>	<u>      </u>

**C. FLAG SALUTE**

- Jody led (student)

**NOTICE OF PUBLIC HEARING**

**TIME AND DATE: December 13, 2023 at 10:00 AM**

During its Regularly Scheduled Board Meeting

**LOCATION: Zoom Meeting:** <https://zoom.us/j/3446279195>

**SUBJECT: Local Control Accountability Plan**

Opening of Public Hearing: 10:03 AM

Closing of Public Hearing: 10:04 AM

**II. COMMUNICATIONS**

**A. ORAL COMMUNICATIONS:** Non-agenda items: no individual presentation shall be for more than three (3) minutes and the total time for this purpose shall not exceed fifteen (15) minutes. Ordinarily, Board members will not respond to presentations and no action can be taken. However, the Board may give direction to staff following a presentation.

- Nicole Piper shared they are working under an expired contract currently. They have had mediation sessions and hope to reach an agreement soon.

- Jaima Scott shared complaint about the slight health insurance increase for teachers.

**B. For Information: Director's Report**

This is a presentation of information which has occurred since the previous Board meeting.

- Enrollment is currently at 1511; 294 in TK-2, 260 in 3-5, 435 in MS, and 522 in HS

- 120 new students enrolled for the 2<sup>nd</sup> semester

- C. For Information: Board/Staff Discussions  
Board and staff discuss items of mutual interest.
- D. Approval of Previous Board Meeting Minutes  
Moved: Angie  
2<sup>nd</sup>: Bryn

APPROVED

**III. CONSENT AGENDA ITEMS**

All matters listed under the consent agenda are considered by the Board to be routine and will be approved/enacted by the Board in one motion in the form listed below. Unless specifically requested by a Board member for further discussion or removed from the agenda, there will be no discussion of these items prior to the Board votes on them. The director recommends approval of all consent agenda items.

- **Proposal to seat new board member, Angelina Dawson**  
Moved: Angie  
2<sup>nd</sup>: Bryn
  - o 2 ayes

**IV. SCHEDULED FOR ACTION**

**A. BUSINESS**

FY 2022-23 Audit Certification  
- Melanie from GHJ shared summary.

BDRPT 01

LCAP Budget Update

- The main reasons for this update were the increase in enrollment with supplemental concentration funding increase, revisions to estimated actuals, reductions in planned expenditures, and estimated increase in planned services this year.

BDRPT 02

FY 2023-24 First Interim Budget Update  
- No questions asked.

BDRPT 03

Ratification of Disbursements  
- No questions asked.

BDRPT 04

ASB Fundraising Policies and Procedures  
- This helps guide are funding appropriately.

BDRPT 05

**B. PERSONNEL**

2023-24 Employment Agreements and Terminations  
- No questions asked.

BDRPT 06

**C. INSTRUCTION AND CURRICULUM**

Comprehensive School Safety Plan Updates  
- No questions asked.

2024-2025 School Calendar  
- The calendar was sent to CVEU for feedback.

APPROVED  
BDRPT 07

APPROVED  
BDRPT 08

**D. PUPIL SERVICES**

None

**V. ITEMS SCHEDULED FOR INFORMATION**

None

**VI. ADJOURNMENT**

The meeting was adjourned at 10:25 A.M.

**TO: CALIFORNIA VIRTUAL ACADEMY AT SUTTER  
GOVERNING BOARD**

**APPROVED**

**BOARD REPORT # 01**

**VIA: CALIFORNIA VIRTUAL ACADEMY STAFF**  
December 13, 2023

**SUBJECT:** Fiscal Year 2022-23 Audit Certification

**PROPOSAL:**

It is proposed that the Governing Board of California Virtual Academy at Sutter approve the attached audit certification.

**BACKGROUND:**

Each board member was provided a copy of the fiscal year 2022-23 annual audit conducted by Green Hasson and Janks LLP for their review. The result of the audit was fair, and the independent auditors have issued their unmodified opinion on the school's financial statements. The financial statements present fairly, in all material aspects, the financial position of the Organization as of June 30, 2023.

There are no significant deficiencies or material weaknesses. The attached certification verifies for the public record that the Board has received the audit report.

**BUDGET IMPLICATIONS:**

There are no budget implications.

**RECOMMENDATIONS:**

It is recommended that the Governing Board approve the certification as presented.

**RESPECTFULLY SUBMITTED**

April Warren  
Head of School

# Angelina Dawson

I am currently enrolled at SCC for child psychology.

Below are a few certifications I have obtained recently-

## Education:

- Coursera Certification: University of Colorado System School Health for Children and Adolescents Specialization

## Course Certificates Completed:

1. Managing Asthma, Allergies, Diabetes, and Seizures in School
2. Managing ADHD, Autism, Learning Disabilities, and Concussion in School
3. Providing Social, Emotional, Behavioral, and Special Education Services in School
4. Healthy Practices: Nutrition, Physical Activity, and Community and Family Participation

## Skills:

- Behavioral Health
- School Health
- Learning Disabilities
- Medical Conditions
- Nutrition

## Specialization Highlights:

- Proficient in managing common health conditions (asthma, allergies, diabetes, seizures)
- Competent in handling behavioral conditions (ADHD, autism, learning disabilities, concussion)
- Skilled in providing social, emotional, behavioral, and special education services
- Advocate for promoting healthy practices, including nutrition, physical activity, and community engagement in the school community

**PREPARED BY:**

April Warren  
Head of School

Francis "Paco" Burke  
Chief Business Official

**PRESENTED BY:**

April Warren  
Head of School

Francis "Paco" Burke  
Chief Business Official

Ayes: 3

No: 0

Abstain: 0

Approved: Yes Witnessed: Casey Robinson Date: 12/13/2023

Name	Aye	No	Abstain	Absent	Moved	Second
Angela Covil	X				X	
Bryn Burns	X					X
Angelina Dawson	X					

**SCHOOL NAME: California Virtual Academy at Sutter**

In accordance with Education Code section 41020.3, the Governing Board must review and accept the prior year's Financial Report/Audit, at a public meeting, on or before December 15 and

THEREBY, as written verification of said review, the Governing Board reviewed and accepted on December 13, 2023, the Annual Financial Report as of June 30, 2023.

---

(Signature) Head of School

---

12/13/23

Date

**PRELIMINARY DRAFT**

**November 27, 2023**

TO BE RETURNED TO GREEN HASSON &  
JANKS LLP AND NOT TO BE REPRODUCED  
IN ANY FORM WITHOUT PERMISSION

To the Board of Directors  
California Virtual Academy @ Sutter

We have audited the financial statements of California Virtual Academy @ Sutter (the School) as of and for the year ended June 30, 2023, and have issued our report thereon dated December 13, 2023. Professional standards require that we advise you of the following matters relating to our audit.

#### **Our Responsibility in Relation to the Financial Statement Audit**

As communicated in our engagement letter dated March 22, 2023, our responsibility, as described by professional standards, is to form and express an opinion about whether the financial statements that have been prepared by management with your oversight are presented fairly, in all material respects, in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America. Our audit of the financial statements does not relieve you or management of its respective responsibilities.

Our responsibility, as prescribed by professional standards, is to plan and perform our audit to obtain reasonable, rather than absolute, assurance about whether the financial statements are free of material misstatement. An audit of financial statements includes consideration of internal control over financial reporting as a basis for designing audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the School's internal control over financial reporting. Accordingly, as part of our audit, we considered the internal control of the School solely for the purpose of determining our audit procedures and not to provide any assurance concerning such internal control.

We are also responsible for communicating significant matters related to the audit that are, in our professional judgment, relevant to your responsibilities in overseeing the financial reporting process. However, we are not required to design procedures for the purpose of identifying other matters to communicate to you.

#### **Planned Scope and Timing of the Audit**

We conducted our audit consistent with the planned scope and timing we previously communicated to you.

#### **Compliance with All Ethics Requirements Regarding Independence**

The engagement team, others in our firm, as appropriate, our firm, and our network firms have complied with all relevant ethical requirements regarding independence.

#### **Significant Risks Identified**

We have identified the following significant risks:

- Risk of improper revenue recognition through overstatement of amounts earned, improper cutoff, or inaccurate amounts billed. This is a presumed significant risk under U.S. generally accepted auditing standards (U.S. GAAS).
- Risk of management override of controls, which is a presumed significant risk under U.S. GAAS.
- Risk of improper recognition of related party transactions.
- Risk of non-adherence of the state compliance audit guidelines.

## **Qualitative Aspects of the School's Significant Accounting Practices**

### **Significant Accounting Policies**

Management has the responsibility to select and use appropriate accounting policies. A summary of the significant accounting policies adopted by the School is included in Note 2 to the financial statements. There have been no initial selection of accounting policies and no changes in significant accounting policies or their application during June 30, 2023. No matters have come to our attention that would require us, under professional standards, to inform you about (1) the methods used to account for significant unusual transactions and (2) the effect of significant accounting policies in controversial or emerging areas for which there is a lack of authoritative guidance or consensus.

### **Significant Accounting Estimates**

Accounting estimates are an integral part of the financial statements prepared by management and are based on management's current judgments. Those judgments are normally based on knowledge and experience about past and current events and assumptions about future events. Certain accounting estimates are particularly sensitive because of their significance to the financial statements and because of the possibility that future events affecting them may differ markedly from management's current judgments.

The most sensitive accounting estimates affecting the financial statements are:

- Recognition of revenue
- Collectability of recorded amounts of receivables
- Potential disallowance of costs under government contracts and grants
- Functional allocation of expenses

We evaluated the key factors and assumptions used to develop these estimates and determined that it is reasonable in relation to the basic financial statements taken as a whole.

### **Financial Statement Disclosures**

Certain financial statement disclosures involve significant judgment and are particularly sensitive because of their significance to financial statement users. The most sensitive disclosures affecting the School's financial statements relate to related party transactions.

### **Significant Difficulties Encountered during the Audit**

We encountered no significant difficulties in dealing with management relating to the performance of the audit.

### **Uncorrected and Corrected Misstatements**

For purposes of this communication, professional standards also require us to accumulate all known and likely misstatements identified during the audit, other than those that we believe are trivial, and communicate them to the appropriate level of management. Further, professional standards require us to also communicate the effect of uncorrected misstatements related to prior periods on the relevant classes of transactions, account balances or disclosures, and the financial statements as a whole. The attached schedule, **Proposed Adjusting Journal Entry**, summarizes an uncorrected financial statement misstatement whose effects in the current and prior periods, as determined by management, is immaterial, both individually and in the aggregate, to the financial statements taken as a whole. Uncorrected misstatements or matters underlying those uncorrected misstatements could potentially cause future-period financial statements to be materially misstated, even though the uncorrected misstatements are immaterial to the financial statements currently under audit.

In addition, professional standards require us to communicate to you all material, corrected misstatements that were brought to the attention of management as a result of our audit procedures. No such misstatements were identified.

**Disagreements with Management**

For purposes of this letter, professional standards define a disagreement with management as a matter, whether or not resolved to our satisfaction, concerning a financial accounting, reporting, or auditing matter, which could be significant to the School's financial statements or the auditor's report. No such disagreements arose during the course of the audit.

**Representations Requested from Management**

We have requested certain written representations from management, which are included in the attached letter dated December 13, 2023.

**Management's Consultations with Other Accountants**

In some cases, management may decide to consult with other accountants about auditing and accounting matters. Management informed us that, and to our knowledge, there were no consultations with other accountants regarding auditing and accounting matters.

**Other Significant Matters, Findings or Issues**

In the normal course of our professional association with the School, we generally discuss a variety of matters, including the application of accounting principles and auditing standards, significant events or transactions that occurred during the year, operating conditions affecting the School, and operating plans and strategies that may affect the risks of material misstatement. None of the matters discussed resulted in a condition to our retention as the School's auditors.

This report is intended solely for the information and use of the Boards of Directors and management of the School and is not intended to be and should not be used by anyone other than these specified parties.

GREEN HASSON & JANKS LLP

December 13, 2023  
Los Angeles, California

Client: **California Virtual Academy @ Sutter**  
Period Ending: **June 30, 2023**  
Workpaper: **Proposed Adjusting Journal Entry**

<b>Account</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Debit</b>	<b>Credit</b>
<b>Proposed Journal Entries JE # 1001</b>			
To move deferred revenue to revenue related to Ethnic Studies.			
23001	Deferred Revenue	13,085.00	
47001-830	Ethnic Studies		13,085.00
<b>Total</b>		<b>13,085.00</b>	<b>13,085.00</b>

**PRELIMINARY DRAFT**

**November 27, 2023**

TO BE RETURNED TO GREEN HASSON &  
JANKS LLP AND NOT TO BE REPRODUCED  
IN ANY FORM WITHOUT PERMISSION

**CALIFORNIA VIRTUAL ACADEMY  
@ SUTTER**

(A Non-Profit Organization)

FINANCIAL REPORTS

YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023

**CALIFORNIA VIRTUAL ACADEMY @ SUTTER**  
(A Non-Profit Organization)

PRELIMINARY DRAFT  
November 27, 2023

FINANCIAL REPORTS  
YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023

---

**CONTENTS**

Financial Statements.....Section A

Independent Auditor’s Report on State Compliance.....Section B

Reports Required by Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations  
(CFR) Part 200, Uniform Administrative Requirements,  
Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards  
(Uniform Guidance).....Section C

## **SECTION A**

### Financial Statements

PRELIMINARY DRAFT  
November 27, 2023

**CALIFORNIA VIRTUAL ACADEMY  
@ SUTTER**

(A Non-Profit Organization)

FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023

**CALIFORNIA VIRTUAL ACADEMY @ SUTTER**  
(A Non-Profit Organization)

PRELIMINARY DRAFT  
November 27, 2023

**FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**  
**YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023**

**CONTENTS**

	<b>Page</b>
Independent Auditor's Report.....	1
Statement of Financial Position.....	4
Statement of Activities .....	5
Statement of Functional Expenses .....	6
Statement of Cash Flows .....	7
Notes to Financial Statements .....	8
Supplementary Information .....	18
Charter School Organization Structure.....	19
Schedule of Average Daily Attendance.....	20
Schedule of Instructional Time .....	21
Reconciliation of Annual Financial and Budget Report With Audited Financial Statements .....	22
Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards.....	23

## INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT

To the Board of Directors  
California Virtual Academy @ Sutter

### Opinion

We have audited the financial statements of California Virtual Academy @ Sutter (A Non-Profit Organization) (the School), which comprise the statement of financial position as of June 30, 2023, the related statements of activities, functional expenses and cash flows for the year then ended, and the related notes to the financial statements.

In our opinion, the accompanying financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the financial position of the School as of June 30, 2023, and the changes in its net assets and its cash flows for the year then ended in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

### Basis for Opinion

We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America (GAAS) and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States. Our responsibilities under those standards are further described in the *Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Financial Statements* section of our report. We are required to be independent of the School and to meet our other ethical responsibilities in accordance with the relevant ethical requirements relating to our audit. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinion.

### Responsibilities of Management for the Financial Statements

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of the financial statements in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America, and for the design, implementation, and maintenance of internal control relevant to the preparation and fair presentation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

In preparing the financial statements, management is required to evaluate whether there are conditions or events, considered in the aggregate, that raise substantial doubt about the School's ability to continue as a going concern for one year after the date that the financial statements are issued.

### Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Financial Statements

Our objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements as a whole are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error, and to issue an auditor's report that includes our opinion. Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance but is not absolute assurance and therefore is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with GAAS and *Government Auditing Standards* will always detect a material misstatement when it exists. The risk of not detecting a material misstatement resulting from fraud is higher than for one resulting from error, as fraud may involve collusion, forgery, intentional omissions, misrepresentations, or the override of internal control. Misstatements are considered material if there is a substantial likelihood that, individually or in the aggregate, they would influence the judgment made by a reasonable user based on the financial statements.

In performing an audit in accordance with GAAS and *Government Auditing Standards*, we:

- Exercise professional judgment and maintain professional skepticism throughout the audit.
- Identify and assess the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error, and design and perform audit procedures responsive to those risks. Such procedures include examining, on a test basis, evidence regarding the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements.
- Obtain an understanding of internal control relevant to the audit in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the School's internal control. Accordingly, no such opinion is expressed.
- Evaluate the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of significant accounting estimates made by management, as well as evaluate the overall presentation of the financial statements.
- Conclude whether, in our judgment, there are conditions or events, considered in the aggregate, that raise substantial doubt about the School's ability to continue as a going concern for a reasonable period of time.

We are required to communicate with those charged with governance regarding, among other matters, the planned scope and timing of the audit, significant audit findings, and certain internal control-related matters that we identified during the audit.

#### **Other Matters - Supplementary Information**

Our audit was conducted for the purpose of forming an opinion on the financial statements as a whole. The accompanying schedules of charter school organization structure, average daily attendance, instructional time, and reconciliation of annual financial and budget report with audited financial statements are presented for purposes of additional analysis and are not a required part of the financial statements. The accompanying Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards, as required by the audit requirements of *Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations (CFR) Part 200, Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards (Uniform Guidance)*, is presented for purposes of additional analysis and is not a required part of the financial statements. Such information is the responsibility of management and was derived from and relates directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the financial statements. The information has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the financial statements and certain additional procedures, including comparing and reconciling such information directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the financial statements or to the financial statements themselves, and other additional procedures in accordance with GAAS and *Government Auditing Standards*. In our opinion, the supplementary information is fairly stated in all material respects in relation to the financial statements as a whole.

To the Board of Directors  
California Virtual Academy @ Sutter

PRELIMINARY DRAFT  
November 27, 2023

**Other Reporting Required by *Government Auditing Standards***

In accordance with *Government Auditing Standards*, we have also issued our report dated December 13, 2023, on our consideration of the School's internal control over financial reporting and on our tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements and other matters. The purpose of that report is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over financial reporting and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the effectiveness of the School's internal control over financial reporting or on compliance. That report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* in considering the School's internal control over financial reporting and compliance.

GREEN HASSON & JANKS LLP

December 13, 2023  
Los Angeles, California

**CALIFORNIA VIRTUAL ACADEMY @ SUTTER**  
(A Non-Profit Organization)

PRELIMINARY DRAFT  
November 27, 2023

STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL POSITION  
June 30, 2023

<b>ASSETS</b>	Without Donor Restrictions	With Donor Restrictions	Total
Cash	\$ 3,521,921	\$ 998,632	\$ 4,520,553
Due from Federal, State and Local Governments	2,780,494	-	2,780,494
Prepaid Expenses and Other Assets	35,827	-	35,827
Property and Equipment (Net)	72,800	-	72,800
<b>TOTAL ASSETS</b>	<b>\$ 6,411,042</b>	<b>\$ 998,632</b>	<b>\$ 7,409,674</b>
<b>LIABILITIES AND NET ASSETS</b>			
<b>LIABILITIES:</b>			
Accounts Payable and Accrued Expenses	\$ 620,562	\$ -	\$ 620,562
Deferred Revenue	3,308,887	-	3,308,887
Due to Federal, State and Local Governments	529,026	-	529,026
Due to K12 California LLC	1,245,989	-	1,245,989
<b>TOTAL LIABILITIES</b>	<b>5,704,464</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>5,704,464</b>
<b>COMMITMENTS AND CONTINGENCIES</b>			
<b>NET ASSETS:</b>			
Without Donor Restrictions	706,578	-	706,578
With Donor Restrictions	-	998,632	998,632
<b>TOTAL NET ASSETS</b>	<b>706,578</b>	<b>998,632</b>	<b>1,705,210</b>
<b>TOTAL LIABILITIES AND NET ASSETS</b>	<b>\$ 6,411,042</b>	<b>\$ 998,632</b>	<b>\$ 7,409,674</b>

The Accompanying Notes are an Integral Part of These Financial Statements

**CALIFORNIA VIRTUAL ACADEMY @ SUTTER**  
(A Non-Profit Organization)

PRELIMINARY DRAFT  
November 27, 2023

STATEMENT OF ACTIVITIES  
Year Ended June 30, 2023

	Without Donor Restrictions	With Donor Restrictions	Total
<b>REVENUE AND SUPPORT:</b>			
Revenues from Governmental Agencies:			
State	\$ 18,533,995	\$ 239,025	\$ 18,773,020
Federal	1,044,873	-	1,044,873
<b>TOTAL REVENUE AND SUPPORT</b>	<u>19,578,868</u>	<u>239,025</u>	<u>19,817,893</u>
<b>EXPENSES:</b>			
Program Services	15,916,108	-	15,916,108
Administrative Support Services	3,009,316	-	3,009,316
<b>TOTAL EXPENSES</b>	<u>18,925,424</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>18,925,424</u>
<b>CHANGE IN NET ASSETS</b>	653,444	239,025	892,469
Net Assets - Beginning of Year	53,134	759,607	812,741
<b>NET ASSETS - END OF YEAR</b>	<u>\$ 706,578</u>	<u>\$ 998,632</u>	<u>\$ 1,705,210</u>

The Accompanying Notes are an Integral Part of These Financial Statements

**CALIFORNIA VIRTUAL ACADEMY @ SUTTER**  
(A Non-Profit Organization)

PRELIMINARY DRAFT  
November 27, 2023

**STATEMENT OF FUNCTIONAL EXPENSES**  
Year Ended June 30, 2023

	General Program Services	Supplemental & Concentration Program Services	Special Education & Mental Health Program Services	Title I & Title II Program Services	Total Program Services	Administrative Support Services	Total
Bad Debt	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 13,910	\$ 13,910
Communication	-	186	3,461	7	3,654	39,845	43,499
Depreciation	24,968	-	-	-	24,968	-	24,968
Instructional materials and technology	5,417,737	258,742	10,092	14,380	5,700,951	-	5,700,951
Insurance	21,841	-	-	-	21,841	1,150	22,991
Leased equipment	934,989	-	-	-	934,989	15,332	950,321
Office expense	19,661	3,437	2,090	634	25,822	67,567	93,389
Oversight fees to district	-	-	-	-	-	49,500	49,500
Personnel - Certificated	5,294,019	886,618	2,121,449	265,495	8,567,581	-	8,567,581
Personnel - Classified	22,957	61,550	66,067	218,797	369,371	163,015	532,386
Professional fees	-	-	224,908	-	224,908	54,938	279,846
Support Service Fees	-	-	-	-	-	2,575,546	2,575,546
Travel and conference	9,979	2,068	1,304	28,672	42,023	28,513	70,536
<b>TOTAL FUNCTIONAL EXPENSES</b>	<b>\$ 11,746,151</b>	<b>\$ 1,212,601</b>	<b>\$ 2,429,371</b>	<b>\$ 527,985</b>	<b>\$ 15,916,108</b>	<b>\$ 3,009,316</b>	<b>\$ 18,925,424</b>

The Accompanying Notes are an Integral Part of These Financial Statements

**CALIFORNIA VIRTUAL ACADEMY @ SUTTER**

(A Non-Profit Organization)

PRELIMINARY DRAFT

November 27, 2023

## STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS

Year Ended June 30, 2023

**CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES:**

Change in Net Assets	\$ 892,469
Adjustments to Reconcile Change in Net Assets to Net Cash Provided By Operating Activities:	
Depreciation	24,968
Increase in:	
Due from Federal, State and Local Governments	(20,972)
Prepaid Expenses and Other Assets	(14,844)
Increase (Decrease) in:	
Accounts Payable and Accrued Expenses	(148,529)
Due to Federal, State and Local Governments	130,403
Deferred Revenue	2,783,425
Due to K12 California LLC	<u>(2,489,079)</u>
<b>NET CASH PROVIDED BY OPERATING ACTIVITIES</b>	1,157,841
<b>CASH FLOWS USED IN INVESTING ACTIVITY:</b>	
Purchase of Property and Equipment	<u>(42,084)</u>
<b>NET INCREASE IN CASH</b>	1,115,757
Cash - Beginning of Year	<u>3,404,796</u>
<b>CASH - END OF YEAR</b>	<u><u>\$ 4,520,553</u></u>

The Accompanying Notes are an Integral Part of These Financial Statements

**NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**  
June 30, 2023

**NOTE 1 - ORGANIZATION**

California Virtual Academy @ Sutter (the School) is a non-profit public benefit corporation, which is part of California Virtual Academies (CAVA). The School was founded in 2006. The School is a virtual public charter school that offers non-classroom based classes to students. CAVA programs blend innovative new instructional technology with a traditional curriculum for students all across California. The School has chosen K12 California LLC (K12) as its sole curriculum provider. K12 provides support services as well as technology services to the School. The School is funded principally through the State of California public education monies received through the California Department of Education and its chartering district, the Meridian Elementary School District (the District) in Sutter County. The School received majority of its funding from a uniform base grant through the Local Control Funding Formula (LCFF).

In addition to this base grant, the School receives Supplemental and Concentration grants through LCFF, which is based on the number of targeted pupils that are classified as English learners, socio-economically disadvantaged pupils, and foster youth (unduplicated pupils). The School uses Supplemental and Concentration grants to help improve or increase services principally directed towards, and effective in meeting, the School's goals for unduplicated pupils.

The School receives other state and federal funds to provide additional programs and services to students based on certain demographics.

- Special Education funds to help ensure a free appropriate public education for eligible students with disabilities, as well as special education and related services for those students.
- Mental Health funds to deliver educational related mental health services to students with individualized education programs (IEPs), including out-of-home residential services students with development disorders and emotional and behavioral challenges.
- Title I, Part A funds to support effective, evidence-based educational strategies that close the achievement gap and enable the students to meet the state's challenging academic standards.
- Title II, Part A funds to increase the academic achievement of all students by improving teacher and principal quality through professional development and other activities, as well as providing socio-economically disadvantaged students greater access to effective teachers, principals, and other school leaders.
- Comprehensive Support and Improvement funds to assist eligible schools improve either a) low high school graduation rates, or b) one or more of the following state dashboard indicators - 1) Academic, 2) Graduation Rate, 3) Suspension Rate, 4) Chronic Absenteeism, or 5) College/Career Readiness.

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS  
June 30, 2023

**NOTE 1 - ORGANIZATION** (continued)

- The Coronavirus Aid, Relief, and Economic Security Act (CARES Act) Elementary and Secondary School Emergency Relief (ESSER I) funds to address the impact of Novel Coronavirus Disease 2019 (COVID-19) has had, and continues to have by coordinating with public health, addressing unique needs of socio-economically disadvantaged students, children with disabilities, English learners, foster youth, and other vulnerable student populations, purchasing educational technology, planning for long-term closures, training and supplying for sanitation, supporting mental health, offering summer school and after school programs, and continuing school operations and employment of existing staff.
- Coronavirus Response and Relief Supplemental Appropriations Act, 2022 (CRRSA Act) Elementary and Secondary School Emergency Relief (ESSER II) funds to be used for the same set of services covered under ESSER I and add activities such as addressing learning loss, preparing schools for reopening, and testing, repairing, and upgrading projects to improve air quality in school buildings.
- The American Rescue Plan Act of 2022 (ARP Act) Elementary and Secondary School Emergency Relief (ESSER III) funds to be used for the same set of services covered under ESSER I and II and add activities such as developing strategies and implementing public health protocols, including, to the greatest extent practicable, policies in line with guidance from the Center for Disease Control for the reopening and operation of school facilities to maintain the health and safety of students, educators, and other staff.

The District has granted the charter to the School through June 30, 2026, subject to amendment and renewal. The School's principal office is located in Simi Valley, California.

**NOTE 2 - SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES**

**(a) BASIS OF PRESENTATION**

The accompanying financial statements have been prepared on the accrual basis of accounting.

**(b) NET ASSETS**

Net assets, revenues, gains, and losses are presented based on the existence or absence of donor-imposed restrictions. Accordingly, all net assets and changes therein are classified and reported as follows:

- **Net Assets Without Donor Restrictions:** Net assets available for use in general operations and not subject to donor-imposed restrictions.

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS  
June 30, 2023

**NOTE 2 - SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES** (continued)

**(b) NET ASSETS** (continued)

- **Net Assets With Donor Restrictions:** Net assets subject to donor-imposed restrictions. Some donor-imposed restrictions are temporary in nature, such as those that will be met by the passage of time or other events specified by the donor. Other donor-imposed restrictions are perpetual in nature, where the donor stipulates that the resources be maintained in perpetuity. Donor-imposed restrictions are released when a restriction expires, that is, when the stipulated time has elapsed, when the stipulated purpose for which the resource was restricted has been fulfilled, or both. The School has \$998,632 of net assets with donor restrictions related to LCFF - Supplemental and Concentration Grants as of June 30, 2023.

**(c) CASH**

The School maintains its cash in bank checking accounts and other highly liquid investments which, at times, may exceed federally insured limits. The School has not experienced any losses in such accounts and believes it is not exposed to any significant credit risk.

**(d) MANAGEMENT'S USE OF ESTIMATES**

The preparation of financial statements in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect reported amounts and disclosures. Accordingly, actual results could differ from these estimates.

**(e) DUE FROM (TO) FEDERAL, STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENTS**

Due from (to) federal, state and local governments are recorded based on amounts to be primarily awarded from the California Department of Education which are, in turn, based on the average daily attendance (ADA) of students. The amounts to be awarded are subject to change based on the availability of funds from the State of California. As a result, differences may occur when accruals are estimated because the exact amounts are not available at the time of the accrual. Any changes are recorded in the period that they are estimable.

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS  
June 30, 2023

**NOTE 2 - SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES** (continued)

**(e) DUE FROM (TO) FEDERAL, STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENTS** (continued)

The carrying value of due from federal, state and local governments, net of the allowance for doubtful accounts, represents their estimated net realizable value. The allowance for doubtful accounts is estimated based on historical collection trends, the age of outstanding amounts due from federal, state and local governments and existing economic conditions. If events or changes in circumstances indicate that specific due from federal, state and local government balances may be impaired, further consideration is given to the collectability of those balances and the allowance is adjusted accordingly. Past due balances are written off when internal collection efforts have been unsuccessful in collecting the amount due. As of June 30, 2023, the School has not established any allowance for doubtful accounts.

Due to federal, state and local governments represent amounts to be returned to the funding agency.

**(f) PROPERTY AND EQUIPMENT**

Property and equipment are recorded at cost if purchased or at fair value at the date of donation, if donated. Maintenance and repair costs are charged to expense as incurred. Property and equipment are capitalized if the cost of an asset is greater than or equal to \$1,000 and the useful life is greater than one year.

Depreciation is provided using the straight-line method over the estimated useful lives of the assets as follows:

Office Equipment      5 Years

**(g) INCOME TAXES**

The School is exempt from taxation under Internal Revenue Code Section 501(c)(3) and California Revenue and Taxation Code Section 23701(d). There is no unrelated taxable income and, accordingly, no provision for income taxes has been recorded.

In accordance with the Financial Accounting Standards Board's Accounting Standards Codification Topic No. 740, *Uncertainty in Income Taxes*, the School recognizes the impact of tax positions in the financial statements if that position is more likely than not to be sustained on audit, based on the technical merits of the position. During the year ended June 30, 2023, the School performed an evaluation of uncertain tax positions and did not note any matters that would require recognition in the financial statements or which might have an effect on its tax-exempt status.

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS  
June 30, 2023

**NOTE 2 - SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES** (continued)

**(h) REVENUE RECOGNITION**

The School recognizes revenue when cash, other assets or an unconditional promise to give are received. The School reports unconditional promises as restricted support if they are received with donor stipulations that limit the use of the donated assets. Conditional promises to give, that is, those with a measurable performance or other barrier and a right of return, are not recognized until the conditions on which they depend have been met.

Revenue from government contracts and grants may be conditioned upon certain performance requirements and/or the incurrence of allowable qualifying expenses. Such grants are generally considered nonreciprocal transactions restricted by the awarding agencies for certain purposes.

Amounts received are recognized as revenue when the School has satisfied the specific performance requirements, if any, or incurred expenditures in compliance with specific contract or grant provisions, if applicable. The School has elected to adopt a policy whereby donor-restricted grants, whose restrictions are met in the same reporting period, are recognized as revenue without donor restrictions. Amounts received prior to incurring qualifying expenditures or fulfilling the specific performance obligations are reported as deferred revenue in the statement of financial position.

**(i) FUNCTIONAL ALLOCATION OF EXPENSES**

Costs of providing the School's programs and other activities have been presented in the statement of functional expenses. Accordingly, certain costs have been allocated among the programs and supporting services benefited by a method that best measures the relative degree of benefit.

**(j) NEW ACCOUNTING PRONOUNCEMENTS**

In June 2016, the Financial Accounting Standards Board (FASB) issued Accounting Standards Update No. 2016-13 (ASU 2016-13), Financial Instruments Credit Losses (Topic 326): Measurement of Credit Losses on Financial Instruments, which replaces the incurred loss impairment methodology previously used for certain financial instruments with a methodology that reflects expected credit losses and requires consideration of a broader range of reasonable and supportable information to inform credit loss estimates in their measurement. The guidance has subsequently been amended through a series of targeted ASUs. For the School, the ASU and the subsequent amendments will be effective for the year ending June 30, 2024, and is expected to be adopted using the modified-retrospective approach.

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS  
 June 30, 2023

**NOTE 2 - SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES** (continued)

**(k) SUBSEQUENT EVENTS**

The School evaluated events and transactions occurring subsequent to the statement of financial position date of June 30, 2023, for items that should potentially be recognized or disclosed in these financial statements. The evaluation was conducted through December 13, 2023, the date these financial statements were available to be issued. No such material event or transactions were noted to have occurred.

**NOTE 3 - PROPERTY AND EQUIPMENT**

Property and equipment at June 30, 2023 consist of the following:

Office Equipment	\$	344,444
Less: Accumulated Depreciation		<u>(271,644)</u>
<b>PROPERTY AND EQUIPMENT (NET)</b>	<b>\$</b>	<b><u>72,800</u></b>

Depreciation expense for the year ended June 30, 2023 was \$24,968.

**NOTE 4 - COMMITMENTS AND CONTINGENCIES**

**(a) CONTRACTS**

The School's grants and contracts are subject to inspection and audit by the appropriate governmental funding agency. The purpose is to determine whether program funds were used in accordance with their respective guidelines and regulations. The potential exists for disallowance of previously funded program costs.

**(b) LEGAL PROCEEDINGS**

In the ordinary course of conducting its business, the School becomes involved in various claims or proceedings. Some of these proceedings may result in judgments being assessed against the School which, from time to time, may have an impact on changes in net assets. The School does not believe that these proceedings, individually or in the aggregate, are material to the accompanying financial statements.

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS  
June 30, 2023

**NOTE 5 - EMPLOYEE BENEFIT PLAN**

**Multiple-employer Defined Benefit Pension Plan**

Qualified employees are covered under multiple-employer defined benefit pension plans maintained by agencies of the State of California. The risks of participating in this multiple-employer defined benefit pension plan are different from single-employer plans because: (a) assets contributed to the multiple-employer plan by one employer may be used to provide benefits to employees of other participating employers, (b) the required member, employer, and state contribution rates are set by the California Legislature, and (c) if the School chooses to stop participating in the multiple-employer plan, it may be required to pay a withdrawal liability to the plan. The School has no plans to withdraw from this multiple-employer plan.

**State Teachers' Retirement System (STRS)**

**Plan Description**

Certificated employees are members of the State Teachers' Retirement System (STRS), a cost-sharing multiple-employer public employee retirement system defined benefit pension plan administered by the STRS. The School contributes to the STRS and the plan provides retirement, disability and survivor benefits to beneficiaries. Benefit provisions are established by state statutes, as legislatively amended, within the State Teachers' Retirement Law. According to the most recently available Comprehensive Annual Financial Report and Actuarial Valuation Report for the year ended June 30, 2022, total STRS plan net assets were \$300 billion, the total actuarial present value of accumulated plan benefits was \$434 billion, contributions from all employers totaled \$6.5 billion, and the plan was 74% funded. The School did not contribute more than 5% of the total contributions to the plan. Copies of the STRS annual financial reports may be obtained from STRS, 7667 Folsom Boulevard, Sacramento, CA 95826 and [www.calstrs.com](http://www.calstrs.com).

**Funding Policy**

The School reports all applicable information to STRS through the District. Active plan members hired before January 1, 2013 are required to contribute 10.25% of their salary and those hired after are required to contribute 10.205% of their salary. The School is required to contribute an actuarially determined rate. The actuarial methods and assumptions used for determining the rate are those adopted by the STRS Teachers' Retirement Board. The School is required to contribute 19.10% of annual payroll for active plan members for STRS during the year ended June 30, 2023.

The School's contributions to STRS for each of the last three years were as follows:

<b>Year Ending June 30</b>	<b>STRS Required Contribution</b>	<b>STRS Percent Contributed</b>
2021	\$ 592,985	100%
2022	718,833	100%
2023	1,024,046	100%

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS  
June 30, 2023

**NOTE 6 - RELATED PARTY TRANSACTIONS**

- (a) The District charges an amount equal to actual costs of supervisory oversight by the District not to exceed 1% of the School's LCFF revenues, unless the School is able to obtain substantially rent-free facilities from the District, in which case the District can increase charges up to 3% of the School's revenues. During the year ended June 30, 2023, the District did not provide rent-free facilities to the School. The total expense charged for supervisory oversight fees for the year ended June 30, 2023 was \$49,500 and was included in the oversight fees to District on the statement of functional expenses.
- (b) The School engages in transactions with the other public charter schools including CAVA, Insight and iQ schools. Common expenses such as rent and utilities are shared among the CAVA, Insight and iQ schools. The School also shares in teacher expenses for teachers who perform services among multiple schools among the CAVA, Insight and iQ schools. All inter-school receivables and liabilities have been assumed by K12. The net receivables as of June 30, 2023 included in Due to K12 California LLC totaled \$241,431.
- (c) K12 charges the School 13% of all revenues received from charter school state funding for support services and 7% for technology services. The total expense incurred for these transactions for the year ended June 30, 2023 totaled \$3,962,378. K12 also provides curriculum and instructional materials to the School. These transactions amounted to \$3,969,298 for the year ended June 30, 2023.

In addition, K12 charges monthly fees for office expenses and the lease of instructional computers for students. These instructional computer lease expenses are under a month-to-month arrangement and totaled \$943,722 for the year ended June 30, 2023.

Total fees for office and lease expenses for the year ended June 30, 2023 were \$984,803.

**NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**  
June 30, 2023

**NOTE 6 - RELATED PARTY TRANSACTIONS (continued)**

- (c) Under the service agreement between K12 and the School, K12 has committed to provide credits (K12 invoice credits) to be applied to K12 invoices up to the amount necessary to assure the School does not end a fiscal year with a deficit. K12 and the School have established a fee structure that does not bind the parties together beyond an ordinary customer-vendor relationship by agreeing that all K12 invoice credits accumulated through 2016 per the Settlement Agreement and Final Judgement with the State of California, acting through the California Department of Justice, be expunged at the end of every year, and that no K12 invoice credits shall be permanently carried over between fiscal years. In the event the School receives, in a subsequent fiscal year, revenue attributable to a fiscal year in which K12 has already forgiven K12 invoice credits, such subsequently received funds may be used to compensate K12 for fees incurred under this agreement in such earlier fiscal year. The service agreement also covers various definitions, levels of authority, approvals, and various fiscal responsibilities between K12 and the School. The term of the service agreement between the two parties expires on June 30, 2029.

There were no K12 Invoice credits provided by K12 during the fiscal year ended June 30, 2023. Total charges from K12 relating to the above noted expenses amounted to \$8,916,479 during the fiscal year ended June 30, 2023.

There was \$1,245,989 due to K12 at June 30, 2023.

**NOTE 7 - EMPLOYEE UNION CONTRACT**

Effective July 1, 2017, the School, along with all other schools within the CAVA network, entered into a collective bargaining agreement with California Virtual Educators United (CVEU) to allow all eligible certificated employees of CAVA schools to participate in CVEU's Union, which provides for specified benefits including (but not limited to) specific pay rates and benefits. All Union dues are deducted by the School from participating employees' payroll and remitted to CVEU, subject to the payment terms specified in the collective bargaining agreement. All certificated employees are allocated to each CAVA school based on their proportion of student headcount relative to all CAVA schools. Since headcount totals, and the resulting certificated employees' payroll and benefits allocations can vary each month, the percentage of the School's labor force covered by the collective bargaining agreement is presented in an aggregate level for all schools within the CAVA network. Approximately 54% of the CAVA network's labor force is covered by the collective bargaining agreement, which expires on June 30, 2023. The School is in the process of negotiating the terms of the extension of the collective bargaining agreement.

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS  
 June 30, 2023

**NOTE 8 - LIQUIDITY AND AVAILABILITY OF FINANCIAL RESOURCES**

The total financial assets held by the School at June 30, 2023 and the amounts of those financial assets that could be made available for general expenditures within one year of the date of the statement of financial position are summarized in the following table:

Financial Assets at June 30, 2023	
Cash	\$ 3,521,921
Due from Federal, State and Local Governments	<u>2,780,494</u>
<b>FINANCIAL ASSETS AVAILABLE TO MEET GENERAL EXPENDITURES WITHIN ONE YEAR</b>	 <u>\$ 6,302,415</u>

The School regularly monitors liquidity required to meet its operating needs and other contractual commitments while also striving to maximize the investment of its available funds. As part of the School's liquidity management, the School structures its financial assets to be available and liquid as its general expenditures, liabilities and other obligations become due. Additionally as noted in Note 6(c), under the service agreement between K12 and the School, K12 has committed to provide K12 invoice credits to be applied to K12 invoices up to the amount necessary to assure the School does not end a fiscal year with a deficit.

**CALIFORNIA VIRTUAL ACADEMY**  
**@ SUTTER**  
(A Non-Profit Organization)  
SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION  
YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023

CHARTER SCHOOL ORGANIZATION STRUCTURE  
Year Ended June 30, 2023

a. Date and Granting Authority  
of Charter School: July 1, 2013; Meridian Elementary School District

b. Members of the Governing Board:

Name	Title	Board Term	Term Expiration
Angie Covil	Member	2 Years	09/6/2024
Bryn Burns	Member	2 Years	12/12/2024

c. Superintendent (District): Tracey McPeters\*  
Assistant Superintendent (District): Anne Sykes, Business/Operations  
Administrator: April Warren, Head of School  
Chief Business Official: Francis Burke, Chief Business Official

d. Charter School Name: California Virtual Academy at Sutter  
Charter School Number: 1606

\* Tracey McPeters resigned as Superintendent effective June 30, 2023.

SCHEDULE OF AVERAGE DAILY ATTENDANCE  
 (NON-CLASSROOM BASED)  
 Year Ended June 30, 2023

	Second Period Report	Annual Report
TK/K and Grades 1 through 3	326.98	332.49
Grades 4 through 6	290.30	294.04
Grades 7 through 8	260.40	268.63
Grades 9 through 12	506.32	506.34
<b>TOTAL</b>	<u>1,384.00</u>	<u>1,401.50</u>

There was no ADA generated through classroom-based instruction as the charter school is non-classroom based.

**CALIFORNIA VIRTUAL ACADEMY @ SUTTER**  
(A Non-Profit Organization)

PRELIMINARY DRAFT  
November 27, 2023

SCHEDULE OF INSTRUCTIONAL TIME  
(NON-CLASSROOM BASED)  
Year Ended June 30, 2023

Not Applicable. The charter school is non-classroom based.

See Independent Auditor's Report

**CALIFORNIA VIRTUAL ACADEMY @ SUTTER**  
(A Non-Profit Organization)

PRELIMINARY DRAFT  
November 27, 2023

RECONCILIATION OF ANNUAL FINANCIAL AND BUDGET REPORT  
WITH AUDITED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS  
Year Ended June 30, 2023

June 30, 2023 Annual Financial and Budget Report Fund Balances (Net Assets)		\$ 213,859
Adjustments and Reclassifications:		
Increasing (Decreasing) the Fund Balance (Net Assets)		
Cash	\$ 3,104,786	
Due from Federal, State and Local Governments	(1,551,295)	
Prepaid Expenses and Other Assets	(27,640)	
Property and Equipment (Net)	17,411	
Deferred Outflows of Resources	(213,859)	
Accounts Payable and Accrued Expenses	3,865,867	
Due to Federal, State and Local Governments	(294,351)	
Deferred Revenue	(2,163,579)	
Due to K12 California LLC	<u>(1,245,989)</u>	
Net Adjustments and Reclassifications		<u>1,491,351</u>
June 30, 2023 Audited Financial Statement Fund Balances (Net Assets)		<u>\$ 1,705,210</u>

See Independent Auditor's Report

**CALIFORNIA VIRTUAL ACADEMY @ SUTTER**  
(A Non-Profit Organization)

PRELIMINARY DRAFT  
November 27, 2023

**SCHEDULE OF EXPENDITURES OF FEDERAL AWARDS**  
Year Ended June 30, 2023

	Contract Number	Federal Assistance Listing Number	Pass-Through Entity Identifying Number	Federal Revenues	Program Expenditures from Federal Revenues
<b>FEDERAL AWARDS</b>					
Agency - Program Grant Title					
<b>MAJOR AWARDS</b>					
U.S. Department of Education Passed through the State of California, Department of Education: Individuals with Disabilities Education Act (IDEA) - Part B, Section 611, Special Education Cluster (IDEA)	H027A220116	84.027A	13379	\$ 366,460	\$ 366,460
<b>TOTAL MAJOR AWARDS</b>				366,460	366,460
<b>NON-MAJOR AWARDS</b>					
U.S. Department of Education Passed through the State of California, Department of Education: Education Stabilization Fund: COVID-19 - Elementary and Secondary School Emergency Relief (ESSER I) Fund COVID-19 - Elementary and Secondary School Emergency Relief (ESSER II) Fund COVID-19 - American Rescue Plan Elementary and Secondary School Emergency Relief (ARP ESSER) COVID-19 - American Rescue Plan Elementary and Secondary School Emergency Relief - Homeless Children and Youth (ARP-HCY)	S425D200016 S425D210016 S425U210016 S425W210005-21A	84.425D 84.425D 84.425U 84.425W	15536 15547 15559 15566	363 12 35,256 202	363 12 35,256 202
<b>Total Education Stabilization Funds</b>				35,833	35,833
U.S. Department of Education Passed through the State of California, Department of Education: Title I, Part A - Improving the Academic Achievement of the Disadvantaged	S010A210005	84.010	14329	480,104	480,104
U.S. Department of Education Passed through the State of California, Department of Education: Title I, Part A - Comprehensive Support and Improvement	S010A190005	84.010A	15439	74,111	74,111
<b>Total Title I, Part A Funds</b>				554,215	554,215
U.S. Department of Education Passed through the State of California, Department of Education: Title II - Supporting Effective Instruction State Grants	S367A220005	84.367A	14341	88,365	88,365
<b>TOTAL NON-MAJOR AWARDS</b>				678,413	678,413
<b>TOTAL FEDERAL AWARDS</b>				\$ 1,044,873	\$ 1,044,873

See Independent Auditor's Report

**SCHEDULE OF EXPENDITURES OF FEDERAL AWARDS**  
Year Ended June 30, 2023

**Notes to the Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards for the Year Ended June 30, 2023**

- 1.** Basis of Presentation - The accompanying schedule of expenditures of federal awards (Schedule) includes the federal award activity of the School under programs of the Federal government for the year ended June 30, 2023. The information in this Schedule is presented in accordance with the requirements of Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations Part 200, *Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards* (Uniform Guidance). Because the Schedule presents only a selected portion of the operations of the School, it is not intended to and does not present the financial position, changes in net assets, or cash flows of the School.
- 2.** Summary of Significant Accounting Policies - Expenditures reported on the Schedule are reported on the accrual basis of accounting. Such expenditures are recognized following the cost principles contained in the Uniform Guidance, wherein certain types of expenditures are not allowable or are limited as to reimbursement. Negative amounts shown on the Schedule, if any, represent adjustments or credits made in the normal course of business to amounts reported as expenditures in prior years.
- 3.** The School has not elected to use the 10 percent de minimis indirect cost rate allowed under the Uniform Guidance.
- 4.** The School has not provided any federal awards to subrecipients from the federal expenditures presented in this Schedule.

## **SECTION B**

Independent Auditor's Report on State Compliance

## INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT ON STATE COMPLIANCE

To the Board of Directors  
California Virtual Academy @ Sutter

### Report on Compliance

#### Opinion

We have audited California Virtual Academy @ Sutter's (the School) compliance with the requirements specified in the *2022-23 Guide for Annual Audits of K-12 Local Education Agencies and State Compliance Reporting* applicable to the School's state program requirements identified below for the year ended June 30, 2023.

In our opinion, the School complied, in all material respects, with the laws and regulations of the state programs noted in the table below for the year ended June 30, 2023.

#### Basis for Opinion

We conducted our audit of compliance in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America (GAAS); the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards* issued by the Comptroller General of the United States; and the *2022-23 Guide for Annual Audits of K-12 Local Education Agencies and State Compliance Reporting*. Our responsibilities under those standards are further described in the Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of Compliance section of our report.

We are required to be independent of the School and to meet our other ethical responsibilities, in accordance with relevant ethical requirements relating to our audit. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion. Our audit does not provide a legal determination of the School's compliance with the compliance requirements referred to below.

#### Responsibilities of Management for Compliance

Management is responsible for compliance with the requirements referred to above and for the design, implementation, and maintenance of effective internal control over compliance with the requirements of laws, statutes, regulations, rules, and provisions of contracts or grant agreements applicable to the School's state programs.

#### Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit Compliance

Our objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether material noncompliance with the compliance requirements referred to above occurred, whether due to fraud or error, and express an opinion on the School's compliance based on our audit. Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance but is not absolute assurance and therefore is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with GAAS, *Government Auditing Standards*, and the *2022-23 Guide for Annual Audits of K-12 Local Education Agencies and State Compliance Reporting*, will always detect a material misstatement when it exists. The risk of not detecting a material noncompliance resulting from fraud is higher than for that resulting from error, as fraud may involve collusion, forgery, intentional omissions, misrepresentations, or the override of internal control. Noncompliance with the compliance requirements referred to above is considered material if there is a substantial likelihood that, individually or in the aggregate, it would influence the judgment made by a reasonable user of the report on compliance about the School's compliance with the requirements of the state programs as a whole.

In performing an audit in accordance with GAAS, *Government Auditing Standards*, and the *2022-23 Guide for Annual Audits of K-12 Local Education Agencies and State Compliance Reporting*, we:

- Exercise professional judgment and maintain professional skepticism throughout the audit;
- Identify and assess the risks of material noncompliance, whether due to fraud or error, and design and perform audit procedures responsive to those risks. Such procedures include examining, on a test basis, evidence regarding the School’s compliance with the compliance requirements referred to above and performing such other procedures as we considered necessary in the circumstances;
- Obtain an understanding of the School’s internal control over compliance relevant to the audit in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances and to test and report on internal control over compliance in accordance with the *2022-23 Guide for Annual Audits of K-12 Local Education Agencies and State Compliance Reporting*, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the School’s internal control over compliance. Accordingly, we express no such opinion; and
- Select and test transactions and records to determine the School’s compliance with the state laws and regulations applicable to the following items:

Description	Procedures Performed
<b>School Districts, County Offices of Education, and Charter Schools:</b>	
T. California Clean Energy Jobs Act	Not Applicable
U. After/Before School Education and Safety Program	Not Applicable
V. Proper Expenditure of Education Protection Account Funds	Yes
W. Unduplicated Local Control Funding Formula Pupil Counts	Yes
X. Local Control and Accountability Plan	Yes
Y. Independent Study-Course Based	Not Applicable
Z. Immunizations	Not Applicable
AZ. Educator Effectiveness	Yes
BZ. Expanded Learning Opportunities Grant	Not Applicable
CZ. Career Technical Education Incentive Grant	Not Applicable
EZ. Transitional Kindergarten	Not Applicable
<b>Charter Schools:</b>	
AA. Attendance	Yes
BB. Mode of Instruction	Not Applicable
CC. Nonclassroom-Based Instruction/Independent Study	Yes
DD. Determination of Funding for Nonclassroom-Based Instruction	Yes
EE. Annual Instructional Minutes - Classroom Based	Not Applicable
FF. Charter School Facility Grant Program	Not Applicable

We are required to communicate with those charged with governance regarding, among other matters, the planned scope and timing of the audit and any significant deficiencies and material weaknesses in internal control over compliance that we identify during the audit.

### **Report on Internal Control over Compliance**

A *deficiency in internal control over compliance* exists when the design or operation of a control over compliance does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct, noncompliance on a timely basis. A *material weakness in internal control over compliance* is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance, such that there is a reasonable possibility that a material noncompliance with a compliance requirement will not be prevented, or detected and corrected, on a timely basis. A *significant deficiency in internal control over compliance* is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance that is less severe than a material weakness in internal control over compliance, yet important enough to merit attention from those charged with governance.

Our consideration of internal control over compliance was for the limited purpose described in the Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of Compliance section above and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control over compliance that might be material weaknesses or significant deficiencies in internal control over compliance. Given these limitations, during our audit, we did not identify any deficiencies in internal control over compliance that we consider to be material weaknesses, as defined above. However, material weaknesses or significant deficiencies in internal control over compliance may exist that were not identified.

Our audit was not designed for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of internal control over compliance. Accordingly, no such opinion is expressed.

The purpose of this report on internal control over compliance is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over compliance and the results of that testing based on the *2022-23 Guide for Annual Audits of K-12 Local Education Agencies and State Compliance Reporting*. Accordingly, this report is not suitable for any other purpose.

GREEN HASSON & JANKS LLP

December 13, 2023  
Los Angeles, California

SCHEDULES OF FINDINGS AND QUESTIONED COSTS  
June 30, 2023

**SECTION I - SCHEDULE OF AUDITOR'S FINDINGS**

There are no current audit findings.

---

**SECTION II - SCHEDULE OF PRIOR AUDIT FINDINGS**

There were no prior audit findings.

## **SECTION C**

REPORTS REQUIRED BY  
TITLE 2 U.S. CODE OF FEDERAL REGULATIONS  
(CFR) PART 200, UNIFORM ADMINISTRATIVE  
REQUIREMENTS, COST PRINCIPLES, AND AUDIT  
REQUIREMENTS FOR FEDERAL AWARDS  
(UNIFORM GUIDANCE)

**PRELIMINARY DRAFT**

**November 27, 2023**

TO BE RETURNED TO GREEN HASSON &  
JANKS LLP AND NOT TO BE REPRODUCED  
IN ANY FORM WITHOUT PERMISSION

**CALIFORNIA VIRTUAL ACADEMY  
@ SUTTER**

REPORTS REQUIRED BY  
TITLE 2 U.S. CODE OF FEDERAL REGULATIONS  
(CFR) PART 200, UNIFORM ADMINISTRATIVE  
REQUIREMENTS, COST PRINCIPLES, AND AUDIT  
REQUIREMENTS FOR FEDERAL AWARDS  
(UNIFORM GUIDANCE)

YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023

REPORTS REQUIRED BY TITLE 2 U.S. CODE OF FEDERAL REGULATIONS  
(CFR) PART 200, UNIFORM ADMINISTRATIVE REQUIREMENTS, COST  
PRINCIPLES, AND AUDIT REQUIREMENTS FOR FEDERAL AWARDS  
(UNIFORM GUIDANCE)

YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023

**CONTENTS**

	<b>Page</b>
Report on Internal Control over Financial Reporting and on Compliance and Other Matters Based on an Audit of Financial Statements Performed in Accordance with <i>Government Auditing Standards</i> .....	1
Report on Compliance for Each Major Federal Program and Report on Internal Control over Compliance in Accordance with the Uniform Guidance .....	3
Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs .....	6
Financial Statements .....	Appendix

**REPORT ON INTERNAL CONTROL OVER FINANCIAL REPORTING AND ON  
COMPLIANCE AND OTHER MATTERS BASED ON AN AUDIT OF FINANCIAL  
STATEMENTS PERFORMED IN ACCORDANCE  
WITH GOVERNMENT AUDITING STANDARDS**

**INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT**

To the Board of Directors  
California Virtual Academy @ Sutter

We have audited in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States, the financial statements of California Virtual Academy @ Sutter (A Non-Profit Organization) (the School), which comprise the statement of financial position as of June 30, 2023, and the related statements of activities, functional expenses, and cash flows for the year then ended, and the related notes to the financial statements and have issued our report thereon dated December 13, 2023.

**Internal Control over Financial Reporting**

In planning and performing our audit of the financial statements, we considered the School's internal control over financial reporting (internal control) as a basis for designing procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances for the purpose of expressing our opinion on the financial statements, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the School's internal control. Accordingly, we do not express an opinion on the effectiveness of the School's internal control.

*A deficiency in internal control* exists when the design or operation of a control does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct misstatements on a timely basis. A material weakness is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control, such that there is a reasonable possibility that a material misstatement of the School's financial statements will not be prevented, or detected and corrected on a timely basis. A *significant deficiency* is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control that is less severe than a material weakness, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance.

Our consideration of internal control was for the limited purpose described in the first paragraph of this section and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control that might be material weaknesses or significant deficiencies. Given these limitations, during our audit, we did not identify any deficiencies in internal control that we consider to be material weaknesses. However, material weaknesses or significant deficiencies may exist that were not identified.

To the Board of Directors  
California Virtual Academy @ Sutter

PRELIMINARY DRAFT  
November 27, 2023

**Compliance and Other Matters**

As part of obtaining reasonable assurance about whether the School's financial statements are free from material misstatement, we performed tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements, noncompliance with which could have a direct and material effect on the financial statements. However, providing an opinion on compliance with those provisions was not an objective of our audit and, accordingly, we do not express such an opinion. The results of our tests disclosed no instances of noncompliance or other matters that are required to be reported under *Government Auditing Standards*.

**Purpose of This Report**

The purpose of this report is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the effectiveness of the School's internal control or on compliance. This report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* in considering the School's internal control and compliance. Accordingly, this communication is not suitable for any other purpose.

GREEN HASSON & JANKS LLP

December 13, 2023  
Los Angeles, California

**REPORT ON COMPLIANCE FOR EACH MAJOR FEDERAL PROGRAM  
AND REPORT ON INTERNAL CONTROL OVER COMPLIANCE  
IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE UNIFORM GUIDANCE**

**INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT**

To the Board of Directors  
California Virtual Academy @ Sutter

**Report on Compliance for Each Major Federal Program**

**Opinion on Each Major Federal Program**

We have audited California Virtual Academy @ Sutter's (the School) compliance with the types of compliance requirements identified as subject to audit in the OMB *Compliance Supplement* that could have a direct and material effect on each of the School's major federal programs for the year ended June 30, 2023. The School's major federal programs are identified in the summary of auditor's results section of the accompanying schedule of findings and questioned costs.

In our opinion, the School complied, in all material respects, with the compliance requirements referred to above that could have a direct and material effect on each of its major federal programs for the year ended June 30, 2023.

**Basis for Opinion on Each Major Federal Program**

We conducted our audit of compliance in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America (GAAS); the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards* issued by the Comptroller General of the United States (*Government Auditing Standards*); and the audit requirements of Title 2 U.S. Code of *Federal Regulations Part 200, Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards* (Uniform Guidance). Our responsibilities under those standards and the Uniform Guidance are further described in the Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of Compliance section of our report.

We are required to be independent of the School and to meet our other ethical responsibilities, in accordance with relevant ethical requirements relating to our audit. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion on compliance for each major federal program. Our audit does not provide a legal determination of the School's compliance with the compliance requirements referred to above.

**Responsibilities of Management for Compliance**

Management is responsible for compliance with the requirements referred to above and for the design, implementation, and maintenance of effective internal control over compliance with the requirements of laws, statutes, regulations, rules and provisions of contracts or grant agreements applicable to the School's federal programs.

### **Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of Compliance**

Our objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether material noncompliance with the compliance requirements referred to above occurred, whether due to fraud or error, and express an opinion on the School's compliance based on our audit. Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance but is not absolute assurance and therefore is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with GAAS, *Government Auditing Standards*, and the Uniform Guidance will always detect material noncompliance when it exists. The risk of not detecting material noncompliance resulting from fraud is higher than for that resulting from error, as fraud may involve collusion, forgery, intentional omissions, misrepresentations, or the override of internal control. Noncompliance with the compliance requirements referred to above is considered material, if there is a substantial likelihood that, individually or in the aggregate, it would influence the judgment made by a reasonable user of the report on compliance about the School's compliance with the requirements of each major federal program as a whole.

In performing an audit in accordance with GAAS, *Government Auditing Standards*, and the Uniform Guidance, we:

- Exercise professional judgment and maintain professional skepticism throughout the audit.
- Identify and assess the risks of material noncompliance, whether due to fraud or error, and design and perform audit procedures responsive to those risks. Such procedures include examining, on a test basis, evidence regarding the School's compliance with the compliance requirements referred to above and performing such other procedures as we considered necessary in the circumstances.
- Obtain an understanding of the School's internal control over compliance relevant to the audit in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances and to test and report on internal control over compliance in accordance with the Uniform Guidance, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the School's internal control over compliance. Accordingly, no such opinion is expressed.

We are required to communicate with those charged with governance regarding, among other matters, the planned scope and timing of the audit and any significant deficiencies and material weaknesses in internal control over compliance that we identified during the audit.

### **Report on Internal Control Over Compliance**

A *deficiency in internal control over compliance* exists when the design or operation of a control over compliance does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct, noncompliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal program on a timely basis. A *material weakness in internal control over compliance* is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance, such that there is a reasonable possibility that material noncompliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal program will not be prevented, or detected and corrected, on a timely basis. A *significant deficiency in internal control over compliance* is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal program that is less severe than a material weakness in internal control over compliance, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance.

To the Board of Directors  
California Virtual Academy @ Sutter

PRELIMINARY DRAFT  
November 27, 2023

Our consideration of internal control over compliance was for the limited purpose described in the Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of Compliance section above and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control over compliance that might be material weaknesses or significant deficiencies in internal control over compliance. Given these limitations, during our audit we did not identify any deficiencies in internal control over compliance that we consider to be material weaknesses, as defined above. However, material weaknesses or significant deficiencies in internal control over compliance may exist that were not identified.

Our audit was not designed for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of internal control over compliance. Accordingly, no such opinion is expressed.

The purpose of this report on internal control over compliance is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over compliance and the results of that testing based on the requirements of the Uniform Guidance. Accordingly, this report is not suitable for any other purpose.

GREEN HASSON & JANKS LLP

December 13, 2023  
Los Angeles, California

**SCHEDULE OF FINDINGS AND QUESTIONED COSTS**  
Year Ended June 30, 2023

**SECTION I - SUMMARY OF AUDITOR'S RESULTS**

**Financial Statements**

Type of auditor's report issued: Unmodified

Internal control over financial reporting:

- Material weaknesses identified?  Yes  No
- Significant deficiencies identified?  Yes  None reported

Noncompliance material to financial statements noted?  Yes  No

**Federal Awards**

Internal control over major programs:

- Material weaknesses identified?  Yes  No
- Significant deficiencies identified?  Yes  None Reported

Type of auditor's report issued on compliance for major programs: Unmodified

Any audit findings disclosed that are required to be reported in accordance with 2 CFR 200.516(a)?  Yes  No

CALIFORNIA VIRTUAL ACADEMY @ SUTTER PRELIMINARY DRAFT  
November 27, 2023

SCHEDULE OF FINDINGS AND QUESTIONED COSTS  
Year Ended June 30, 2023

**SECTION I - SUMMARY OF AUDITOR'S RESULTS** (continued)

**Federal Awards** (continued)

Identification of Major Programs:

<u>Assistance Listing Number</u>	<u>Name of Federal Program or Cluster</u>
84.027A	U.S. Department of Education, Pass-through, State of California, Department of Education Individuals with Disabilities Education Act (IDEA) - Part B, Section 611, Special Education Cluster (IDEA)

Dollar threshold used to distinguish  
between Type A and Type B programs: \$750,000

Auditee qualified as low-risk auditee?     Yes     No

**SECTION II - FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FINDINGS**

There were no current year audit findings.

**SECTION III - FEDERAL AWARD FINDINGS AND QUESTIONED COSTS**

There were no current year audit findings.

# APPENDIX

**TO: CALIFORNIA VIRTUAL ACADEMY AT SUTTER  
GOVERNING BOARD**

**BOARD REPORT #02**

**APPROVED**

**VIA: CALIFORNIA VIRTUAL ACADEMY STAFF**

December 13, 2023

**SUBJECT:** Local Control Accountability Plan Updates

**PROPOSAL:** It is proposed that the Governing Board of the California Virtual Academy at Sutter approve the Local Control Accountability Plan Updates.

**BACKGROUND:** After reviewing the Local Control Accountability Plan implementation with educational partners, school leadership determined updates were necessary. A summary of updates is attached, as well as the updated plan.

**BUDGET IMPLICATIONS:** Upon approval, entitlements will be spent in accordance with the plan.

**RECOMMENDATIONS:** It is recommended that the Governing Board approve the updated Local Control Accountability Plan.

**RESPECTFULLY SUBMITTED**

April Warren

Head of School

**PREPARED BY:**

Krista Mount

Director of Categorical Programs

**PRESENTED BY:**

Krista Mount

Director of Categorical Programs

Francis "Paco" Burke

Chief Business Official

Ayes: 3

No: 0

Abstain: 0

Approved: Yes Witnessed: Casey Robinson Date: 12/13/2023

Name	Aye	No	Abstain	Absent	Moved	Second
Angela Covil	X					X
Bryn Burns	X				X	
Angelina Dawson	X					

# LCFF Supplemental and Concentration Financial Report 2023-2024

Summary of changes from Board Approved LCAP Budget (Approved June 2023)

December 2023 Board Update

	Board Approved 2023- 24 LCAP Budget	Revised 2023- 24 LCAP Budget Update	Increase (Decrease)
<b>S&amp;C Funding</b>	<b>Sutter</b>	<b>Sutter</b>	<b>Sutter</b>
FY24 S&C Funding	\$ 3,283,653	\$ 3,305,773	\$ 22,120
FY23 Carryover %	7%	7%	0%
FY23 Carryover \$\$	\$ 1,026,934	\$ 1,147,322	\$ 120,388
<b>Total FY24 S&amp;C Funding</b>	<b>\$ 4,310,587</b>	<b>\$ 4,453,095</b>	<b>\$ 142,508</b>
MPP% (Minimum Proportionality Percentage)	28%	27%	0%
<b>S&amp;C Expenditures</b>	<b>Sutter</b>	<b>Sutter</b>	<b>Sutter</b>
Training	\$ 89,557	\$ 98,741	\$ 9,184
Assessment	\$ 31,559	\$ 31,618	\$ 59
Academic Administrator	\$ 42,791	\$ 49,944	\$ 7,153
EL Support	\$ 195,975	\$ 173,712	\$ (22,264)
Instructional Coaches	\$ 260,321	\$ 265,741	\$ 5,419
Summer School	\$ -	\$ 31,544	\$ 31,544
CTE - Career Prep Academy	\$ 171,142	\$ 183,625	\$ 12,483
Instructional Support	\$ 81,949	\$ 60,549	\$ (21,399)
ELD Services	\$ 4,052	\$ 2,745	\$ (1,307)
Engagement	\$ 37,843	\$ 33,134	\$ (4,708)
SEL, Prevention, Postvention	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Student ISP	\$ 183,903	\$ 190,350	\$ 6,447
Teachers	\$ 242,751	\$ 233,209	\$ (9,543)
Accountability (incl Student Information System)	\$ 71,498	\$ 71,518	\$ 20
Curriculum Specialists	\$ 116,136	\$ 99,339	\$ (16,797)
New Teacher Training	\$ -	\$ 57,788	\$ 57,788
HS Scheduling	\$ 9,036	\$ 22,513	\$ 13,477
COMPASS	\$ 76,712	\$ 77,006	\$ 294
Grad Plan	\$ 42,476	\$ 39,953	\$ (2,523)
Transcript Evaluation Service	\$ 470	\$ 978	\$ 508
Guidance Counselor	\$ 45,834	\$ 45,834	\$ -
Math/ELA Intervention	\$ 53,777	\$ 46,117	\$ (7,660)
<b>Total S&amp;C Expenditures</b>	<b>\$ 1,757,783</b>	<b>\$ 1,815,958</b>	<b>\$ 58,175</b>
<b>Total S&amp;C Improve Services</b>	<b>11%</b>	<b>7.9%</b>	<b>-3.5%</b>
<b>S&amp;C Improved Services</b>	<b>SU</b>	<b>SU</b>	<b>SU</b>
1) Instructional Support	\$ 301,408	\$ 281,559	\$ (19,850)
2) Attendance Interventions	\$ 228,462	\$ 210,168	\$ (18,293)
3) Instructional Support - Leads	\$ 51,878	\$ 47,724	\$ (4,154)
4) Attendance Interventions - Leads	\$ 49,508	\$ 45,544	\$ (3,964)
5) Teachers	\$ 1,098,111	\$ 1,297,224	\$ 199,113
<b>TOTAL Percentage Spent to Improve Services</b>	<b>11%</b>	<b>15%</b>	<b>4%</b>
<b>S&amp;C Estimated to Incr &amp; Improve Services</b>	<b>22.50%</b>	<b>22.75%</b>	<b>0.26%</b>
FY24 Carryover %	5.31%	4.64%	-0.67%
FY24 Carryover \$\$	\$ 823,437	\$ 754,917	\$ (68,520)



**CALIFORNIA**  
VIRTUAL  
**ACADEMIES™**

POWERED BY STRIDE K12

## LCFF Budget Overview for Parents

---

Local Educational Agency (LEA) Name: California Virtual Academy at Sutter

CDS Code: 51-71415-0129007

School Year: 2023-24

LEA contact information:

Krista Mount

Director of Categorical Programs

[kmount@caliva.org](mailto:kmount@caliva.org)

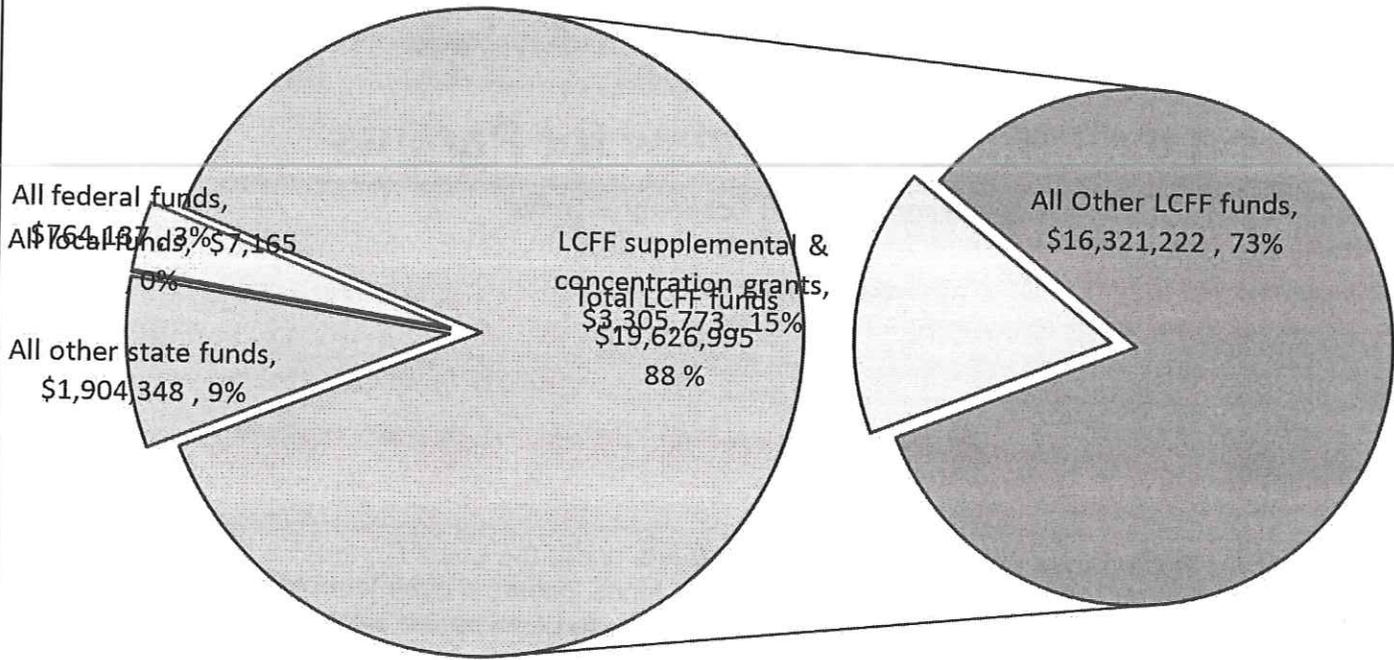
805-581-0202

---

School districts receive funding from different sources: state funds under the Local Control Funding Formula (LCFF), other state funds, local funds, and federal funds. LCFF funds include a base level of funding for all LEAs and extra funding - called "supplemental and concentration" grants - to LEAs based on the enrollment of high needs students (foster youth, English learners, and low-income students).

# Budget Overview for the 2023-24 School Year

## Projected Revenue by Fund Source

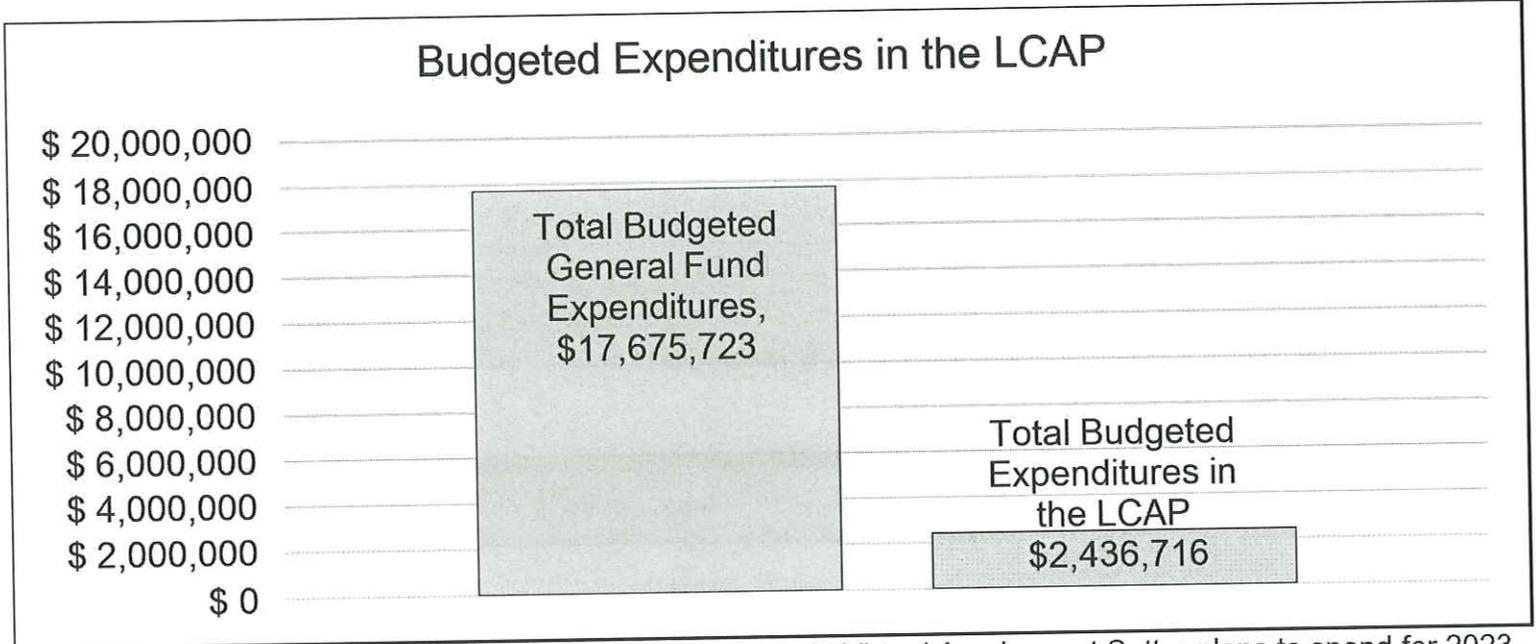


This chart shows the total general purpose revenue California Virtual Academy at Sutter expects to receive in the coming year from all sources.

The text description for the above chart is as follows: The total revenue projected for California Virtual Academy at Sutter is \$22,302,645, of which \$19,626,995 is Local Control Funding Formula (LCFF), \$1,904,348 is other state funds, \$7,165 is local funds, and \$764,137 is federal funds. Of the \$19,626,995 in LCFF Funds, \$3,305,773 is generated based on the enrollment of high needs students (foster youth, English learner, and low-income students).

## LCFF Budget Overview for Parents

The LCFF gives school districts more flexibility in deciding how to use state funds. In exchange, school districts must work with parents, educators, students, and the community to develop a Local Control and Accountability Plan (LCAP) that shows how they will use these funds to serve students.



This chart provides a quick summary of how much California Virtual Academy at Sutter plans to spend for 2023-24. It shows how much of the total is tied to planned actions and services in the LCAP.

The text description of the above chart is as follows: California Virtual Academy at Sutter plans to spend \$17,675,723 for the 2023-24 school year. Of that amount, \$2,436,716 is tied to actions/services in the LCAP and \$15,239,007 is not included in the LCAP. The budgeted expenditures that are not included in the LCAP will be used for the following:

General funded instruction and instruction-related materials and services, certificated staff salaries and benefits, classified staff salaries and benefits, teaching supplies and materials, and general administrative support and facilities.

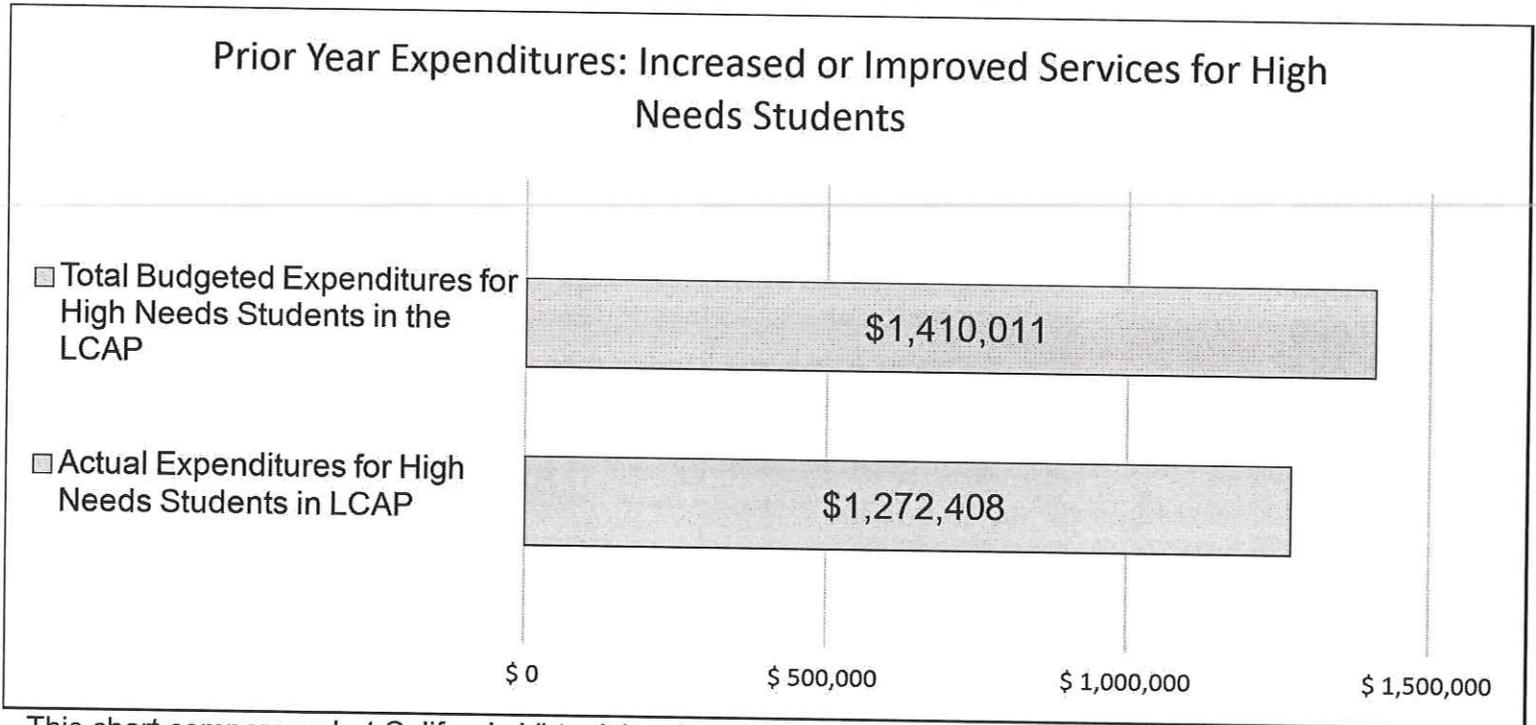
### Increased or Improved Services for High Needs Students in the LCAP for the 2023-24 School Year

In 2023-24, California Virtual Academy at Sutter is projecting it will receive \$3,305,773 based on the enrollment of foster youth, English learner, and low-income students. California Virtual Academy at Sutter must describe how it intends to increase or improve services for high needs students in the LCAP. California Virtual Academy at Sutter plans to spend \$1,815,958 towards meeting this requirement, as described in the LCAP.

The School continues to reach out to its educational partners, assess student needs, and continues to engage its stakeholders to identify additional programs and areas that will benefit its high needs students

## LCFF Budget Overview for Parents

### Update on Increased or Improved Services for High Needs Students in 2022-23



This chart compares what California Virtual Academy at Sutter budgeted last year in the LCAP for actions and services that contribute to increasing or improving services for high needs students with what California Virtual Academy at Sutter estimates it has spent on actions and services that contribute to increasing or improving services for high needs students in the current year.

The text description of the above chart is as follows: In 2022-23, California Virtual Academy at Sutter's LCAP budgeted \$1,410,011 for planned actions to increase or improve services for high needs students. California Virtual Academy at Sutter actually spent \$1,272,408 for actions to increase or improve services for high needs students in 2022-23.

The difference between the budgeted and actual expenditures of \$-137,603 had the following impact on California Virtual Academy at Sutter's ability to increase or improve services for high needs students:

The decrease is primarily driven by a decrease in actual spending for Goal 3, Action 2; the school overestimated its ability to reduce classroom ratios at the beginning of the school year, so it will carry forward and will utilize unspent funds in 2023-24 to provide additional programs and services that focus on core services for high needs students.

## Local Control and Accountability Plan

The instructions for completing the Local Control and Accountability Plan (LCAP) follow the template.

Local Educational Agency (LEA) Name	Contact Name and Title	Email and Phone
California Virtual Academy at Sutter	Krista Mount Director of Categorical Programs	kmount@caliva.org 805-581-0202

## Plan Summary [2023-24]

### General Information

A description of the LEA, its schools, and its students in grades transitional kindergarten–12, as applicable to the LEA.

California Virtual Academy at Sutter offers students an innovative educational experience in a safe online environment through daily live instruction by highly qualified teachers, 24-hour access to rigorous curriculum and resources, and opportunities for a variety of social interactions in preparation to become well-rounded citizens.

#### Student Demographics

- 7.4% Asian (Number of students: 115)
- 9.2% Other (Number of students: 143)
- 21.6% African American (Number of students: 336)
- 25.5% Hispanic (Number of students: 397)
- 36.4% White (Number of students: 566)
- 63.9% Socioeconomically Disadvantaged (Number of students: 908)
- 11.1% Students with Disabilities (Number of students: 158)
- 2.4% English Learner (Number of students: 34)
- 0.4% Foster Youth (Number of students: 6)

Total Enrollment: 1,557

### Mission Statement

California Virtual Academy at Sutter is dedicated to achieving academic growth while cultivating social and emotional competence for all students.

### Collective Commitments

- Facilitate meaningful connections & partnership between students, parents, and all school staff to achieve academic goals and foster social and emotional growth
- Engage in professional learning through collaborative practices
- Empower our students to become critical thinkers and take responsibility for their learning
- Develop and implement innovative teaching practices and strategies for learning
- Honor and celebrate the diversity in our schools

## Reflections: Successes

A description of successes and/or progress based on a review of the California School Dashboard (Dashboard) and local data.

During the 21-22 school year, the school implemented actions aimed at improving the graduation rate, academic achievement, and chronic absenteeism rates with success. CAVA decreased chronic absenteeism in all grade levels and across all subgroups, with English Learners decreasing in chronic absenteeism by 12% over the 20-21 school year, and now at 0% chronically absent. This success was attributed to our focus on our “wildly important goal” of decreasing the number of students who are chronically absent, by making weekly high impact student centered commitments of support.

The impact of increased daily attendance and engagement in school, as well as our focus on ensuring all students have access to high-quality instruction and interventions are reflected in the overall increase in math proficiency on the Smarter Balanced assessment. African American, Asian, and Hispanic subgroups demonstrated an increase in this assessment. This increase can be attributed to our instructional focus on high-priority grade-level content standards. Additionally, our leaders and teachers participated in professional development to aid us in implementing the practices of a professional learning community. Teaching teams were given time for collaboration and planning of essential standards to be taught, assessed, and interventions were provided as needed based on student data.

The school increased the overall graduation rate by 0.8%, with socioeconomically disadvantaged students increasing by 1.9%. Credit sufficiency also increased overall by 14.2%, with the English Learner subgroup increasing by 33.1%, students with disabilities by 21.8%, socioeconomically disadvantaged students by 44.5%, and African American by 16.6%. The high school dropout rate decreased by 3.1% and the A-G completion rate increased by 3.2%. This is attributable to increases in summer school program offerings and enrollment and efforts to identify early and support students failing math and English. The Compass engagement specialists worked closely with families to help

students get back on track with coursework and linked families with social-emotional resources. The Graduation Coach team tracks college and career indicators, follows up with students who have withdrawn or graduated, and ensures the accuracy of data reported to the state regarding graduation metrics. Due to the continued increase in graduation rate over the past three years, the school will no longer be in Comprehensive Support and Improvement (CSI) in the 2022-2023 school year. The school continued to meet all metrics associated with conditions of learning, and as a result, this will become a maintenance goal in future LCAPs.

## Reflections: Identified Need

A description of any areas that need significant improvement based on a review of Dashboard and local data, including any areas of low performance and significant performance gaps among student groups on Dashboard indicators, and any steps taken to address those areas.

Our greatest identified area of need continues to be math and English Language Arts proficiency. In addition, students with disabilities, African American students, Socioeconomic Disadvantaged, and English language learners continue to struggle across multiple metrics as compared to all students, including in graduation rate, math and English language arts proficiency, and absenteeism.

SBAC ELA grades 3-8, 11: 45.5% of All Students Meet or Exceeded Standard

English Learners	25.9%
Student with Disabilities	16.8%
African American	29.6%
Socioeconomically Disadvantaged	38.8%

SBAC Math grades 3-8, 11: 28.1% of All Students Meet or Exceeded Standard

Student with Disabilities	11.6%
African American	15.6%
English Learners	14.8%
Socioeconomically Disadvantaged	23.1%

Graduation Rate:	72.6%
Students with Disabilities	54.5%
White	64.8%
Socioeconomically Disadvantaged	70.9%
Black/African American	66.7%

Absenteeism Rate:	8%
Student with Disabilities	9.9%
Socioeconomically Disadvantaged	10.1%
African American	9.3%

To address these continuing needs, the school will continue to utilize master scheduling and provide instructional coaching (Goal 1.5) to teachers to ensure all students have access to high quality instruction. We will maintain a data-based culture with actionable commitments and continue a focus on being a model professional learning community school (Goal 1.1). In all grades, the school is expanding social emotional support (Goal 2.3) and programs to help students and families meet basic needs so they can access curriculum. Our administrative team will continue to provide targeted instructional feedback to all teachers to support teachers in further developing their instructional strategies to improve student growth outcomes. The elementary and middle school will continue to utilize our intervention programs in Math and ELA (Goal 1.8). In addition to the middle school intervention program, we will implement a math foundations program required for 6th grade students who are identified as needing urgent intervention. This course will provide scaffolding and pre-requisite skill instruction in the high priority 6th grade math standards. The high school team has implemented a Foundations program in both math and English Language Arts for all 9th graders identified as struggling in either or both subjects and will expand that to 10th graders for math in the 23/24 SY. The foundation courses will be worth credit and will scaffold and support the learning occurring in both 9th and 10th grade. Remediation and enrichment sessions are also provided to students to ensure high levels of learning and proficiency of essential standards by all as part of our professional learning community model. The high school will continue to provide one-on-one student support and utilize the nationally recognized American School Counselor Association model (Goal 5.3).

The Compass team will continue to provide a strong start through onboarding for all new students and assistance to all students and families struggling with daily engagement, low attendance, or low progress by providing student and parent coaching, training, and consistent attendance outreach (Goal 4.1 & 4.2). Within Compass, our Prevention and Intervention team provides specialized support and targeted resources to students and families dealing with trauma, mental health issues, and other concerns that impact student attendance and engagement (Goal 2.3).

## LCAP Highlights

A brief overview of the LCAP, including any key features that should be emphasized.

With feedback from educational partners, it was decided the following five goals will be continued for the 2023-2024 school year.

**Goal 1: Pupil Outcomes (Broad Goal)**

Increase student achievement and proficiency across all metrics for all sub-groups of pupils, including unduplicated pupils and those with disabilities.

**Goal 2: Engagement (Maintenance of Progress Goal)**

Create a safe and positive learning environment that fosters student attendance, retention, and graduation as well as parent participation.

**Goal 3: Conditions of Learning (Maintenance of Progress Goal)**

Provide all pupils access to standards-aligned courses in well-rounded curriculum taught by appropriately assigned and credentialed teachers, by utilizing 21st Century technology and targeted programs and services.

Goal 4: Pupil Engagement (Focus Goal)

Decrease the chronic absenteeism rate to less than 10% in all subgroups by June 2024.

Goal 5: Pupil Engagement (Focus Goal)

Increase the graduation rate for pupils across sub-groups, including duplicated pupils and those with disabilities, by 6% in each significant subgroup and overall by June 2024.

## **Comprehensive Support and Improvement**

An LEA with a school or schools eligible for comprehensive support and improvement must respond to the following prompts.

### ***Schools Identified***

A list of the schools in the LEA that are eligible for comprehensive support and improvement.

N/A

California Virtual Academy at Sutter is no longer identified for Comprehensive Support and Improvement (CSI).

### ***Support for Identified Schools***

A description of how the LEA has or will support its eligible schools in developing comprehensive support and improvement plans.

### ***Monitoring and Evaluating Effectiveness***

A description of how the LEA will monitor and evaluate the plan to support student and school improvement.

# Engaging Educational Partners

A summary of the process used to engage educational partners and how this engagement was considered before finalizing the LCAP.

Throughout the LCAP development process, the school receives input on programs and services provided to students. This process consists of two objectives: 1) Inform educational partners of progress towards meeting the LCAP goals and 2) Determine changes or additions needed to meet current goals. The process allows a broad group of educational partners to review progress, provide input, and support the implementation of actions through meaningful feedback.

Feedback was gathered using the following strategies: surveys, committees, parent coffee chats, meetings, focus groups, and student and teacher pulse checks. The school community evaluates feedback through various accountabilities, including Title I meetings, Partner Engagement Meetings, English Learner Advisory Committee (ELAC), Local Control Accountability Plan (LCAP) input and planning, and WASC (Accrediting Commission for Western Association of Schools and Colleges), providing feedback on the effectiveness of programs and resources. Adjustments were made to the LCAP based on this feedback. While the school considers all input regarding school goals and identified needs, not all expressed needs can be addressed in the LCAP due to limited LCFF resources.

The school has engaged Educational Partners during the 2022-2023 school year as follows:

\*Educational Partners refers to parents, learning coaches, students, teachers, principals, administrators, and other school personnel.

## Fall

\* Educational partner meeting to share progress towards meeting the LCAP goals, including end-of-the-year data from the 2021-2022 SY, and to review and update the Comprehensive School Safety Plan (November 2022). Meetings are held in English and Spanish.

\* English Learner (EL) parent meeting to discuss the EL program and gather feedback from parents (September 2022). A Spanish translator was present.

\* Title I parent meeting to discuss Title program, gather parent feedback, and share Parent and Family Engagement Policy and Home School Compact (September 2022). Meetings were held in English and Spanish.

## Winter

\* Educational partner meeting to discuss Dashboard results, the annual update to the 2022-2023 LCAP, needs assessment for 2023-2024 LCAP, and an overview of the ELD program (February 2023). Meetings are held in English and Spanish.

## Spring

\* Educational partner meeting to review and discuss the 2023-2024 LCAP draft (May 2023) Meetings held in English and Spanish.

\* SELPA meeting (The SELPA administrator was consulted about support for SWD)

\* English Learner Advisory Committee (ELAC) meeting to discuss LCAP goals and actions (October 2022, January 2023, March 2023, May 2023). Meetings held in English and Spanish.

\* Climate survey sent to 5, 7, 9, and 11 grade students during the 2021-22 school year to determine student perceptions of school safety and connectedness in a virtual school setting. The survey will be given during the 2023-2024 school year, include second-grade students, and begin being sent annually. Areas surveyed include satisfaction, preparation, routine, school culture and programs, opportunities for parental participation, and Social & Emotional Learning (SEL).

\* LCAP Survey was sent to educational partners in February 2023 and May 2023.

Throughout the Year

\* Monthly Coffee Chats for parents in English and Spanish to provide opportunities for formal and informal input.

\* Monthly Family Teacher Organization (FTO) meetings to strengthen student support by increasing partnership between home and school.

\* The leadership team, including administrators, principals, and teacher leaders, participate in a root cause analysis to identify potential

causes of current outcomes at the end of each quarter.

\* Department led focus groups to collect feedback and identify areas of need.

\* Guiding coalition teams collaborate to share instructional practices and increase academic outcomes for our students.

\* Accountability meetings (WIGs) held schoolwide to identify barriers and meet schoolwide goals (proficiency, chronic absenteeism

graduation rates).

\* PLC structure, including meetings, ensure staff is engaged in professional dialogue around achievement and support.

\* Schoolwide messaging platform (ParentSquare), digital parent-student handbook, social media, K12 LC

\* Community (social platform for families to connect), and the CAVA website ensure families understand their rights, have opportunities to

build relationships, and are encouraged to advocate for their student and all students.

\* A community survey shared with educational partners during semester one. It will be sent in June for semester two to collect feedback on

activities, events, and connections provided to students and families.

\* Parent Connections provide formal and informal feedback opportunities, including parent training and workshops, open houses, meet and

greet, and orientations.

\* Student Government for students in middle and high school.

\* Bear Tracks weekly community newsletter highlights events and activities sent to staff and families.

\* In-person events offered to students and families create opportunities for stakeholders in geographical areas to connect and share

feedback with the school.

\* Teachers regularly conference with families on student progress and expectations, collecting feedback on the student experience and

identifying needs and additional supports needed.

\* Student Pulse Checks provided to students one week before enrollment, 2-weeks after school start date and then six times throughout the

school year to collect specific feedback and provide immediate follow-up support.

\* Teacher Pulse checks provided twice to staff and teachers during the school year.

A summary of the feedback provided by specific educational partners.

Strengths and areas of need were identified as a result of an analysis of feedback from all educational partners. While not every piece of feedback is included, some trends that emerged from this feedback are included below.

Overall, parents indicate satisfaction with the school, find it beneficial for their students, and appreciate teacher and staff support and the

communication the school provides to students and families. They value access to review their student's progress to see if they are behind in a subject and access to preview curriculum. They positively rate the versatile and robust curriculum and that their students have access to a comprehensive course of study. Parents indicate they value that the school offers a variety of opportunities for high school students and socialization activities for all grade levels. They appreciate that the school rewards students who excel and succeed. They indicate appreciation that a group for Spanish-speaking parents exists.

Areas for improvement:

- Streamline the scheduling of classes and assignments to balance the school day.
- Streamline responsibilities/tasks of the learning coach.
- Reduce emails to parents/learning coaches.
- Additional staff and language support to non-English speaking parents.
- Provide additional opportunities for parents and families to connect with school administrators to discuss concerns.
- More opportunities for in-person connections and social activities, including after school hours and by grade bands.
- More peer-to-peer interaction with ways to connect with other students.
- Additional tutoring for students.

Ranking of priorities/goals relating to curriculum, programs, activities, etc.:

Top Priorities:

- (86.6%) Ensure Students Will Graduate from High School.
- (74.6%) High School Students Complete all courses (A-G) to be eligible for a CA state college or a University of CA.
- (70%) Providing internet reimbursement for low-income families.
- (68.4%) High School Career and Technical Education.

In response to feedback, the following have/will be implemented:

- A summer plan to engage students, providing interaction and connection for students and families who are continuing with the school, new to the school, and students who need additional academic/SEL support.
- Additional peer-to-peer interaction/connection opportunities in Class Connect (CC) sessions, clubs, and other activities.
- Increase in-person events offered to students.
- Revised onboarding procedures to support new students and additional support staff to help onboard families.
- Messaging and support to ensure families are aware and supported with low-cost/internet options in addition to policy for internet reimbursement.

In addition, the school:

- Will continue to administer surveys and pulse checks and offer Partner Engagement meetings to share goals and actions, collect feedback and measure parental participation in decision-making.
- Will increase opportunities for parental involvement and message families/staff about the impact of feedback on school-based decisions.

- Will support parents to increase LC capacity, including time management tools, training on technology, and other available resources and supports.
- Has identified the following barriers and will reduce those to ensure the participation of parents. Barriers include lack of time, prioritizing meetings, and streamlining communication with parents.
- Will increase the number of families participating in feedback opportunities and will reach out to families who did not provide feedback to ask what barriers keep them from giving feedback.
- Will consider other succinct survey options.
- Has identified an area that will positively impact the school's culture - Social and Emotional Learning (SEL). The school has implemented a robust 3-year plan to increase SEL awareness and skills. To make the most substantial impact on the school's culture, all stakeholders are involved in the SEL mission.
- Will continue to provide training and support for administrators, teachers, parents, and students, specifically reaching, underrepresented and underserved families.

A description of the aspects of the LCAP that were influenced by specific input from educational partners.

While the school considers all feedback about goals and identified needs, not all expressed needs can be addressed in the LCAP due to limited LCFF resources. The following additions were made to the LCAP in response to input from educational partners:

**Goal 1 – Student Achievement**  
 TK-8 supplemental reading program to support fluency and reading comprehension  
 Increased support for English learner newcomers (lived in the US less than 1 year)  
 Additional intervention support for EL  
 Provide math and ELA foundations courses in middle school  
 Adding a Director of Interventions and Special Programs and Reading Coordinator

**Goal 2 – Engagement**  
 Increase after-hours student club offerings  
 Continue to grow Social Emotional Learning, Prevention, and Intervention program  
 Increase community engagement team and offerings to parents (including programs for Spanish speaking parents)

**Goal 3 – Conditions for Learning**  
 Provide students living in homeless situations with supplies and resources and lower the ratio of homeless liaison to students  
 New leader mentor program

**Goal 4 – Reduce Chronic Absenteeism Rate**  
 Continue to grow Compass program, including Bilingual staff

Goal 5 – Increase Graduation Rate  
Increase credit recovery courses

Provide high school math and English foundations courses to supplement core instruction and prevent credit deficiency, in grades 9 & 10.

# Goals and Actions

## Goal

Goal #	Description
1	Increase student achievement and proficiency across all metrics for all sub-groups of pupils, including unduplicated pupils and those with disabilities.

An explanation of why the LEA has developed this goal.

Pupil Outcomes (Broad Goal)  
 Priority 4: Pupil Achievement  
 Priority 8: Other Pupil Outcomes

The school has identified areas needed in specific subgroups (English learners, students with disabilities, Socioeconomically Disadvantaged, and African American) that show a significant gap in Math, ELA, and Science as reported on the California Dashboard.

ELA 45.5% all students  
 English Learners 25.90%  
 Students with Disabilities 16.80%  
 Socioeconomically Disadvantaged 38.80%  
 African American 29.60%

Math 28.1% all students  
 English Learners 14.80%  
 Students with Disabilities 11.60%  
 Socioeconomically Disadvantaged 23.10%  
 African American 15.60%

Science 26.0% all students  
 English Learners 9.1%  
 Students with Disabilities 6.5%  
 Socioeconomically Disadvantaged 20.0%  
 African American 8.1%

A-G Completion Rate 26.0% all students  
 Students with Disabilities 10.0%  
 Socioeconomically Disadvantaged 22.4%

African American 14.3%

The student achievement data, demonstrate a need to increase the academic performance of ALL students as well as specific subgroups, in meeting or exceeding grade-level standards in English language arts (ELA) and mathematics. The identified metrics will help us to monitor progress in each of these areas, The actions included in this goal support our continued commitment to professional learning and increased implementation of strategies to support all students and their ability to increase academic achievement.

## Measuring and Reporting Results

Metric	Baseline	Year 1 Outcome	Year 2 Outcome	Year 3 Outcome	Desired Outcome for 2023-24
CAASPP	2019 ELA 37%	2021 ELA 46%	2022 ELA 45.5%		Increase 5%
Smarter Balanced Summative Assessments (SBAC)		Increased 9%	Decreased 0.5%		
ELA & Math		English Learners 18.2%	English Learners 25.90%		
Meet or Exceeded Standard		Student with Disabilities 20.6% African American 37.6%	Students with Disabilities 16.80% Socioeconomically Disadvantaged 38.80%		
Grade 3-8, 11	Math 14%	Socioeconomically Disadvantaged 39.9% Hispanic 41.4% White 50.9%	African American 29.60% Hispanic 47.70% White 48.00% Asian 61.10%		
Source: Dataquest		Math 26.8% Increased 12.8%	Math 28.1% Increased 1.3%		
	2020 Star360 Proficient & Advanced	Student with Disabilities 13.7% African American 15.2%	English Learners 14.80%		

Metric	Baseline	Year 1 Outcome	Year 2 Outcome	Year 3 Outcome	Desired Outcome for 2023-24
	<p>Reading 29.1% English Learners 5.9% Student with Disabilities 25.0% Hispanic 25.2% Socioeconomically Disadvantaged 26.0% White 26.1% African American 27.7%</p> <p>Math 35.8% Hispanic 27.6% Student with Disabilities 28.3% English Learners 29.4% Socioeconomically Disadvantaged 31.1% White 35.3% African American 36.2%</p>	<p>English Learners 18.2% Socioeconomically Disadvantaged 23.6% Hispanic 27.3% White 30.6%</p> <p>2020 Star360 Proficient &amp; Advanced</p> <p>Reading 31.2% English Learners 20% Student with Disabilities 15.2% Hispanic 30.8% Socioeconomically Disadvantaged 27.5% White 31.7% African American 25.2%</p> <p>Math 37.6% English Learners 18.2% Student with Disabilities 22.7% African American 25.2% Hispanic 31.6% Socioeconomically Disadvantaged 32.4% White 42.5%</p>	<p>Students with Disabilities 11.60% Socioeconomically Disadvantaged 23.10% African American 15.60% Hispanic 28.40% White 31.50% Asian 40.70%</p>		

Metric	Baseline	Year 1 Outcome	Year 2 Outcome	Year 3 Outcome	Desired Outcome for 2023-24
English Learner Progress (% of English Learner who made progress toward English Proficiency measured by ELPAC)  Source: Dataquest	N/A  EL Proficient on the ELPAC Level 4 (Well Developed) 25%  Star360 Proficient & Advanced (at/or above grade level)  Grades 3-8, 11 Reading 29.1% English Learners 5.9% Math 35.8% English Learners 29.41%  Grades 1-2 Reading 47.4% English Learners 100.0% (3 students tested)  Grade 2 Math 80.4% English Learners 100.0% (3 students tested)	N/A  EL Proficient on the ELPAC Level 4 (Well Developed) 28.6% Increased 3.6%  Star360 Proficient & Advanced (at/or above grade level)  Grades 3-8, 11 Reading 31.2% English Learners 20% Math 37.6% English Learners 18.2%  Grades 1-2 Reading 70.8% English Learners 100% (1 Student)  Grade 2 Math 56% English Learners 100% (2 students)	2022 36.1% of English Learners made progress toward English Proficiency measured by ELPAC  25.5% EL Proficient on the ELPAC Level 4 (Well Developed)		50%

Metric	Baseline	Year 1 Outcome	Year 2 Outcome	Year 3 Outcome	Desired Outcome for 2023-24
EL Reclassification Rate Source: Dataquest	2019 53%	2021 43.2% *Comparison to Prior Year Counts The 2020-21 Reclassified Fluent English Proficient (RFEP) student enrollment counts may be lower due to difficulties experienced by local educational agencies (LEAs) while transitioning to remote administration of the initial and summative English Language Proficiency Assessments for California (ELPAC) during "distance-learning" resulting from the COVID-19 pandemic.	2022 Data not available yet		Increase 10%
College/Career Readiness (% Prepared) Source: Dashboard	2019 9.8% Prepared Decrease of 8.6% Student with Disabilities 0% (no change)	2021 N/A Percent of Students Completing One Semester, Two Quarters, or Two Trimesters of College Credit Courses	N/A No data for 2022		25%

Metric	Baseline	Year 1 Outcome	Year 2 Outcome	Year 3 Outcome	Desired Outcome for 2023-24
	<p>Socioeconomically Disadvantaged 7.2% (decreased 8%)</p> <p>White 8.6% (decreased 7%)</p> <p>Hispanic 9.4% (no prior yr data)</p> <p>African American 15.4% (increased 6.3%)</p>	<p>3.4%</p> <p>Percent of Students Completing Two Semesters, Three Quarters, or Three Trimesters of College Credit Courses 2.6%</p>			
<p>% of Students at/above grade level on Star360 Reading Math</p> <p>Source: Internal Data</p>	<p>2020 Star360 Proficient &amp; Advanced</p> <p>Reading (41 students tested)</p> <p>Grades 1-2 47.4%</p> <p>Student with Disabilities 25.0%</p> <p>African American 37.5%</p> <p>Hispanic 38.1%</p> <p>Socioeconomically Disadvantaged 43.1%</p> <p>White 57.1%</p> <p>English Learners 100.0%</p> <p>Math (42 students tested)</p> <p>Grade 2 80.4%</p>	<p>2021 Star360 Proficient &amp; Advanced</p> <p>Reading Grades 1-2 70.8%</p> <p>African American 41.7%</p> <p>Student with Disabilities 50%</p> <p>Hispanic 63.2%</p> <p>Socioeconomically Disadvantaged 65.9%</p> <p>White 75%</p> <p>English Learners 100% (1 Student)</p> <p>Math (Less than 50 students tested)</p> <p>Grade 2 56.6%</p>	<p>2022 Star360 Proficient &amp; Advanced</p> <p>Reading Grades 1-2 61.1%</p> <p>Decreased 9.7%</p> <p>English Learners 40.0%</p> <p>Student with Disabilities 37.5%</p> <p>Socioeconomically Disadvantaged 55.3%</p> <p>African American 46.3%</p> <p>Hispanic 60.4%</p> <p>White 64.3%</p> <p>Math Grade 2 50.5%</p>		Increase of 10%

Metric	Baseline	Year 1 Outcome	Year 2 Outcome	Year 3 Outcome	Desired Outcome for 2023-24
A-G Completion Rate Source: Dashboard	Student with Disabilities 50.0% African American 55.6% White 72.7% Socioeconomically Disadvantaged 78.1% English Learners 100.0% Hispanic 100.0%	Student with Disabilities 25% African American 33.3% Socioeconomically Disadvantaged 44.4% Hispanic 48.1% White 65.5% English Learners 100% (2 students)	Decreased 5.5% English Learners 33.3% Student with Disabilities 33.3% Socioeconomically Disadvantaged 47.7% African American 33.3% Hispanic 45.5% White 55.8%		Increase of 10%
CAASPP California Science Test (CAST) Meet or Exceeded Standard	2021 28.6% Student with Disabilities 13.2% African American 19.4%	N/A 2021 was the first year for the CAST results	2022 26.0% Decreased 2.6% English Learners 9.1%		Increase of 10%

Metric	Baseline	Year 1 Outcome	Year 2 Outcome	Year 3 Outcome	Desired Outcome for 2023-24
Grade 5, 8, high school Source: Dataquest	Socioeconomically Disadvantaged 24.8% Hispanic 27.9% White 31.1%		Student with Disabilities 6.5% Socioeconomically Disadvantaged 20.0% African American 8.1% Hispanic 27.1% White 35.8%		

## Actions

Action #	Title	Description	Total Funds	Contributing
1.1	Professional Development	<p>The Elementary Department will focus on improving student outcomes through intentional professional development (PD) focused on the development of Professional Learning Communities (PLC) and work culture, as well as ensuring quality assessments and responses to instruction systems. In addition, ongoing development and coaching will be provided, focused on the Multi-Tiered System of Supports (MTSS) and Response to Intervention (RTI) along with instructional strategies focused on English Language Arts and Math.</p> <p>Middle school and high school staff will continue with their development of the Response to Intervention process, diving into best practices of support in PLC collaboration on instructional strategies that support all levels of student learning, as well as reteach methods based on the results of common formative assessments. Middle school teachers will be provided professional development opportunities to attend the PLC at Work and RtI at Work Institutes provided by Solution Tree to further their understanding of the PLC process. Middle School teachers will also be provided professional development in student engagement and instructional rigor as well as SEL practices into instructional practices. High school staff will have opportunities to participate in PD targeted to improve synchronous instruction and student engagement, as well as improve skills in</p>	\$120,836.74	Yes

Action #	Title	Description	Total Funds	Contributing
		<p>supplemental programs and software. Math teachers will continue to participate in coaching to implement the mathematical practice standards, and administration will continue to develop capacity in this area. All high school staff will be trained on A-G requirements and how it applies to course development.</p> <p>ELD Specialists and ELD Administrators will participate in the CA English Learner Roadmap professional development series which focuses on translating state EL policy into practice through the lens of a classroom teacher and providing tools for educators to reflect on classroom practices. They will also attend Quality Teaching for English Learners (QTEL) professional development courses, where participants will develop innovative processes and materials aligned with the CA ELD Standards, design and implement powerful learning opportunities for ELs, and develop a deep understanding of pedagogical scaffolding for ELs. In addition, the ELD Department will also be taking part in ongoing school-level trainings focused on addressing the language and academic needs of the different EL typologies, Visible Learning strategies for ELs, curriculum training, and culturally responsive teaching.</p> <p>The Compass staff will continue learning and building capacity to ensure that interactions with students and families are inclusive and culturally responsive, using evidence-based practices to better meet the needs of students, both long-term and short-term. The PD opportunities will: (1) Support staff as we build a safe and positive learning environment and provide students with targeted programs and services to improve conditions for learning, including daily engagement, school skills, and attendance, (2) Create an inviting school culture to allow staff to better connect with and engage families and parents – particularly those who are minimally engaged with their student's education, (3) Build capacity to develop and implement student improvement efforts, and (4) Implement SEL training and prioritize resource development to provide teachers and staff with the necessary tools and techniques to integrate SEL to support students.</p>		

Action #	Title	Description	Total Funds	Contributing
		<p>Special Education Professional Development will focus on creating a stronger start for our families in the upcoming school year by improving program plans, staff development, and family support. Throughout the school year, we will continuously develop our programs and staff in the following areas: (1) Strengthen enduring connections, staff and families, (2) Increase and improve cross-department collaboration between general and special education staff, (3) Improve Post-Secondary planning and support for high school students in special education, (4) Maintain compliance with state and federal law to meet the needs of students in special education and (5) Use of data to enhance and improve instructional strategies use to meet the needs of diverse learners.</p>		
1.2	Assessments	<p>Universal screener and progress monitoring assessment results are used to inform decisions that provide targeted support in our tiered Multi-Tiered System of Support model.</p>	\$31,618.26	Yes
1.3	Academic Administrator	<p>Administrative positions ensure all aspects of the academic program are aligned with state accountabilities and that all students have access to high-quality instruction and services. Data-driven decision-making, progress monitoring, and the use of evidence-based supports and strategies allow for proactive identification and the ability to address the strengths and needs of all students to sustain student growth. A multi-tiered systems of support (MTSS) will be utilized to meet each student's academic needs by delivering targeted support. The positions support and work to integrate students, families, and staff into the school community and to promote a culture of academic excellence and social-emotional learning.</p>	\$49,944.00	Yes
1.4	English Learner Support	<p>The English Language Development (ELD) Department completes a thorough review of enrollment documentation, summative assessment</p>	\$173,711.41	Yes

Action #	Title	Description	Total Funds	Contributing
		<p>data, and previous records to determine language proficiency strengths and areas of need on an ongoing basis. The ELD Department uses the information gathered during this review process to determine appropriate student placement, program services, and essential ELD standards for instruction at each language proficiency level and tier of language instruction.</p> <p>The designated ELD curriculum for the school is Launch and Link to Literacy (published by DataWorks Educational Research) which is research-based and aligned with the California ELD Standards. The ELD Department utilizes the four essential questions of a Professional Learning Community and the Visible Learning strategies compiled in a global research database with an effect size of 0.4 or greater to ensure effective tier 1 language instruction and to respond appropriately when students have or have not yet mastered the essential ELD standards.</p> <p>Long-Term English Learners (LTELs) and At-Risk Long-Term English Learners receive extra language instruction and support, in addition to their regularly scheduled, required designated ELD sessions. LTEL and At-Risk LTEL sessions target the reading and writing domains of the ELD standards and essential learning behaviors for academic success using Educeri (published by DataWorks Educational Research) and Off2Class to target specific areas of need, which are preventing students from meeting the ELD program's Reclassification to Fluent English Proficient (RFEP) criteria.</p> <p>Any English learner students in grades 3-12 who score at the Novice Level / Level 1 on the Initial or Summative English Language Proficiency Assessment for California and have lived in the United States for less than 12 months are placed in our school's Newcomer program. The Newcomer program provides high-quality language instruction at the emerging level using the Rosetta Stone synchronous lessons and the Rosetta Stone online platform for continued asynchronous language instruction and development. In addition, the Newcomer program plays an important role in helping our newcomer students and their families adapt and contribute as they integrate into</p>		

Action #	Title	Description	Total Funds	Contributing
		<p>American society. The ELD specialist is assigned to serve these students, with academic and social-emotional instruction, appropriate interventions, and necessary wraparound support services for the students and their families.</p> <p>To meet the needs of limited English proficient families and the needs of all newcomer, RFEP, and LTEL students efficiently and effectively, the ELD Department has a bilingual engagement coach tasked with working directly to assist in facilitating effective communication between individuals who speak different languages, assisting in the coordination and communication of appropriate student placement, learning, and assessment for all EL typologies, serving as the liaison between school-wide departments to ensure EL students and families are connected with the necessary wraparound support services for success in U.S. schools, and increasing educational partner engagement through ELD department led offerings.</p>		
1.6	Instructional Coaches	Provide individualized coaching, conferencing, resources, and professional development to all teachers. Using research-based coaching techniques, Instructional Coaches help teachers identify areas of focus, set specific goals, and implement teaching strategies designed to reach those goals. They support teachers with improving student engagement, content mastery, CCSS, and best instructional practices for student-centered learning. ICs provide guidance and support with Professional Learning Communities.	\$265,741.00	Yes
1.7	Summer School	There are three programs offered to elementary students to extend their academic and social-emotional learning through planned intervention and social opportunities. Enrollment in Camp CAVA is open to all current students in grades K-4 who are identified as Tier 2 or Tier 3 in reading or Math based on our middle-of-the-year assessments. Students will be provided 45-90 minutes daily of prescribed Math and/or reading direct instruction along with support in	\$66,611.00	Yes

Action #	Title	Description	Total Funds	Contributing
		<p>engagement in supplemental programs such as Lalilo, Mindplay, Freckle, Accelerated Reader, and/or Stride Skills Arcade Brain Boost. Weekly challenges will also be held to encourage independent reading outside of class time and/or math practice. New students in grades TK-5 will be invited to get a 'jumpstart' for the 23-24SY! Jumpstart students will have early access to the Welcome to Online Learning Course, as well as completing introductory sessions in the Newrow platform, where they can familiarize themselves with the online school, meet other students in their grade level and regional area, and complete fun welcome activities together.</p> <p>The middle school program will consist of a Summer Bridge Program for rising 6th, 7th, and 8th-grade students. The purpose of Summer Bridge is to front load students on the next grade level standards, by providing foundational skills, remediation, and a glimpse into the grade level content in Math and ELA targeting at-risk and unduplicated students to prevent learning loss, as well as build strong academic habits to ensure success upon the first day of school.</p> <p>High school students will have opportunities to continue learning during the summer. Credit recovery courses will decrease credit deficiency for students who have previously failed core courses. These courses will target at-risk, credit-deficient, unduplicated, and students with disabilities. Standard courses, in science, history, health, fine arts, math, English, and CTE pathways, will allow students early access to accelerate their path to high school graduation or repeat courses to recover A-G requirements.</p>		
1.8	Career & Technical Education (CTE)	Continue to develop and expand our Career & Technical Education (CTE) program, focusing on the importance of career readiness education and the amazing opportunities it can provide for youth in high-demand, high-growth job fields. Our program will continue to offer and enhance our current industry sectors of Business and Finance, Marketing, Sales, and Services, Information and Communication Technologies, Arts, Media, and Entertainment, Health Science and	\$223,733.00	Yes

Action #	Title	Description	Total Funds	Contributing
		<p>Medical Technology, and Hospitality, Tourism, and Recreation. The Career &amp; College Prep Program also offers the students the opportunity to participate in a student-led Career &amp; Technical Student Organization, SkillsUSA, focusing on building student leadership skills and technical skills in preparation for college or career. SkillsUSA members will be invited to attend annual conferences to work with other SkillsUSA students, across other schools and gain knowledge and experience.</p> <p>The Career &amp; College Prep Program provides small group College &amp; Career Readiness lessons hosted by the Career &amp; College Prep Program School Counselors, work-based learning opportunities for all students working toward pathway completion, and Project Based Learning electives, allowing the students to be more hands-on in their learning. Dedicated CTE leadership and curriculum specialists work to ensure equitable opportunities and access to engaging and relevant content for all students. The CTE Curriculum &amp; Certification Specialist will work to grow our certification offerings, provide multiple testing opportunities for students, ensure alignment with CTE courses and certifications, provide training on CTE courses and platforms, and oversee course development and course offerings.</p> <p>Careers and CTE course options will be expanded in Middle School. 6th, 7th, and 8th grade students will have an elective option to enroll in a career exploration course. For those 7th and 8th graders who have already completed the careers exploration course, they will have the opportunity to enroll in high school IT and Tech courses for high school credit.</p>		
1.9	Instructional Support	<p>General education teachers provide targeted, standards-based instructional sessions to students who need additional support and remediation in grade-level standards. Instructional leads are assigned a grade span and work closely with teachers to oversee and monitor the response to instruction for students identified as needing supplemental support in math and/or English language arts.</p>	\$172,133.70	Yes

Action #	Title	Description	Total Funds	Contributing
		<p>Instructional leads review student referrals, approve participation, and provide training for supplemental instructional programs; monitor students participating in supplemental programs to ensure interventions are implemented with fidelity; work in partnership with teachers and parents to develop prescriptive plans; and provide additional instructional support, scaffolding, and resources for students participating in supplemental programs. Further, the lead collects, analyzes, and monitors formative and interim student assessment data.</p> <p>Elementary is utilizing supplemental reading programs including Lalilo, Mindplay, Reading Eggs, Heggerty, Accelerated Reader, and Amira, to increase reading proficiency, fluency, and comprehension, along with phonics, phonemic awareness, and acquisition of sight words. Elementary is also using supplemental math programs including Freckle and Math Seeds to increase math foundational skills and proficiency.</p> <p>Middle school is continuing the use of the Accelerated Reader program to provide additional resources and monitor reading outside the online school. Also continuing our paraprofessionals (Instructional aides) to support middle school student instruction to needed aligned standards to fill learning gaps, alongside Instructional Leads with the Freckle program. The paraprofessionals will also have time allotted to support our 6th-grade students assigned to our Math and ELA Foundations teachers to support in learning gaps, alongside these GE teachers. Gizmos Virtual Labs will be implemented with our 8th grade teachers. Gizmos is a program that provides students the opportunity to work in hands-on, engaging digital labs and other activities that are tied to essential standards. With Gizmos, teachers can choose from a robust variety of labs and other activities that are based on additional standards, providing that interactive piece that is so important for high-level student learning.</p> <p>Special education leaders and teachers utilize an evidence-based strategy to focus on improving students' proficiency/mastery of state</p>		

Action #	Title	Description	Total Funds	Contributing
		<p>standards in ELA and math. The strategies used to guide us to (1) identify our goals, (2) keep a visual display of our progress towards goals, (3) commit to complete actions that aim to influence the goal, and (4) analyze the effectiveness of actions toward achieving the goals. We work in partnership with general programs to ensure data regarding students in special education are considered when creating and managing programs that aim to improve student achievement. We've recently piloted a program that aims to implement and study the outcomes of students receiving specialist instruction and support inside of their general ELA and math classes. This program is centered around serving students inclusively in their least restrictive environment. The related services team places a high priority on assigning services and supports to SWD's quickly to ensure they have full access to the same curriculum and learning opportunities as their GE peers. Our teams review IEPs for accuracy and communicate closely with the instructional team if a student is not accessing the services the team determined they need.</p>		

### Goal Analysis [2022-23]

An analysis of how this goal was carried out in the previous year.

A description of any substantive differences in planned actions and actual implementation of these actions.

Actions were implemented as planned in Goal 1 in nearly all cases in each department. Culture coaching training was provided to leaders in all departments.

An explanation of material differences between Budgeted Expenditures and Estimated Actual Expenditures and/or Planned Percentages of Improved Services and Estimated Actual Percentages of Improved Services.

N/A

An explanation of how effective the specific actions were in making progress toward the goal.

The school closed the gap between ELA and Math achievement on the SBAC and the state average. The school is 1.6% below the state average of 47.1% of 3-8, and 11 grade students meeting or exceeding standards in ELA. The school is 5.3% below the state average of

33.4% of 3-8, and 11 grade students meeting or exceeding standards in math. Our English Learners and socioeconomically disadvantaged students demonstrated higher proficiency on SBAC ELA and Math than the state average. The growth is attributed to several actions identified in the LCAP, including the use of a universal screener to identify learning gaps (Action 2), the continued support of the Academic Administrators (Action 3) to oversee the instructional program, and support continued implementation of Professional Learning Communities (PLCs) (action 1), Instructional Coaches (Action 6), and Instructional Support teams and programs to improve the overall quality of instruction and student access to instructional tools (Action 9).

Over 95% of students in 1st-12th grade completed the STAR 360 universal screening (Action 2) in math and reading at the beginning and middle of the year, to identify individual student areas of strength and growth. Ongoing schoolwide implementation and training of a Professional Learning Community (Action 1) model allowed teachers to focus on essential standards in math specifically and then provide targeted interventions (Action 9) and enrichment to students in specific areas of need.

After completion of the universal screener, students who demonstrate a need for additional instructional support are assigned to instructional leads and intervention programs (Action 9). In Elementary, students are supported in our math and ELA intensive support programs. GE teachers were also given access to these programs to use in their live instructional sessions and this has shown an increase in student usage. With the increase in engagement in our programs, we have seen an increase in proficiency as well. Our Elementary team was also able to welcome an additional Instructional Lead to allow each lead to focus on one subject and be more intentional with the instructional support. In Middle School, students are supported by the instructional support team and programs in reading and math. This year, paraprofessionals were brought onto the team to support with access and instruction. This has resulted in some slow improvements in participation and growth. In High School, students identified as needing intervention were enrolled in a Math Foundations Elective and/or English Lab Elective. Of students who passed Math Foundations in Semester A, 94% of those students also passed their Algebra course. 75% of students passed Algebra in Semester A. Of students who passed English Lab in Semester A, 93% of those students also passed English 9. 65% of students passed English 9 in Semester A. Star 360 data on proficiency levels showed a 2.2% increase in students showing proficiency in math from Beginning of the Year to Middle of the Year testing.

Instructional coaches have provided whole group professional development for TK-12 teachers. They have also provided small group workshops for TK-2, 3-5, and middle school and learning walk opportunities for high school. Topics include setting expectations, rigor, student choice, student engagement, and various instructional strategies. In a mid-year survey, 90.8% of teachers indicated they are satisfied with their partnership with their coach. Teachers indicated 7 partnership principles are present 99.5% of the time. 95.2% of teachers know their PEERS goals, and 95% of teachers are actively working on their PEERS goals.

A variety of summer programs were implemented to promote learning year-round. In elementary, students participated in a jump start program allowing them to complete the universal screener (Action 2) early as well as become acclimated with our program and curriculum. Students who attended the Jump Start summer program were more likely to stay enrolled. Students participated in summer programs focused on math, reading, and intervention support (Action 7, 9). In middle school, students participated in a summer bridge program focused on instruction in the next grade level. Students who attended demonstrated growth or maintained based on the universal beginning-of-year to middle-of-year assessment 75% in reading and 63% in math. In high school, credit recovery courses were completed through the

summer as well as launch courses (Action 7). These summer course offerings resulted in 15 students graduating in the summer. These students may have otherwise needed to return for the fall term, graduate outside their cohort year, or fail to earn their diploma.

We continue to add to and adjust our career technical education (CTE) pathway and course offerings based on the jobs that are in high demand or experiencing high growth. Refining our communication about the benefits of Stride Career Prep. We continue to focus on recruiting and hiring highly qualified CTE teachers within these industry sectors (Action 8). Pathways and Project-Based Learning course offerings have allowed us to continuously expand enrollment and attract and retain top CTE instruction talent by industry sector. The inclusion of a hands-on Project-Based Learning curriculum addresses multiple learning modalities, higher depth of knowledge levels, deepening and enriching the learning experience, as well as enhanced scaffolding for both SPED and EL populations. Middle School students who previously completed the careers course in 6th and 7th grade had the opportunity to participate in high school CTE and IT courses and earn high school credits. This opportunity provides students with a hands-on Project-Based Learning curriculum that addresses multiple learning modalities, higher Depth of Knowledge levels, and a deep and enriching learning experience.

25.5% of English learners scored a Level 4/Well-Developed on the 2021-2022 Summative ELPAC, exceeding the 15.6% statewide average. In addition, the EL had a considerably lower chronic absenteeism rate, 0% than ELs across the state at 33.6%. The use of Off2Class for credit-earning ELD courses at the high school level has been effective in providing ELD standards-based instruction. The use of tier three interventions within the ELD Department have included Rosetta Stone for newcomer students and Reading Eggs or Mindplay for aspiring readers. (Action 4)

The ELD department has piloted a student group with just English learners who are new to speaking English. These newcomer students in grades 3-12 are taught their Designated ELD by a single ELD Specialist for targeted instruction and wraparound support. The ELD Specialist has implemented novice-level language instruction, Rosetta Stone progress monitoring and reteaching sessions, general education teacher support and communication, prescriptive plan development (where appropriate), and referrals for bilingual services and wraparound support for students and families.

Professional development opportunities for the ELD department have focused on strengthening the Designated ELD instruction that ELD Specialists provide, the PLC model and processes, as well as training in how to support the Integrated ELD staff at CAVA with content-area instruction with the necessary language scaffolds and strategies. The ELD Department is now using the CA ELD Standard Companion books to increase instructional clarity, and members of the ELD Department will be attending the 2023 CABE Conference for educators.

A description of any changes made to the planned goal, metrics, desired outcomes, or actions for the coming year that resulted from reflections on prior practice.

Based on the growth seen in the universal middle-of-year assessments and the 2022 CAASPP assessments, training will continue in all grade levels TK-12 for all staff in continuing the implementation of the PLC process, specifically the 4 critical questions and how teachers are addressing those needs to all students. Our Compass support team will also take part in these training sessions to collaborate with academic leaders to create a multi-disciplinary system of support approach in student intervention.

Intervention support will continue in each grade level. Some changes will be made in the TK-2 with additional phonics intervention; the middle school will implement a foundations program for students who need prerequisite skills instruction.

Based on the current ELD data, we will be implementing the following changes:

- \* Implement ELD standards-based benchmark assessments to gauge EL progress more comprehensively between the CFAs and Summative ELPAC.

- \* Develop a Long-Term English Learner (LTEL) action plan for the 2023-2024 school year, accompanied by an LTEL monitoring form for all students who have been in California's ELD program for 6+ years.

- \* Develop a Reclassified to Fluent English Proficient (RFEP) action plan for 2023-2024 with ELD Specialists providing language-based intervention services to unsuccessful RFEP Exited and Monitored students (included in their caseloads).

- \* Propose the expansion of the Newcomer pilot to an official Newcomer Program with an identified ELD Specialist serving only newcomer students, expanding the newcomer supports and services to students in grades TK-12, and having the necessary resources and materials for increased capacity and results.

- \* Provide increased and ongoing Integrated ELD training for all CAVA teachers to ensure compliance and effective student support across all content area classrooms.

The Compass team will provide additional transcription functionality to allow captioning of live Zoom meetings in multiple languages simultaneously. Review demographic data and determine subgroups who may benefit from additional translation support in primary languages other than Spanish.

**A report of the Total Estimated Actual Expenditures for last year's actions may be found in the Annual Update Table. A report of the Estimated Actual Percentages of Improved Services for last year's actions may be found in the Contributing Actions Annual Update Table.**

# Goals and Actions

## Goal

Goal #	Description
2	Provide safe and effective learning environments that foster positive school culture and connection driven by input of parents, teachers, staff, and students that is inclusive and representative of the school's population
An explanation of why the LEA has developed this goal.	
Engagement (Maintenance of Progress Goal) Priority 3: Parental Involvement Priority 6: School Climate	
Feedback from educational partners is necessary to drive school improvement, and research indicates parent involvement is a key factor in student success.	

## Measuring and Reporting Results

Metric	Baseline	Year 1 Outcome	Year 2 Outcome	Year 3 Outcome	Desired Outcome for 2023-24
Parent and Family Engagement	Met	Met	Met		Met
Suspension Rate	0%	0%	0%		0%
Expulsion Rate	0%	0%	0%		0%
Local Climate Survey	Met	Met	Met		Met

## Actions

Action #	Title	Description	Total Funds	Contributing
2.2	English Language Services	Provide interpreter and translation services so families who speak a language other than English will be engaged in school.	\$2,745.00	Yes

Action #	Title	Description	Total Funds	Contributing
2.3	Engagement	<p>Maintain regular and reciprocal school to home communication via newsletters, email, texting, phone calls, and live or recorded sessions. Video conferencing platform is utilized as an additional way to communicate with families and partner with stakeholders. Surveys are incorporated as an opportunity to collect feedback from families and to identify students who may need additional supports. We provide school-wide assemblies utilizes SEL strategies and coaching to students to support students at risk of not meeting academic standards and to improve their social-emotional growth, which will improve school conditions to encourage student learning. Student incentives and celebrations are used to increase engagement and participation in intervention programs, improve pass rates, increase live session attendance, and independent reading. Additional activities like Science Fair, History Bee, Spelling Bee, NHS, NJHS, and Student Government are provided to increase student engagement.</p> <p>A wide variety of after school student clubs are offered and teachers are provided a stipend to be a club advisor. Extracurricular activities provide a channel for reinforcing the lessons learned in the classroom, offering students the opportunity to apply academic skills in a real-world context, and are thus considered part of a well-rounded education. The school added the Rock and Roll Academy to improve student engagement and foster connectedness to school through access to instruments, student collaboration, and music education in all grades TK-12.</p> <p>Staff works to improve the levels of parent and student engagement, ensuring that this increased engagement leads to improved academic achievement. They facilitate and develop local school initiatives and promote opportunities for students and families to come together and work academically and socially. They develop and manage content, coordinate our school communication system through Parent Square, the Learning Coach Community and serves as the primary contact point for the school social media presence. Staff also provides information, resources, and support to students and families who are</p>	\$57,407.00	Yes

Action #	Title	Description	Total Funds	Contributing
		new to our schools, to ensure they understand and meet enrollment requirements. They work with students to identify and develop the skills needed to be engaged in school, meet grade level expectations, and provides targeted support to build relationships.		
2.5	Social Emotional Learning, Prevention, and Intervention	The social-emotional learning program is based on the understanding that the best learning takes place in the context of supportive relationships that make learning challenging, engaging, and meaningful. The targeted support encourages students to engage in learning, behave positively, and perform academically. This support includes, providing community resources, reaching out to families weekly to provide 1-1 support, collaboration with home and school to ensure student needs are being addressed, and holding Continuing Care class connect sessions to connect students to a supportive student community.	\$73,588.00	No

### Goal Analysis [2022-23]

An analysis of how this goal was carried out in the previous year.

A description of any substantive differences in planned actions and actual implementation of these actions.

Actions were implemented as planned in Goal 2 in nearly all cases by departments. English Language Development engagement was supported through the addition of a needs assessment survey in English and Spanish, additional parent engagement opportunities and high school course offerings.

An explanation of material differences between Budgeted Expenditures and Estimated Actual Expenditures and/or Planned Percentages of Improved Services and Estimated Actual Percentages of Improved Services.

N/A

An explanation of how effective the specific actions were in making progress toward the goal.

Student and family engagement is supported through a variety of communication platforms including ParentSquare, weekly schoolwide and department newsletters, email, texting, phone calls, daily live class connect sessions, and the Learning Coach (LC) Community, a social

platform for parents/learning coaches. The update of the Compass Website provided improvements to the delivery of information to parents and students to facilitate a better understanding of school policies and procedures to help more families meet their engagement requirements and stay on track with daily schooling. We also provide a Spanish-language Compass website to ensure access to information for unduplicated English Learners (EL). With 8.7 % of parents/learning coaches who receive support from the Compass team speaking only Spanish, the Compass team offers specific resources for these families to foster engagement and connection. (Action 2)

The Localist Platform improved the family experience in accessing event information and streamlined the registration process for easier access to school outings, parent meetings, and other school events. The expansion of the Talking Points platform, which provides a streamlined texting experience for families, enabled 100% of newly enrolling families to access support from and to communicate with an Onboarding Coach via text in the language of the family's choice. 40% of families referred to Compass in 22-23 have preferred outreach via text. (Action 3)

The Compass Social Support Coordinators and Counseling Specialists provided targeted support to students and families facing social-emotional challenges, by connecting them to community resources and the Care Solace platform, and by providing coaching and support to help students develop emotional management and coping techniques. These actions have led to improvements in the daily attendance rate and high school graduation rate, as well as reductions in missing days of school activity, chronic absenteeism, and the dropout rate (over the last 2 years). (Action 5)

The Parent Engagement and Local Climate Survey measures were positively impacted by actions included in the goal. Needs assessment surveys have been incorporated to collect feedback from families throughout the school year and identify students who may need additional support. A schoolwide referral survey allows teachers/staff to refer students/families for social and emotional learning, and academic, and community support with Compass Team. The school provided service-oriented projects, outings, and opportunities for students and families.

A second Community Coordinator position was added and positively impacted parent and student engagement. Community Coordinators facilitated and developed local school initiatives, including clubs, in-person and virtual outings, Spelling Bees, in-person celebration events and activities to recognize and support student achievement, and hosted bi-monthly parent/learning coach support sessions led to connection and engagement for students and families. The school provided service-oriented projects, outings, and opportunities for students and families. (Action 3)

The Onboarding Specialist provided individualized and ongoing onboarding support and targeted resources to ensure incoming families understand program expectations, and communication platforms, can easily request resources and support, and efficiently use the online school platform. The Onboarding Specialist worked with students to identify and develop the skills needed to be engaged in school, meet grade-level expectations, and provide targeted support to build relationships. (Action 3)

Other opportunities provided students and parents with additional ways to connect with and engage in their school community, including the facilitation of the LC Community in the K12 App, the Family-Teacher Organization, and schoolwide events (Red Ribbon Week, Family Fun Night, National School Choice Week, Operation Gratitude). (Action 3)

The school saw a significant increase in parent participation and overall family engagement due to several actions made by the English Language Development (ELD) and Compass departments, including (1) ELD Back to School presentation offered in English and Spanish for

all grade levels; (2) Annual EL parent meeting start time adjusted to accommodate families better, provided interpretation into Spanish and PowerPoint Closed Captioning offered in Arabic; (3) EL Advisory Committee meetings increased to quarterly and start time adjusted to accommodate families, provided interpretation into Spanish and PowerPoint Closed Captioning offered in Arabic; (4) Conducted needs assessment surveys in English and Spanish showing positive; (5) Implemented required sessions for all parents requesting ELD instructional services opt-outs. (Action 2 & 3)

In partnership with the Compass Social Emotional Learning (SEL) Team, the Prevention and Intervention Team supported the implementation of training and prioritized resource development to provide teachers and staff with the necessary tools and techniques to support students' social and emotional learning. The training was focused on the implementation of the Collaborative for Academic Social and Emotional Learning (CASEL) 3 Signature Practices, an updated Suicide Prevention training with an asynchronous and live component. The addition of a staff-facing SEL website also supported the academic integration of CASEL's 5 Competencies and instructional strategies. The Prevention and Intervention Team also provided direct support to students in need of targeted intervention to support behavioral health, as identified by the Compass Survey or administrator referral. An SEL screener, the Social Skills Improvement System Survey (SSIS) was piloted with a select group of students in each department to inform the planning, implementation, and evaluation of SEL resources and support. The survey results identified a need for additional support and instruction specific to Self-Awareness and Self-Management in all departments. (Action 5)

A description of any changes made to the planned goal, metrics, desired outcomes, or actions for the coming year that resulted from reflections on prior practice.

The following will be added to increase engagement and support parents. Increase onboarding support for new families, incorporate more "OnDemand" content to support family engagement and SEL, and streamline data sources to better support the Compass staff response to student/family needs

The following will be added to our program to support parents of English learners. Implement Learning Coach Academies in the following areas in English and Spanish, navigating the academic program and success, the intervention programs, the reclassification process, and current and long-term English learners, a bilingual engagement coach, an in-house Arabic interpreter, and a learning coach engagement group.

**A report of the Total Estimated Actual Expenditures for last year's actions may be found in the Annual Update Table. A report of the Estimated Actual Percentages of Improved Services for last year's actions may be found in the Contributing Actions Annual Update table.**

# Goals and Actions

## Goal

Goal #	Description
3	Provide all pupils access to standards-aligned courses in well-rounded curriculum taught by appropriately assigned and credentialed teachers, by utilizing 21st Century technology and targeted programs and services.
<p>An explanation of why the LEA has developed this goal.</p> <p>Conditions for Learning (Maintenance of Progress Goal)</p> <p>Priority 1: Basic</p> <p>Priority 2: State Standards</p> <p>Priority 7: Course Access</p> <p>With the needs of students and families consistently changing, we need to continue to focus on conditions of learning. We need to continue to ensure all students have equitable access to appropriately assigned, experienced, and effective teachers. Also, ensure programs and services enable all students to access the state academic content standards and enrolled in a broad course of study.</p>	

## Measuring and Reporting Results

Metric	Baseline	Year 1 Outcome	Year 2 Outcome	Year 3 Outcome	Desired Outcome for 2023–24
Basic (Teachers, Instructional Materials, Facilities)	Met	Met	Met		Met
Implementation of State Standards	Met	Met	Met		Met
% of pupils with access to and enrolled in a broad course of study	100%	100%	100%		100%
% of English language learners with access	100%	100%	100%		100%

Metric	Baseline	Year 1 Outcome	Year 2 Outcome	Year 3 Outcome	Desired Outcome for 2023-24
to appropriate ELD support					
% Fully Credentialed and Appropriately Assigned Teachers	100%	94.7%	95%		100%

## Actions

Action #	Title	Description	Total Funds	Contributing
3.1	Student ISP Reimbursement	Provide an internet subsidy for students who qualify for free and reduced lunch.	\$190,350.00	Yes
3.2	Teachers	Provide highly qualified fully credentialed teachers. Salary increases granted to better attract and retain highly qualified and credentialed instructional staff.	\$233,209.00	Yes
3.3	Accountability	Data analysis staff is integral in updating our chronic absenteeism data by sub-group and school each week for review. This allows us to identify strengths and weaknesses in our data and take necessary action to better improve attendance for all students. Students who attend school more regularly are more successful on their academic growth. Staff aides in ensuring all students participate in testing. Staff creates data reports on the testing results we have available. This includes both summative state testing data and formative local assessments. The data is disaggregated by sub-group to allow us to identify students who need additional support or enrichment. Actions plans are implemented to address the needs of all our students. Data (Star360, screening and progress-monitoring assessment) from internal assessments are monitored after each testing window (beginning, middle, end of year) by sub-group to review success of our action plans and adjust actions are needed. Staff uses an additional student information system to track state and internal testing data over	\$86,368.75	Yes

Action #	Title	Description	Total Funds	Contributing
		a student's enrollment to gather longitudinal trends by student and subgroup for unduplicated and underperforming populations. As well as, identifying attendance and engagement trends for underperforming subgroups.		
<b>3.4</b>	Curriculum Specialists	The Curriculum Specialists are the experts in their designated grade level and/or content area. They are able to articulate content standards, course curriculum scope and sequence, and content instructional strategies and practices to best support student learning.	\$99,339.00	Yes
<b>3.5</b>	McKinney Vento/Foster Youth Support	McKinney Vento and Foster Youth Liaisons will ensure students living in homeless situations and/or foster youth have full and equal access to school programs, support to meet academic standards, and resources to remove barriers so they can engage with school. These supports are need based, and include providing students living in a homeless situation a Kajeet Hotspot so they can access their online classes, necessary school supplies to complete assigned work, and hygiene kits to meet basic personal needs.	\$22,158.00	No
<b>3.6</b>	New Teacher Training	The instructional leaders work closely with new teachers to provide direct and explicit training throughout the first year of employment to ensure student and teacher success. They lead data conferences to support new teachers with appropriately grouping students for instruction based on data; conduct classroom observations; provide professional development and training; and are the first line of support for new teachers with student and/or parental issues and concerns. Induction mentors/coaches provide support and guidance to teachers who are working on clearing their credentials. They work with an induction program that the inductee has chosen. They meet regularly to collaborate, discuss, and provide feedback on the teacher's effectiveness of instruction, analysis of student data, the use of the data to inform planning and instruction and offer opportunities for self-reflection. New teachers are provided additional days for professional	\$57,788.00	Yes

Action #	Title	Description	Total Funds	Contributing
		<p>learning and onboarding before the start of the school year to learn the mission, vision, goals, and philosophies that guide our school.</p> <p>The new leaders support role will work closely with new leaders to provide direct and explicit training throughout the first year of the new leader position to ensure leader success. They support new leaders with data conferencing, classroom observations, non-compliance, teacher support and training, access to systems, and leadership growth and development.</p>		
3.7	HS Schedule	To ensure English Learners, Students with Disabilities, and low achieving students have full access to instruction and intervention with credentialed teachers, the high school will use a scheduling program supported by a registrar. This position works with the high school leadership and instructional team to accurately schedule teachers and students, resolve conflicts, and continually update student schedules as needed based on course changes.	\$24,768.00	Yes

### Goal Analysis [2022-23]

An analysis of how this goal was carried out in the previous year.

A description of any substantive differences in planned actions and actual implementation of these actions.

Actions were implemented as planned in goal 3 in all cases.

An explanation of material differences between Budgeted Expenditures and Estimated Actual Expenditures and/or Planned Percentages of Improved Services and Estimated Actual Percentages of Improved Services.

N/A

An explanation of how effective the specific actions were in making progress toward the goal.

Reimbursement for ISP (Action 1) was provided to socioeconomically disadvantaged families to ensure all students had continuous access to content.

Teachers (Action 2) were able to evaluate course alignment with standards and develop content in collaboration with collaborative teams during non-instructional days, as well as during weekly team collaboration meetings throughout the year. Teachers created common formative assessments to evaluate student mastery of standards. This ensured that 100% of students had access to rigorous and standards-based instructional materials and key standards were addressed, primarily in Math and ELA in TK-8 and in all courses at the High School level. To attract and retain high-quality teachers, signing and retention bonuses were given to teachers.

To adequately address gaps in students' learning, teachers and staff must spend time analyzing student performance data. To do this, we need staff (Action 3) to manage a comprehensive assessment system that includes continuous analysis of student data to monitor student progress and growth for all students but especially for unduplicated pupils.

Curriculum Specialists (Action 4) ensured student access to standards-based curriculum along with the support of the continued implementation of assessments to identify students' academic needs. Curriculum specialists provided instructional resources to help align high-priority standards with daily live instruction, which was supported through further implementation of the PLC process across all departments. This support and implementation directly impacted student achievement in math and English Language Arts in TK-8 and all subject areas in high school.

McKinney Vento and Foster Youth Support Specialists (Action 5) ensure that students living in homeless situations and/or foster youth have full and equal access to school programs, support to meet academic standards, and resources to remove barriers so they can engage with school. These supports are needs-based and include providing students living in a homeless situation a hotspot so they can access their online classes, necessary school supplies to complete assigned work, and hygiene kits to meet basic personal needs. This contributed to ensuring that we could continue to provide 100% of homeless and foster students with access to targeted support programs. We will continue to maintain our support for our MKV/FY students, in addition to new legislation which will require including county attorneys in all disciplinary communications regarding this student population.

All new staff had an additional two days added to their contract, to allow dedicated time for 'new teacher training', following an updated new teacher training plan, before the start of the school year. Trainers supported new staff in accessing school systems, providing high-quality instruction to students, and ensuring competence and efficiency in utilizing the curriculum. All new staff also received additional support and training from their Instructional Coach. (Action 6)

A description of any changes made to the planned goal, metrics, desired outcomes, or actions for the coming year that resulted from reflections on prior practice.

Due to an increase in enrollment, the MKV liaison FTE will be increased. As we continue to bring on new leaders from within our school, we have found a need for consistent and structured mentor support for new administrators. We will add stipend New Leader Mentor positions next year.

**A report of the Total Estimated Actual Expenditures for last year's actions may be found in the Annual Update Table. A report of the Estimated Actual Percentages of Improved Services for last year's actions may be found in the Contributing Actions Annual Update Table.**

# Goals and Actions

## Goal

Goal #	Description
4	Decrease the chronic absenteeism rate to less than 10% in all subgroups by June 2024.

An explanation of why the LEA has developed this goal.

Engagement (Focus Goal)  
Priority 5: Pupil Engagement (Engagement)

Although the school has seen significant improvement overall in chronic absenteeism, there is a continued need across subgroups (African American, students with disabilities, and socioeconomic disadvantaged students) to ensure students attend regularly.

The following subgroups are below all students' chronic absenteeism rate of 8.0%.  
Students with Disabilities 9.9%  
Socioeconomically Disadvantaged 10.1%  
African American 9.3%

## Measuring and Reporting Results

Metric	Baseline	Year 1 Outcome	Year 2 Outcome	Year 3 Outcome	Desired Outcome for 2023-24
Chronic Absenteeism Rate Source: Dashboard	2019 33.7% chronically absent Increased 5.8% Hispanic 28.6% African American 32.5% Student with Disabilities 33.9% White 36.3%	2021 11.6% chronically absent Decreased 22.1% since 2019 Student with Disabilities 17.5% English Learners 15.4% Socioeconomic Disadvantaged 14.2%	2022 8.0% chronically absent Decreased 1.2% English Learners 0.0% Student with Disabilities 9.9% Socioeconomically Disadvantaged 10.1%		10%

Metric	Baseline	Year 1 Outcome	Year 2 Outcome	Year 3 Outcome	Desired Outcome for 2023-24
School Attendance Rate Source: Internal Data (OLS)	English Learners 36.7% Socioeconomic Disadvantaged 38.4% 2020 93.1%	African American 13.6% Hispanic 13.5% White 11.2% 2021 95.8% Increased 2.7%	African American 9.3% Hispanic 7.5% White 8.1% 2022 87.9% Decreased 7.9%		98%
High School Drop Out Rate Source: SARC	2020 24.4%	2021 23.5% Decreased 1%	2022 22.2% Decreased 2.2%		15%

## Actions

Action #	Title	Description	Total Funds	Contributing
4.1	Compass	The Compass Program provides information, resources, and support to students and families who are new to our schools, who are struggling to meet enrollment requirements due to lack of engagement with school, or who are in a crisis situation due to lack of resources or social-emotional issues. The goal is to identify the root issue that is prohibiting the student from being successful in school, provide targeted support to build relationships, and bring about success and engagement.	\$169,675.00	Yes
4.2	Attendance Interventions	Students must be actively engaged in their education by completing assigned daily schoolwork or educational activities. Teachers monitored student assignment submissions and completed assignments, daily. If no assignments were submitted or completed,		Yes

Action #	Title	Description	Total Funds	Contributing
		<p>teachers must follow the school's Student Support Process to ensure we offer all available resources to help the student get back on track. Student supports include, but are not limited to, internet/accessibility supports, success plans (work contracts), and academic probation plans.</p> <p>If a student continues to miss assignments or required sessions (doesn't attend school), the teacher creates a plan with the family to help them get back on track. If the plan is not followed by the student, then the Lead steps in to work directly with the student/family, in another attempt to help them get back on track. During the period of the contract, leads and/or teachers meet with students frequently for check-in sessions. If the student doesn't comply with expectations after this period of intervention, the Lead follows up with the family.</p> <p>Teachers monitor student attendance daily in live sessions, as well as the completion of work assignments. The student attendance data is tracked on the weekly wildly important goals (WIG) scoreboards. Teachers create high impact commitments for those students in their class needing additional support to attend and engage in their schoolwork. When a student misses 3 consecutive related services sessions, the special education teacher reaches out to the instructional teams for support in getting the student to attend. If they miss 5 consecutive sessions, an IEP meeting is called to discuss the importance of attendance to related services sessions.</p>		

### Goal Analysis [2022-23]

An analysis of how this goal was carried out in the previous year.

A description of any substantive differences in planned actions and actual implementation of these actions.

Actions were implemented as planned in Goal 4 as outlined.

An explanation of material differences between Budgeted Expenditures and Estimated Actual Expenditures and/or Planned Percentages of Improved Services and Estimated Actual Percentages of Improved Services.

N/A

An explanation of how effective the specific actions were in making progress toward the goal.

The school saw a decrease in chronic absenteeism and a decrease in the high school dropout rate. This growth is attributed to the actions included in the goal. We continue to support school engagement through coaching, support, and resources provided by the Compass and Attendance Advocate Team.

The Compass Engagement team assists both new students/families and students struggling with daily engagement, low attendance, or low progress, by providing student and parent coaching, training, and consistent attendance outreach. The Compass Social Support Coordinator team offers information, resources, and support to students and families struggling to meet enrollment requirements due to a lack of engagement with school or in a crisis due to a lack of resources or social-emotional issues. The Compass team also provided targeted support to ensure the engagement of underrepresented families, including MKV and foster youth, and offered bilingual engagement support, including the addition of additional bilingual engagement. The continued use of technological tools (Pow-toons, Screencast-o-matic) facilitated communication between Compass staff, students, and parents to encourage student and family outreach and daily engagement. (Action 1)

In addition to providing training, resources, and support to families that create an understanding of student engagement and attendance in a virtual school, the Attendance Advocate team actively monitors, and tracks engagement and attendance data using the student information system and follows up to produce attendance reports and guides teams to know which students need additional follow-up. Their follow-up includes daily phone, texts, and emails sent to families lacking engagement that day by noon, answering questions, collecting missing attendance through a survey, and supporting teachers/staff. School Pathways is the hub for our attendance reporting. This student information system produces attendance reports and guides teams to know which students need additional follow-up. The Attendance Advocates act based on attendance reports to support students' attendance and learning. In addition, ELD Specialists contacted parents/learning coaches in their primary/home language regarding attendance/absences using translation services and bilingual staff members by text or email using Google Translate.(Action 1)

Teachers monitored student assignment submissions and completed assignments daily. If no assignments were submitted or completed, teachers followed the school's student support process to ensure the student was attending required live class connect sessions and completing assigned work each school day. For students who are off track, student supports include but are not limited to, internet/accessibility supports, success plans (work contracts), and academic probation plans, if needed. The student attendance data is tracked on the weekly wildly important goals (WIG) scoreboards. For students who have an Individualized Education Plan (IEP) and miss three consecutive related services sessions, the special education teacher reaches out to the instructional teams for support in getting the student to attend. If they miss five successive sessions, an IEP meeting is called to discuss the importance of attendance at related services sessions. (Action 2)

A description of any changes made to the planned goal, metrics, desired outcomes, or actions for the coming year that resulted from reflections on prior practice.

Graduation Coaches will expand transcript audits for high school and move toward a predictive A-G tracking system to identify and guide students who are close to meeting requirements and correct course placement and adjust the 4-year graduation plan. The Graduation Coaches are a valuable resource to our HS Counseling team and critical to improving student success as it pertains to meeting graduation requirements by the target cohort year, as seen in an increased graduation rate.

**A report of the Total Estimated Actual Expenditures for last year's actions may be found in the Annual Update Table. A report of the Estimated Actual Percentages of Improved Services for last year's actions may be found in the Contributing Actions Annual Update Table.**

# Goals and Actions

## Goal

Goal #	Description
5	Increase the graduation rate for pupils across sub-groups, including duplicated pupils and those with disabilities, by 6% in each significant subgroup and overall by June 2024.

An explanation of why the LEA has developed this goal.

Engagement (Focus Goal)  
Priority 5: Pupil Engagement

The LEA has determined a need to continue improvement in graduation rates across all student populations (students with disabilities, English learners, socioeconomic disadvantaged, white students, and African American students) based on credit deficiency and graduation rate data year over year.

Graduation Rate 72.6%  
Students with Disabilities 54.5%  
White 64.8%  
African American 66.7%  
Socioeconomically Disadvantaged 70.9%

Credit Sufficiency 78.9%  
English Learners 62.5%  
Students with Disabilities 70.0%

High school course pass rate decreased 2.4%.

## Measuring and Reporting Results

Metric	Baseline	Year 1 Outcome	Year 2 Outcome	Year 3 Outcome	Desired Outcome for 2023-24
Graduation Rate	2020 68.5%	2021 71.8%	2022 72.6%		Increase of 6%
Source: Dashboard	Increase 1%	Increase 3.3%	Increase 1.2%		

Metric	Baseline	Year 1 Outcome	Year 2 Outcome	Year 3 Outcome	Desired Outcome for 2023-24
High School Course Pass Rate Source: Internal Data (OLS)	2020 87.2%	2021 81.6% Decreased 5.6%	2022 79.2% Decreased 2.4%		90%
Credit Sufficiency % of students who are credit sufficient Source: Internal Data (SIS)	2021 64.7% English Learners 29.4% Students with Disabilities 48.2% Black/African American 62.6% Socioeconomic Disadvantaged 64.6%	N/A New metric for 2021	2022 76.1% Increase 18.7% English Learners 37.5% Student with Disabilities 64.1% Socioeconomically Disadvantaged 57.1% African American 81.3% Hispanic 72.5% White 76.4%		70%
A-G Completion Rate	2020 8.5%	2021 24.4%	2022 26.0%		35%

Metric	Baseline	Year 1 Outcome	Year 2 Outcome	Year 3 Outcome	Desired Outcome for 2023-24
	Student with Disabilities 0.0% Socioeconomically Disadvantaged 6.0% African American 16.7% Hispanic 4.3% White 2.6%	Increased Student with Disabilities 0.0% Socioeconomically Disadvantaged 29.3% African American 25.0% Hispanic 21.1% White 24.3%	Increased 1.6% Student with Disabilities 10.0% Socioeconomically Disadvantaged 22.4% African American 14.3% Hispanic 30.0% White 20.0%		

## Actions

Action #	Title	Description	Total Funds	Contributing
5.1	Graduation Coaches	Graduation coaches support the high school team in ensuring all students remain on a path to graduation, and then follow graduates for one year post graduation. They ensure students have all documentation up to date (transcripts from prior schools, AP test scores, college transcripts, etc.), document college/career readiness, and identify target areas to ensure students are supported to reach college/career readiness goals. Grad coaches focus on early identification of students who may become credit deficient and work with school staff to put plans in place to recovery credits and meet college career readiness measures. The grad coaches also assist with transcript audits to ensure proper grade entry following each grade reporting period.	\$90,008.00	Yes
5.2	Transcript Evaluation Service	Transcripts from non-U.S. schools are evaluated so that students can be accurately placed and receive credit for courses taken and passed outside the U.S.	\$978.00	Yes

Action #	Title	Description	Total Funds	Contributing
5.3	Guidance Program	<p>The School Counselors are implementing a comprehensive school counseling program in alignment with American School Counselor Association (ASCA) standards/domains. Additional counselors will allow for quarterly, one-on-one, support for students. This will give the counselors an opportunity to address student academics, mental health, social emotional needs, and putting plans in place to help bridge gaps in learning and credit deficiency. Extended work days for counseling staff create opportunity for counselors to evaluate course placement and ensure credit recovery options are in place for students who are credit deficient upon the end of the school year. The counseling and leadership teams will participate in coaching and professional development around the ASCA national model and utilizing data to develop a comprehensive school counseling program and improve graduation rates in targeted populations. The leadership teams will continue professional growth in leadership capacity building.</p> <p>Additional program specialists were hired as part of an improvement plan targeting post-secondary programming including college and career readiness. Program specialists work in partnership with the administrative team to analyze the unique needs of students with disabilities in efforts to improve their post-secondary outcomes, including completion of high school.</p>	\$45,833.74	Yes
5.5	Math/ELA Intervention	Increase high school math and English course offerings to supplement core instruction and prevent credit deficiency.	\$91,368.00	Yes
5.6	A-G Completion	Increase the number of high schoolers graduating with A-G eligibility by connecting them to community colleges for dual enrollment, offering parent and student sessions on A-G requirements for UC and CSU eligibility, and providing college application workshops as well as virtual and in-person college information sessions and tours. Students will also be provided access to transcript evaluation systems, after-	\$86,803.00	No

Action #	Title	Description	Total Funds	Contributing
		hours A-G course options, college application assistance, and college essay review. Staff will be trained in the areas of college readiness, postsecondary planning, AP certification, and A-G requirements.		

### Goal Analysis [2022-23]

An analysis of how this goal was carried out in the previous year.

A description of any substantive differences in planned actions and actual implementation of these actions.

The actions were implemented as planned.

An explanation of material differences between Budgeted Expenditures and Estimated Actual Expenditures and/or Planned Percentages of Improved Services and Estimated Actual Percentages of Improved Services.

N/A

An explanation of how effective the specific actions were in making progress toward the goal.

The overall graduation rate increased slightly by 0.8% to 72.6%. The subgroups of socioeconomically disadvantaged and Hispanic both increased. The rate credit sufficiency increased 14.2%. The overall A-G completion rate is 26%, increased 1.6%. The subgroups of Student with Disabilities and Hispanic increased.

We attribute the increases in the data listed above to the following actions. Each semester, the Guidance Counselor or Freshman Support Specialist meets with students individually or in small groups to review student progress, course options, and update the student's course selection as needed. During these meetings, the grad plan is reviewed, and students confirm course placement. Any requested or necessary changes to course placement are completed by the GC or FSS and the grad plan is updated. Grad plans must be reviewed each semester at a minimum to ensure students remain on a path to graduation. All members of the Counseling team are responsible for ensuring assigned students are on track to graduate by continually monitoring pass rates and credit deficiency, proactively reviewing and updating 4-Year Graduation Plans, ensuring needed documentation is collected, and communicating with families about concerns. Failing students and students with credit deficiency are prioritized. (Action 3)

Our counseling program is in the process of implementing an ASCA model. The American School Counselor Association (ASCA) supports school counselors' efforts to help students focus on academic, career and social/emotional development so they achieve success in school and are prepared to lead fulfilling lives as responsible members of society. The caseloads were reduced to a rate of approximately 350:1 for Freshman Support Specialists and 250:1 for Guidance Counselors. (Action 3)

graduation Coaches track student progress toward career college indicators and support efforts to locate students who withdrew from the school without an identified enrollment in another school. This follow-up positively impacted the credit sufficiency rate, ensuring accurate data was reported to the state. (Action 1) Transcripts from non-U.S. schools are evaluated so that students can be accurately placed and receive credit for courses taken and passed outside the U.S. (Action 2)

The graduation coaches complete extensive transcript audits to track A-G requirements to allow our students to attend a 4-year college or university after high school. The transcript audit process also assists our Counseling team in identifying credit deficiency and errors in course placement which improves our graduation rate and decreases the high school dropout rate. An additional component to the Graduation Coach team job function is the transcript and credit recovery. The team identifies missing transcripts in CUM files and contacts schools to recover missing credits for completed courses as well as audits our own grade reporting periods to identify missing items for terms. The graduation coaches have partnered with our College and Career Resource Specialist to participate in the ELC program to ensure that academically talented and deserving California resident students from all over the state have automatic acceptance guaranteed at a UC. Another partnership with the College and Career Resource Specialist is to complete Cal Grants GPA uploads as well as the new state requirement to track the completion of the FAFSA/ CADAA. The graduation coaches also monitor our potential graduates closely in partnership with the Counseling team to provide outreach and support to have an impact on our graduation rate. (Action 1)

The high school formed a partnership with both the San Diego and Sacramento County Offices of Education to provide professional development and instructional coaching to all math teachers. Live professional development sessions focus on the Standards for Mathematical Practice, standards alignment, priority standards, and engaging instruction. Math coaches from this team are paired with CAVA math teachers for continued instructional coaching to build capacity in integrating the Standards for Mathematical Practice into all instructional opportunities. (Action 4)

We implemented a foundations program designed to supplement ENG108 English 9 and MTH107 Developmental Algebra. Freshman students who demonstrate gaps in learning in English or Math are enrolled in Math Foundations II and/or English Lab I. These courses have been structured to support students in the prerequisite skills necessary to master grade-level content in the math and English core courses. This course addresses two identified barriers to freshman success. Foundations freshmen are enrolled in a more limited breadth of courses, with at most one elective. Students who are proficient in one subject will have an elective instead of the foundations course in that subject. By participating in supplemental courses, Foundations teachers are able to teach the prerequisite skills necessary for mastery, as well as provide additional teacher support on specific assignments in the core courses. (Action 5)

To support A-G completion, the College and Career Resource Specialist works with the Assistant Director of High School and Principals to prepare all students to graduate college and career ready. The position works collaboratively with administrators, teachers, and support teams across grades 5-12 to educate students, families, and staff on postsecondary options; facilitate linkages with parents, business/industry, postsecondary institutions, and community organizations to support student's transition to postsecondary education; and assists with ensuring program funding and compliance. The Dual Enrollment and AP Specialist works with the Assistant Director of the High School and principal to implement high-quality and diverse college-level opportunities. The position works collaboratively with administrators, teachers, and support teams to coordinate AP testing and professional development for AP teachers; facilitate linkages with parents,

business/industry, postsecondary institutions, and community organizations to support student's transition to postsecondary education; and assists with ensuring program funding and compliance. (Action 6)

A description of any changes made to the planned goal, metrics, desired outcomes, or actions for the coming year that resulted from reflections on prior practice.

We will provide afterhours credit recovery courses. When students fail courses, it sets them farther off on their path to graduation. Having to make-up for failed courses, while maintaining current courses can be difficult. This after-hours option allows students to focus on their core and their credit recovery courses and make-up those missed HS units towards graduation. We will expand the math and ELA foundations to 10th grade.

**A report of the Total Estimated Actual Expenditures for last year's actions may be found in the Annual Update Table. A report of the Estimated Actual Percentages of Improved Services for last year's actions may be found in the Contributing Actions Annual Update Table.**

# Increased or Improved Services for Foster Youth, English Learners, and Low-Income Students [2023-24]

Projected LCFF Supplemental and/or Concentration Grants	Projected Additional LCFF Concentration Grant (15 percent)
\$3,305,773	\$1,129,394

Required Percentage to Increase or Improve Services for the LCAP Year		
Projected Percentage to Increase or Improve Services for the Coming School Year	LCFF Carryover — Percentage	LCFF Carryover — Dollar
20.34%	7.07%	\$999,862.78
		Total Percentage to Increase or Improve Services for the Coming School Year 27.41%

The Budgeted Expenditures for Actions identified as Contributing may be found in the Contributing Actions Table.

## Required Descriptions

For each action being provided to an entire school, or across the entire school district or county office of education (COE), an explanation of (1) how the needs of foster youth, English learners, and low-income students were considered first, and (2) how these actions are effective in meeting the goals for these students.

### Goal 1: Pupil Outcomes

After assessing the needs, conditions, and circumstances of English learners (EL) and Socioeconomic Disadvantaged students, we learned they performed below all students in math and reading as measured by the SBAC. In grades 3-8 & 11th EL were 19.6% below all students in reading and 13.3% lower in math. Socioeconomic Disadvantaged were 6.7% lower than all students in reading and 5.0% lower in math. In order to address this condition of our EL and Socioeconomic Disadvantaged students, we implemented Professional Learning Communities (PLC) and instructional coaches to improve instruction, assessment to drive instruction, and identify students' learning gaps so they can be remediated (Actions 1, 2, 3, 6). In Action 7, we planned a robust summer program in anticipation of the need for continued recovery from learning loss. These actions are being provided on a schoolwide basis and we expect that all students will benefit. However, because of the significantly lower proficiency rate for EL, and Socioeconomic Disadvantaged students, we expect the math and ELA proficiency rates for our EL and Socioeconomic Disadvantaged students will increase significantly more than the average proficiency of all students, thus closing the gap. From 2021 to 2022, EL increases 7.7% in ELA and decreased in math and Socioeconomic Disadvantaged decreased 1.1% in ELA and maintained in math. In Action 8, we continue to expand our Career and Technical Education program. In Action 9, improved services are increased through teachers providing targeted, standard-based instructional support sessions for students who need remediation. Lead teachers analyze data reports to gain knowledge of students' instructional needs. Using data, the leads support teachers in implementing instructional practices to increase student achievement. This action is being provided on a schoolwide basis, as we expect that all students

will benefit. However, because of the significantly lower preparedness for Socioeconomic Disadvantaged students, we expect their preparedness will increase significantly more than that of all students.

General education teachers provide targeted, standards-based instructional sessions to students who need additional support and remediation in grade-level standards. Leads strengthen, support, and work with teachers to ensure that all aspects of student achievement are being supported, especially students who are considered at risk. Leads analyze each teacher's classroom data reports to gain knowledge of students' instructional needs. Using data, the leads support teachers with implementing instructional practices to meet LCAP goals and actions to increase student achievement.

#### Goal 2: Parental Involvement and School Climate

The school is meeting the metrics for this goal. In order to maintain this, limited English parents will continue to be supported through translation and interpretations, even though the family language percentage is below 15%. The school will continue to provide increased engagement and communication to families with an EL or Socioeconomic Disadvantaged student.

#### Goal 3: Conditions of Learning

After assessing the needs, conditions, and circumstances of English learners (EL) and Socioeconomic Disadvantaged students, we need to ensure they have equitable access. The basic need was met but to ensure this continues we are committed to hiring highly qualified, fully credentialed teachers (Action 2). The Curriculum Specialists are the experts in their designated grade level and/or content area standards and courses. They articulate content standards and course scope and sequence and ensure teachers are utilizing content instructional strategies and practices to best support student learning for all student populations (Action 4). In Action 3, we are ensuring our schools are improving our metrics, especially for unduplicated pupils. These actions are being provided on a schoolwide basis and we expect that all students will benefit. However, we will monitor EL and Socioeconomic Disadvantaged student closely to make sure no inequities develop.

#### Goal 4: Chronic Absenteeism

After assessing the needs, conditions, and circumstances of Socioeconomic Disadvantaged students, we learned their engagement is lower than all students. The chronic absenteeism rate for Socioeconomic Disadvantaged was 2% higher than all students in 2022. And the group improved 1.3%. Although this is an improvement, there is still a need. The Compass program will continue to identify the root issue that is prohibiting students from being successful in school, provide targeted support to build relationships, and bring about success and engagement by providing student-specific back-on-track plans and holding weekly check-ins that focus on observable successes (Action 1). In order to address this condition of our EL and Socioeconomic Disadvantaged students, we implemented engagement support by monitoring daily attendance through the student information system and following up with students missing 3+ days on at least a weekly basis. Teachers meet weekly with a focus on reducing chronic absenteeism in target subgroups and implementing specific actions to immediately impact engagement and attendance. If students continue to miss school, lead teachers will work with the student/family on a plan to get back on

back and meet with students for check-in sessions. (Action 2) These actions are being provided on a schoolwide basis and we expect that all students will benefit. However, because of the significantly lower proficiency rate for EL, and Socioeconomic Disadvantaged students, we expect chronic absenteeism to decrease at a greater rate for our EL and Socioeconomic Disadvantaged students than for all students.

#### Goal 5: Graduation Rate

After assessing the needs, conditions, and circumstances of English learners (EL) and Socioeconomic Disadvantaged students, we learned their graduation rate is lower than all students. The graduation rate for Socioeconomic Disadvantaged students was 2% lower than for all students. There isn't a graduation rate for English learners, however, the percentage of EL students who were credit sufficient in the fall of 2022 was 16.4% lower than all students. Freshman Support Specialists provide continuous support to at-risk freshmen and partner with their homeroom teachers to ensure students are making adequate progress throughout the school year. Graduation coaches were hired to focus on the early identification of students who may become credit deficient, they work with school staff to put plans in place to recover credits and meet college career readiness measures. (Action 1) This action is being provided on a schoolwide basis and we expect that all students will benefit. However, because of the significantly lower proficiency rate for EL, and Socioeconomic Disadvantaged students, we expect the graduation rate to increase at a greater rate for our EL and Socioeconomic Disadvantaged students than for all students.

A description of how services for foster youth, English learners, and low-income students are being increased or improved by the percentage required.

Based on the California Department of Education (CDE) formula calculator, the school's 2022-23 Local Control Funding Formula (LCFF) Supplemental Grant is projected to be \$3,283,653 with an additional \$1,207,091 in concentration. The 2022-23 Fall 1 CALPADS Certification has the school educating approximately 1394 students in transitional kindergarten through 12th grade. Currently, 936 students qualify as Socioeconomic Disadvantaged, 65 students are identified as English learners, 2 foster youth, and 19 students living in a homeless situation. The total unduplicated population is 68.1%.

In addition to the schoolwide actions described in the section above, in order to address the condition for EL in pupil outcomes and engagement, we continue to increase ELD instruction and extra support for EL (Goal 1, Action 4). EL will receive this in addition to what is offered to all students. We expected this to close the achievement gap between EL and all students. Language assistance will be provided to all families when needed (Goal 2, Action 2). We expect this to increase family engagement. To ensure equitable access to our online curriculum, Socioeconomic Disadvantaged students may receive an internet reimbursement (Goal 3, Action 1). We expect this to provide equitable services to Socioeconomic Disadvantaged which in turn will close the achievement gap between Socioeconomic Disadvantaged and all students.

The school calculates its minimum proportionality percentage will be 21.18% with a carry-over of 6.62% for a total of 27.80%. This percentage is the benchmark with which we will measure our plan to increase or improve services to unduplicated pupils as compared to

services provided to all pupils. Through the goals set forth in Goals and Actions section, we believe sufficient services will be provided to meet or exceed the mandated minimum percentage.

A description of the plan for how the additional concentration grant add-on funding identified above will be used to increase the number of staff providing direct services to students at schools that have a high concentration (above 55 percent) of foster youth, English learners, and low-income students, as applicable.

In Goal 3, Action 2, you will see where the LCFF Concentration add-on grant was used to make sure we hired and maintained high quality teachers to support unduplicated students.

<b>Staff-to-student ratios by type of school and concentration of unduplicated students</b>	Schools with a student concentration of 55 percent or less	Schools with a student concentration of greater than 55 percent
Staff-to-student ratio of classified staff providing direct services to students	NA	NA
Staff-to-student ratio of certificated staff providing direct services to students	NA	NA

**2023-24 Total Expenditures Table**

Totals		LCFF Funds	Other State Funds	Local Funds	Federal Funds	Total Funds	Total Personnel	Total Non-personnel
Totals		\$1,815,957.60	\$86,803.00		\$533,955.00	\$2,436,715.60	\$1,937,219.19	\$499,496.41
Goal	Action #	Action Title	Student Group(s)	LCFF Funds	Other State Funds	Local Funds	Federal Funds	Total Funds
1	1.1	Professional Development	English Learners Foster Youth Low Income	\$98,740.74			\$22,096.00	\$120,836.74
1	1.2	Assessments	English Learners Foster Youth Low Income	\$31,618.26				\$31,618.26
1	1.3	Academic Administrator	English Learners Foster Youth Low Income	\$49,944.00				\$49,944.00
1	1.4	English Learner Support	English Learners	\$173,711.41				\$173,711.41
1	1.6	Instructional Coaches	English Learners Foster Youth Low Income	\$265,741.00				\$265,741.00
1	1.7	Summer School	English Learners Foster Youth Low Income	\$31,544.00			\$35,067.00	\$66,611.00
1	1.8	Career & Technical Education (CTE)	English Learners Foster Youth Low Income	\$183,625.00			\$40,108.00	\$223,733.00
1	1.9	Instructional Support	English Learners Foster Youth Low Income	\$60,549.70			\$111,584.00	\$172,133.70
2	2.2	English Language Services	English Learners	\$2,745.00				\$2,745.00

Goal	Action #	Action Title	Student Group(s)	LCFF Funds	Other State Funds	Local Funds	Federal Funds	Total Funds
2	2.3	Engagement	English Learners Foster Youth Low Income	\$33,134.00			\$24,273.00	\$57,407.00
2	2.5	Social Emotional Learning, Prevention, and Intervention	All				\$73,588.00	\$73,588.00
3	3.1	Student ISP Reimbursement	Low Income	\$190,350.00				\$190,350.00
3	3.2	Teachers	English Learners Foster Youth Low Income	\$233,209.00				\$233,209.00
3	3.3	Accountability	English Learners Foster Youth Low Income	\$71,517.75			\$14,851.00	\$86,368.75
3	3.4	Curriculum Specialists	English Learners Foster Youth Low Income	\$99,339.00				\$99,339.00
3	3.5	McKinney Vento/Foster Youth Support	McKinney Vento/Foster Youth				\$22,158.00	\$22,158.00
3	3.6	New Teacher Training	English Learners Foster Youth Low Income	\$57,788.00				\$57,788.00
3	3.7	HS Schedule	English Learners Foster Youth Low Income	\$22,513.00			\$2,255.00	\$24,768.00
4	4.1	Compass	English Learners Foster Youth Low Income	\$77,006.00			\$92,669.00	\$169,675.00
4	4.2	Attendance Interventions	English Learners Foster Youth Low Income					
5	5.1	Graduation Coaches	English Learners Foster Youth Low Income	\$39,953.00			\$50,055.00	\$90,008.00
5	5.2	Transcript Evaluation Service	English Learners	\$978.00				\$978.00
5	5.3	Guidance Program	English Learners Foster Youth Low Income	\$45,833.74				\$45,833.74

Goal	Action #	Action Title	Student Group(s)	LCFF Funds	Other State Funds	Local Funds	Federal Funds	Total Funds
5	5.5	Math/ELA Intervention	English Learners Foster Youth Low Income	\$46,117.00			\$45,251.00	\$91,368.00
5	5.6	A-G Completion	All		\$86,803.00			\$86,803.00

## 2023-24 Contributing Actions Table

1. Projected LCFF Base Grant	2. Projected LCFF Supplemental and/or Concentration Grants	3. Projected Percentage to Increase or Improve Services for the Coming School Year (2 divided by 1)	LCFF Carryover — Percentage (Percentage from Prior Year)	Total Percentage to Increase or Improve Services for the Coming School Year (3 + Carryover %)	4. Total Planned Contributing Expenditures (LCFF Funds)	5. Total Planned Percentage of Improved Services (%)	Planned Percentage to Increase or Improve Services for the Coming School Year (4 divided by 1, plus 5)	Totals by Type	Total LCFF Funds
\$16,253,771	\$3,305,773	20.34%	7.07%	27.41%	\$1,815,957.60	11.58%	22.75 %	<b>Total:</b>	\$1,815,957.60
								<b>LEA-wide Total:</b>	\$0.00
								<b>Limited Total:</b>	\$367,784.41
								<b>Schoolwide Total:</b>	\$1,448,173.19

Goal	Action #	Action Title	Contributing to Increased or Improved Services?	Scope	Unduplicated Student Group(s)	Location	Planned Expenditures for Contributing Actions (LCFF Funds)	Planned Percentage of Improved Services (%)
1	1.1	Professional Development	Yes	Schoolwide	English Learners Foster Youth Low Income	All Schools	\$98,740.74	
1	1.2	Assessments	Yes	Schoolwide	English Learners Foster Youth Low Income	All Schools	\$31,618.26	
1	1.3	Academic Administrator	Yes	Schoolwide	English Learners Foster Youth Low Income	All Schools	\$49,944.00	
1	1.4	English Learner Support	Yes	Limited to Unduplicated Student Group(s)	English Learners	All Schools	\$173,711.41	
1	1.6	Instructional Coaches	Yes	Schoolwide	English Learners Foster Youth Low Income	All Schools	\$265,741.00	
1	1.7	Summer School	Yes	Schoolwide	English Learners Foster Youth Low Income	All Schools	\$31,544.00	

Goal	Action #	Action Title	Contributing to Increased or Improved Services?	Scope	Unduplicated Student Group(s)	Location	Planned Expenditures for Contributing Actions (LCFF Funds)	Planned Percentage of Improved Services (%)
1	1.8	Career & Technical Education (CTE)	Yes	Schoolwide	English Learners Foster Youth Low Income	High School	\$183,625.00	
1	1.9	Instructional Support	Yes	Schoolwide	English Learners Foster Youth Low Income	All Schools	\$60,549.70	2.03%
2	2.2	English Language Services	Yes	Limited to Unduplicated Student Group(s)	English Learners	All Schools	\$2,745.00	
2	2.3	Engagement	Yes	Schoolwide	English Learners Foster Youth Low Income	All Schools	\$33,134.00	
3	3.1	Student ISP Reimbursement	Yes	Limited to Unduplicated Student Group(s)	Low Income	All Schools	\$190,350.00	
3	3.2	Teachers	Yes	Schoolwide	English Learners Foster Youth Low Income	All Schools	\$233,209.00	7.98%
3	3.3	Accountability	Yes	Schoolwide	English Learners Foster Youth Low Income	All Schools	\$71,517.75	
3	3.4	Curriculum Specialists	Yes	Schoolwide	English Learners Foster Youth Low Income	All Schools	\$99,339.00	
3	3.6	New Teacher Training	Yes	Schoolwide	English Learners Foster Youth Low Income	All Schools	\$57,788.00	
3	3.7	HS Schedule	Yes	Schoolwide	English Learners Foster Youth Low Income	High School	\$22,513.00	
4	4.1	Compass	Yes	Schoolwide	English Learners Foster Youth Low Income	All Schools	\$77,006.00	
4	4.2	Attendance Interventions	Yes	Schoolwide	English Learners Foster Youth Low Income	All Schools		1.57%

Goal	Action #	Action Title	Contributing to Increased or Improved Services?	Scope	Unduplicated Student Group(s)	Location	Planned Expenditures for Contributing Actions (LCFF Funds)	Planned Percentage of Improved Services (%)
5	5.1	Graduation Coaches	Yes	Schoolwide	English Learners Foster Youth Low Income	High School	\$39,953.00	
5	5.2	Transcript Evaluation Service	Yes	Limited to Unduplicated Student Group(s)	English Learners	High School	\$978.00	
5	5.3	Guidance Program	Yes	Schoolwide	English Learners Foster Youth Low Income	High School	\$45,833.74	
5	5.5	Math/ELA Intervention	Yes	Schoolwide	English Learners Foster Youth Low Income	High School	\$46,117.00	

**2022-23 Annual Update Table**

Totals		Last Year's Total Planned Expenditures (Total Funds)	Total Estimated Expenditures (Total Funds)		
Totals		\$2,177,957.00	\$1,785,530.56		
Last Year's Goal #	Last Year's Action #	Prior Action/Service Title	Contributed to Increased or Improved Services?	Last Year's Planned Expenditures (Total Funds)	Estimated Actual Expenditures (Input Total Funds)
1	1.1	Professional Development	Yes	\$53,255.00	\$15,556
1	1.2	Assessments	Yes	\$34,309.00	\$15,336.30
1	1.3	Academic Administrator	Yes	\$24,524.00	\$27,559.70
1	1.4	English Learner Support	Yes	\$119,597.00	\$126,093.22
1	1.6	Instructional Coaches	Yes	\$207,759.00	\$212,443.82
1	1.7	Summer School	Yes	\$44,041.00	\$44,929
1	1.8	Career & Technical Education (CTE)	Yes	\$224,368.00	\$173,390
1	1.9	Instructional Support	Yes	\$111,705.00	\$137,494
2	2.2	English Language Services	Yes	\$1,595.00	\$324.25
2	2.3	Engagement	Yes	\$56,976.00	\$36,254

Last Year's Goal #	Last Year's Action #	Prior Action/Service Title	Contributed to Increased or Improved Services?	Last Year's Planned Expenditures (Total Funds)	Estimated Actual Expenditures (Input Total Funds)
2	2.5	Social Emotional Learning, Prevention, and Intervention	No Yes	\$75,134.00	\$69,519
3	3.1	Student ISP Reimbursement	Yes	\$207,683.00	\$168,317
3	3.2	Teachers	Yes	\$324,788.00	\$215,191.47
3	3.3	Accountability	Yes	\$93,716.00	\$88,418
3	3.4	Curriculum Specialists	Yes	\$66,354.00	\$75,506.80
3	3.5	McKinney Vento/Foster Youth Support	No	\$12,368.00	\$11,403
3	3.6	New Teacher Training	No Yes	\$50,958.00	\$42,189
3	3.7	HS Schedule	No Yes	\$9,947.00	\$10,145
4	4.1	Compass	Yes	\$139,078.00	\$159,834
4	4.2	Attendance Interventions	Yes		

Last Year's Goal #	Last Year's Action #	Prior Action/Service Title	Contributed to Increased or Improved Services?	Last Year's Planned Expenditures (Total Funds)	Estimated Actual Expenditures (Input Total Funds)
5	5.1	Graduation Coaches	No	\$91,475.00	\$85,398
			Yes		
5	5.2	Transcript Evaluation Service	Yes	\$470.00	\$308
5	5.3	Guidance Program	No	\$2,646.00	\$1,100
5	5.4	Math Coaches	No	\$8,019.00	\$8,446
5	5.5	Math/ELA Intervention	No	\$55,009.00	\$46,334
5	5.6	A-G Completion	No	\$162,183.00	\$14,041

**2022-23 Contributing Actions Annual Update Table**

6. Estimated LCFF Supplemental and/or Concentration Grants (Input Dollar Amount)	4. Total Planned Contributing Expenditures (LCFF Funds)	7. Total Estimated Expenditures for Contributing Actions (LCFF Funds)	Difference Between Planned and Estimated Expenditures for Contributing Actions (Subtract 7 from 4)	5. Total Planned Percentage of Improved Services (%)	8. Total Estimated Percentage of Improved Services (%)	Difference Between Planned and Estimated Percentage of Improved Services (Subtract 5 from 8)	
\$2,925,877.00	\$1,410,010.00	\$1,272,408.13	\$137,601.87	11.35%	10.43%	-0.92%	
Last Year's Goal #	Last Year's Action #	Prior Action/Service Title	Contributing to Increased or Improved Services?	Last Year's Planned Expenditures for Contributing Actions (LCFF Funds)	Estimated Actual Expenditures for Contributing Actions (Input LCFF Funds)	Planned Percentage of Improved Services	Estimated Actual Percentage of Improved Services (Input Percentage)
1	1.1	Professional Development	Yes	\$153.00	\$4,160.66		
1	1.2	Assessments	Yes	\$34,309.00	\$15,335.96		
1	1.3	Academic Administrator	Yes	\$24,524.00	\$27,559.23		
1	1.4	English Learner Support	Yes	\$119,597.00	\$126,092.74		
1	1.6	Instructional Coaches	Yes	\$207,759.00	\$212,443.40		
1	1.7	Summer School	Yes	\$31,051.00	\$41,127.78		
1	1.8	Career & Technical Education (CTE)	Yes	\$167,300.00	\$133,065.43		
1	1.9	Instructional Support	Yes	\$41,349.00	\$55,046.54	2.44%	2.40%
2	2.2	English Language Services	Yes	\$1,595.00	\$324		
2	2.3	Engagement	Yes	\$30,009.00	\$15,788.85		
2	2.5	Social Emotional Learning, Prevention, and Intervention	Yes		\$0		
3	3.1	Student ISP Reimbursement	Yes	\$207,683.00	\$168,317.12		

Last Year's Goal #	Last Year's Action #	Prior Action/Service Title	Contributing to Increased or Improved Services?	Last Year's Planned Expenditures for Contributing Actions (LCFF Funds)	Estimated Actual Expenditures for Contributing Actions (Input LCFF Funds)	Planned Percentage of Improved Services	Estimated Actual Percentage of Improved Services (Input Percentage)
3	3.2	Teachers	Yes	\$324,788.00	\$215,191.08	6.96%	6.14%
3	3.3	Accountability	Yes	\$72,832.00	\$73,775.83		
3	3.4	Curriculum Specialists	Yes	\$66,354.00	\$75,506.47		
3	3.6	New Teacher Training	Yes				
3	3.7	HS Schedule	Yes	\$7,605.00	\$7,726.95		
4	4.1	Compass	Yes	\$36,214.00	\$65,017.35		
4	4.2	Attendance Interventions	Yes			1.95%	1.89%
5	5.1	Graduation Coaches	Yes	\$36,418.00	\$35,928.74		
5	5.2	Transcript Evaluation Service	Yes	\$470.00	\$0		

**2022-23 LCFF Carryover Table**

9. Estimated Actual LCFF Base Grant (Input Dollar Amount)	\$14,147,318.00	6. Estimated Actual LCFF Supplemental and/or Concentration Grants	\$2,925,877.00	LCFF Carryover — Percentage (Percentage from Prior Year)	5.81%	10. Total Percentage to Increase or Improve Services for the Current School Year (6 divided by 9 + Carryover %)	26.49%	7. Total Estimated Actual Expenditures for Contributing Actions (LCFF Funds)	\$1,272,408.13	8. Total Estimated Actual Percentage of Improved Services (%)	10.43%	11. Estimated Actual Percentage of Increased or Improved Services (7 divided by 9, plus 8)	19.42%	12. LCFF Carryover — Dollar Amount (Subtract 11 from 10 and multiply by 9)	\$999,862.78	13. LCFF Carryover — Percentage (12 divided by 9)	7.07%
---	-----------------	---	----------------	--	-------	---	--------	--	----------------	---	--------	--	--------	--	--------------	---	-------

# Instructions

## Plan Summary

### Engaging Educational Partners

#### Goals and Actions

##### Increased or Improved Services for Foster Youth, English Learners, and Low-Income Students

*For additional questions or technical assistance related to the completion of the Local Control and Accountability Plan (LCAP) template, please contact the local county office of education (COE), or the California Department of Education's (CDE's) Local Agency Systems Support Office, by phone at 916-319-0809 or by email at [lcff@cde.ca.gov](mailto:lcff@cde.ca.gov).*

## Introduction and Instructions

The Local Control Funding Formula (LCFF) requires local educational agencies (LEAs) to engage their local educational partners in an annual planning process to evaluate their progress within eight state priority areas encompassing all statutory metrics (COEs have 10 state priorities). LEAs document the results of this planning process in the LCAP using the template adopted by the State Board of Education.

The LCAP development process serves three distinct, but related functions:

- **Comprehensive Strategic Planning:** The process of developing and annually updating the LCAP supports comprehensive strategic planning (California Education Code [EC] Section 52064[e][1]). Strategic planning that is comprehensive connects budgetary decisions to teaching and learning performance data. LEAs should continually evaluate the hard choices they make about the use of limited resources to meet student and community needs to ensure opportunities and outcomes are improved for all students.
- **Meaningful Engagement of Educational Partners:** The LCAP development process should result in an LCAP that reflects decisions made through meaningful engagement (EC Section 52064[e][1]). Local educational partners possess valuable perspectives and insights about an LEA's programs and services. Effective strategic planning will incorporate these perspectives and insights in order to identify potential goals and actions to be included in the LCAP.
- **Accountability and Compliance:** The LCAP serves an important accountability function because aspects of the LCAP template require LEAs to show that they have complied with various requirements specified in the LCFF statutes and regulations, most notably:
  - Demonstrating that LEAs are increasing or improving services for foster youth, English learners, and low-income students in proportion to the amount of additional funding those students generate under LCFF (EC Section 52064[b][4-6]).
  - Establishing goals, supported by actions and related expenditures, that address the statutory priority areas and statutory metrics (EC sections 52064[b][1] and [2]).
  - Annually reviewing and updating the LCAP to reflect progress toward the goals (EC Section 52064[b][7]).

The LCAP template, like each LEA's final adopted LCAP, is a document, not a process. LEAs must use the template to memorialize the outcome of their LCAP development process, which should: (a) reflect comprehensive strategic planning (b) through meaningful engagement with educational partners that (c) meets legal requirements, as reflected in the final adopted LCAP. The sections included within the LCAP template do not and cannot reflect the full development process, just as the LCAP template itself is not intended as a tool for engaging educational partners.

If a county superintendent of schools has jurisdiction over a single school district, the county board of education and the governing board of the school district may adopt and file for review and approval a single LCAP consistent with the requirements in EC sections 52060, 52062, 52066, 52068, and 52070. The LCAP must clearly articulate to which entity's budget (school district or county superintendent of schools) all budgeted and actual expenditures are aligned.

The revised LCAP template for the 2021–22, 2022–23, and 2023–24 school years reflects statutory changes made through Assembly Bill 1840 (Committee on Budget), Chapter 243, Statutes of 2018. These statutory changes enhance transparency regarding expenditures on actions included in the LCAP, including actions that contribute to meeting the requirement to increase or improve services for foster youth, English learners, and low-income students, and to streamline the information presented within the LCAP to make adopted LCAPs more accessible for educational partners and the public.

At its most basic, the adopted LCAP should attempt to distill not just what the LEA is doing for students in transitional kindergarten through grade twelve (TK–12), but also allow educational partners to understand why, and whether those strategies are leading to improved opportunities and outcomes for students. LEAs are strongly encouraged to use language and a level of detail in their adopted LCAPs intended to be meaningful and accessible for the LEA's diverse educational partners and the broader public.

In developing and finalizing the LCAP for adoption, LEAs are encouraged to keep the following overarching frame at the forefront of the strategic planning and educational partner engagement functions:

Given present performance across the state priorities and on indicators in the California School Dashboard (Dashboard), how is the LEA using its budgetary resources to respond to TK–12 student and community needs, and address any performance gaps, including by meeting its obligation to increase or improve services for foster youth, English learners, and low-income students?

LEAs are encouraged to focus on a set of metrics and actions that the LEA believes, based on input gathered from educational partners, research, and experience, will have the biggest impact on behalf of its TK–12 students.

These instructions address the requirements for each section of the LCAP, but may include information about effective practices when developing the LCAP and completing the LCAP itself. Additionally, information is included at the beginning of each section emphasizing the purpose that each section serves.

## Plan Summary Purpose

A well-developed Plan Summary section provides a meaningful context for the LCAP. This section provides information about an LEA's community as well as relevant information about student needs and performance. In order to provide a meaningful context for the rest of the LCAP, the content of this section should be clearly and meaningfully related to the content included in the subsequent sections of the LCAP.

## Requirements and Instructions

**General Information** – Briefly describe the LEA, its schools, and its students in grades TK–12, as applicable to the LEA. For example, information about an LEA in terms of geography, enrollment, or employment, the number and size of specific schools, recent community challenges, and other such information as an LEA wishes to include can enable a reader to more fully understand an LEA's LCAP.

**Reflections: Successes** – Based on a review of performance on the state indicators and local performance indicators included in the Dashboard, progress toward LCAP goals, local self-assessment tools, input from educational partners, and any other information, what progress is the LEA most proud of and how does the LEA plan to maintain or build upon that success? This may include identifying specific examples of how past increases or improvements in services for foster youth, English learners, and low-income students have led to improved performance for these students.

**Reflections: Identified Need** – Referring to the Dashboard, identify: (a) any state indicator for which overall performance was in the “Red” or “Orange” performance category or any local indicator where the LEA received a “Not Met” or “Not Met for Two or More Years” rating AND (b) any state indicator for which performance for any student group was two or more performance levels below the “all student” performance. What steps is the LEA planning to take to address these areas of low performance and performance gaps? An LEA that is required to include a goal to address one or more consistently low-performing student groups or low-performing schools must identify that it is required to include this goal and must also identify the applicable student group(s) and/or school(s). Other needs may be identified using locally collected data including data collected to inform the self-reflection tools and reporting local indicators on the Dashboard.

**LCAP Highlights** – Identify and briefly summarize the key features of this year's LCAP.

**Comprehensive Support and Improvement** – An LEA with a school or schools identified for comprehensive support and improvement (CSI) under the Every Student Succeeds Act must respond to the following prompts:

- **Schools Identified:** Identify the schools within the LEA that have been identified for CSI.
- **Support for Identified Schools:** Describe how the LEA has or will support the identified schools in developing CSI plans that included a school-level needs assessment, evidence-based interventions, and the identification of any resource inequities to be addressed through the implementation of the CSI plan.
- **Monitoring and Evaluating Effectiveness:** Describe how the LEA will monitor and evaluate the implementation and effectiveness of the CSI plan to support student and school improvement.

## Engaging Educational Partners

## Purpose

Significant and purposeful engagement of parents, students, educators, and other educational partners, including those representing the student groups identified by LCFF, is critical to the development of the LCAP and the budget process. Consistent with statute, such engagement should support comprehensive strategic planning, accountability, and improvement across the state priorities and locally identified priorities (EC Section 52064[e][1]). Engagement of educational partners is an ongoing, annual process.

This section is designed to reflect how the engagement of educational partners influenced the decisions reflected in the adopted LCAP. The goal is to allow educational partners that participated in the LCAP development process and the broader public understand how the LEA engaged educational partners and the impact of that engagement. LEAs are encouraged to keep this goal in the forefront when completing this section.

Statute and regulations specify the educational partners that school districts and COEs must consult when developing the LCAP: teachers, principals, administrators, other school personnel, local bargaining units of the LEA, parents, and students. Before adopting the LCAP, school districts and COEs must share it with the Parent Advisory Committee and, if applicable, to its English Learner Parent Advisory Committee. The superintendent is required by statute to respond in writing to the comments received from these committees. School districts and COEs must also consult with the special education local plan area administrator(s) when developing the LCAP.

Statute requires charter schools to consult with teachers, principals, administrators, other school personnel, parents, and students in developing the LCAP. The LCAP should also be shared with, and LEAs should request input from, schoolsite-level advisory groups, as applicable (e.g., schoolsite councils, English Learner Advisory Councils, student advisory groups, etc.), to facilitate alignment between schoolsite and district-level goals and actions.

Information and resources that support effective engagement, define student consultation, and provide the requirements for advisory group composition, can be found under Resources on the following web page of the CDE's website: <https://www.cde.ca.gov/re/lc/>.

## Requirements and Instructions

Below is an excerpt from the 2018–19 *Guide for Annual Audits of K–12 Local Education Agencies and State Compliance Reporting*, which is provided to highlight the legal requirements for engagement of educational partners in the LCAP development process:

### Local Control and Accountability Plan:

For county offices of education and school districts only, verify the LEA:

- a) Presented the local control and accountability plan to the parent advisory committee in accordance with Education Code section 52062(a)(1) or 52068(a)(1), as appropriate.
- b) If applicable, presented the local control and accountability plan to the English learner parent advisory committee, in accordance with Education Code section 52062(a)(2) or 52068(a)(2), as appropriate.

- c) Notified members of the public of the opportunity to submit comments regarding specific actions and expenditures proposed to be included in the local control and accountability plan in accordance with Education Code section 52062(a)(3) or 52068(a)(3), as appropriate.
- d) Held at least one public hearing in accordance with Education Code section 52062(b)(1) or 52068(b)(1), as appropriate.
- e) Adopted the local control and accountability plan in a public meeting in accordance with Education Code section 52062(b)(2) or 52068(b)(2), as appropriate.

**Prompt 1:** “A summary of the process used to engage educational partners and how this engagement was considered before finalizing the LCAP.”

Describe the engagement process used by the LEA to involve educational partners in the development of the LCAP, including, at a minimum, describing how the LEA met its obligation to consult with all statutorily required educational partners as applicable to the type of LEA. A sufficient response to this prompt must include general information about the timeline of the process and meetings or other engagement strategies with educational partners. A response may also include information about an LEA’s philosophical approach to engaging its educational partners.

**Prompt 2:** “A summary of the feedback provided by specific educational partners.”

Describe and summarize the feedback provided by specific educational partners. A sufficient response to this prompt will indicate ideas, trends, or inputs that emerged from an analysis of the feedback received from educational partners.

**Prompt 3:** “A description of the aspects of the LCAP that were influenced by specific input from educational partners.”

A sufficient response to this prompt will provide educational partners and the public with clear, specific information about how the engagement process influenced the development of the LCAP. The response must describe aspects of the LCAP that were influenced by or developed in response to the educational partner feedback described in response to Prompt 2. This may include a description of how the LEA prioritized requests of educational partners within the context of the budgetary resources available or otherwise prioritized areas of focus within the LCAP. For the purposes of this prompt, “aspects” of an LCAP that may have been influenced by educational partner input can include, but are not necessarily limited to:

- Inclusion of a goal or decision to pursue a Focus Goal (as described below)
- Inclusion of metrics other than the statutorily required metrics
- Determination of the desired outcome on one or more metrics
- Inclusion of performance by one or more student groups in the Measuring and Reporting Results subsection
- Inclusion of action(s) or a group of actions
- Elimination of action(s) or group of actions
- Changes to the level of proposed expenditures for one or more actions

- Inclusion of action(s) as contributing to increased or improved services for unduplicated services
- Determination of effectiveness of the specific actions to achieve the goal
- Determination of material differences in expenditures
- Determination of changes made to a goal for the ensuing LCAP year based on the annual update process
- Determination of challenges or successes in the implementation of actions

## Goals and Actions

### Purpose

Well-developed goals will clearly communicate to educational partners what the LEA plans to accomplish, what the LEA plans to do in order to accomplish the goal, and how the LEA will know when it has accomplished the goal. A goal statement, associated metrics and expected outcomes, and the actions included in the goal should be in alignment. The explanation for why the LEA included a goal is an opportunity for LEAs to clearly communicate to educational partners and the public why, among the various strengths and areas for improvement highlighted by performance data and strategies and actions that could be pursued, the LEA decided to pursue this goal, and the related metrics, expected outcomes, actions, and expenditures.

A well-developed goal can be focused on the performance relative to a metric or metrics for all students, a specific student group(s), narrowing performance gaps, or implementing programs or strategies expected to impact outcomes. LEAs should assess the performance of their student groups when developing goals and the related actions to achieve such goals.

### Requirements and Instructions

LEAs should prioritize the goals, specific actions, and related expenditures included within the LCAP within one or more state priorities. LEAs should consider performance on the state and local indicators, including their locally collected and reported data for the local indicators that are included in the Dashboard in determining whether and how to prioritize its goals within the LCAP.

In order to support prioritization of goals, the LCAP template provides LEAs with the option of developing three different kinds of goals:

- **Focus Goal:** A Focus Goal is relatively more concentrated in scope and may focus on a fewer number of metrics to measure improvement. A Focus Goal statement will be time bound and make clear how the goal is to be measured.
- **Broad Goal:** A Broad Goal is relatively less concentrated in its scope and may focus on improving performance across a wide range of metrics.
- **Maintenance of Progress Goal:** A Maintenance of Progress Goal includes actions that may be ongoing without significant changes and allows an LEA to track performance on any metrics not addressed in the other goals of the LCAP.

At a minimum, the LCAP must address all LCFF priorities and associated metrics.

### **Focus Goal(s)**

**Goal Description:** The description provided for a Focus Goal must be specific, measurable, and time bound. An LEA develops a Focus Goal to address areas of need that may require or benefit from a more specific and data intensive approach. The Focus Goal can explicitly reference the metric(s) by which achievement of the goal will be measured and the time frame according to which the LEA expects to achieve the goal.

**Explanation of why the LEA has developed this goal:** Explain why the LEA has chosen to prioritize this goal. An explanation must be based on Dashboard data or other locally collected data. LEAs must describe how the LEA identified this goal for focused attention, including relevant consultation with educational partners. LEAs are encouraged to promote transparency and understanding around the decision to pursue a focus goal.

### **Broad Goal**

**Goal Description:** Describe what the LEA plans to achieve through the actions included in the goal. The description of a broad goal will be clearly aligned with the expected measurable outcomes included for the goal. The goal description organizes the actions and expected outcomes in a cohesive and consistent manner. A goal description is specific enough to be measurable in either quantitative or qualitative terms. A broad goal is not as specific as a focus goal. While it is specific enough to be measurable, there are many different metrics for measuring progress toward the goal.

**Explanation of why the LEA has developed this goal:** Explain why the LEA developed this goal and how the actions and metrics grouped together will help achieve the goal.

### **Maintenance of Progress Goal**

**Goal Description:** Describe how the LEA intends to maintain the progress made in the LCFF State Priorities not addressed by the other goals in the LCAP. Use this type of goal to address the state priorities and applicable metrics not addressed within the other goals in the LCAP. The state priorities and metrics to be addressed in this section are those for which the LEA, in consultation with educational partners, has determined to maintain actions and monitor progress while focusing implementation efforts on the actions covered by other goals in the LCAP.

**Explanation of why the LEA has developed this goal:** Explain how the actions will sustain the progress exemplified by the related metrics.

### **Required Goals**

In general, LEAs have flexibility in determining what goals to include in the LCAP and what those goals will address; however, beginning with the development of the 2022–23 LCAP, LEAs that meet certain criteria are required to include a specific goal in their LCAP.

**Consistently low-performing student group(s) criteria:** An LEA is eligible for Differentiated Assistance for three or more consecutive years based on the performance of the same student group or groups in the Dashboard. A list of the LEAs required to include a goal in the LCAP based on student group performance, and the student group(s) that lead to identification, may be found on the CDE’s Local Control Funding Formula web page at <https://www.cde.ca.gov/fg/aa/lc/>.

- **Consistently low-performing student group(s) goal requirement:** An LEA meeting the consistently low-performing student group(s) criteria must include a goal in its LCAP focused on improving the performance of the student group or groups that led to the LEA’s eligibility for Differentiated

Assistance. This goal must include metrics, outcomes, actions, and expenditures specific to addressing the needs of, and improving outcomes for, this student group or groups. An LEA required to address multiple student groups is not required to have a goal to address each student group; however, each student group must be specifically addressed in the goal. This requirement may not be met by combining this required goal with another goal.

- **Goal Description:** Describe the outcomes the LEA plans to achieve to address the needs of, and improve outcomes for, the student group or groups that led to the LEA's eligibility for Differentiated Assistance.
- **Explanation of why the LEA has developed this goal:** Explain why the LEA is required to develop this goal, including identifying the student group(s) that lead to the LEA being required to develop this goal, how the actions and associated metrics included in this goal differ from previous efforts to improve outcomes for the student group(s), and why the LEA believes the actions, metrics, and expenditures included in this goal will help achieve the outcomes identified in the goal description.

**Low-performing school(s) criteria:** The following criteria only applies to a school district or COE with two or more schools; it does not apply to a single-school district. A school district or COE has one or more schools that, for two consecutive years, received the two lowest performance levels on all but one of the state indicators for which the school(s) receive performance levels in the Dashboard and the performance of the "All Students" student group for the LEA is at least one performance level higher in all of those indicators. A list of the LEAs required to include a goal in the LCAP based on school performance, and the school(s) that lead to identification, may be found on the CDE's Local Control Funding Formula web page at <https://www.cde.ca.gov/fg/aa/lc/>.

- **Low-performing school(s) goal requirement:** A school district or COE meeting the low-performing school(s) criteria must include a goal in its LCAP focusing on addressing the disparities in performance between the school(s) and the LEA as a whole. This goal must include metrics, outcomes, actions, and expenditures specific to addressing the needs of, and improving outcomes for, the students enrolled at the low-performing school or schools. An LEA required to address multiple schools is not required to have a goal to address each school; however, each school must be specifically addressed in the goal. This requirement may not be met by combining this goal with another goal.
- **Goal Description:** Describe what outcomes the LEA plans to achieve to address the disparities in performance between the students enrolled at the low-performing school(s) and the students enrolled at the LEA as a whole.
- **Explanation of why the LEA has developed this goal:** Explain why the LEA is required to develop this goal, including identifying the schools(s) that lead to the LEA being required to develop this goal; how the actions and associated metrics included in this goal differ from previous efforts to improve outcomes for the school(s); and why the LEA believes the actions, metrics, and expenditures included in this goal will help achieve the outcomes for students enrolled at the low-performing school or schools identified in the goal description.

### **Measuring and Reporting Results:**

For each LCAP year, identify the metric(s) that the LEA will use to track progress toward the expected outcomes. LEAs are encouraged to identify metrics for specific student groups, as appropriate, including expected outcomes that would reflect narrowing of any existing performance gaps.

include in the baseline column the most recent data associated with this metric available at the time of adoption of the LCAP for the first year of the three-year plan. LEAs may use data as reported on the 2019 Dashboard for the baseline of a metric only if that data represents the most recent available (e.g., high school graduation rate).

Using the most recent data available may involve reviewing data the LEA is preparing for submission to the California Longitudinal Pupil Achievement Data System (CALPADS) or data that the LEA has recently submitted to CALPADS. Because final 2020–21 outcomes on some metrics may not be computable at the time the 2021–24 LCAP is adopted (e.g., graduation rate, suspension rate), the most recent data available may include a point in time calculation taken each year on the same date for comparability purposes.

The baseline data shall remain unchanged throughout the three-year LCAP.

Complete the table as follows:

- **Metric:** Indicate how progress is being measured using a metric.
- **Baseline:** Enter the baseline when completing the LCAP for 2021–22. As described above, the baseline is the most recent data associated with a metric. Indicate the school year to which the data applies, consistent with the instructions above.
- **Year 1 Outcome:** When completing the LCAP for 2022–23, enter the most recent data available. Indicate the school year to which the data applies, consistent with the instructions above.
- **Year 2 Outcome:** When completing the LCAP for 2023–24, enter the most recent data available. Indicate the school year to which the data applies, consistent with the instructions above.
- **Year 3 Outcome:** When completing the LCAP for 2024–25, enter the most recent data available. Indicate the school year to which the data applies, consistent with the instructions above. The 2024–25 LCAP will be the first year in the next three-year cycle. Completing this column will be part of the Annual Update for that year.
- **Desired Outcome for 2023–24:** When completing the first year of the LCAP, enter the desired outcome for the relevant metric the LEA expects to achieve by the end of the 2023–24 LCAP year.

Timeline for completing the “**Measuring and Reporting Results**” part of the Goal.

Metric	Baseline	Year 1 Outcome	Year 2 Outcome	Year 3 Outcome	Desired Outcome for Year 3 (2023–24)
Enter information in this box when completing the LCAP for <b>2021–22</b> .	Enter information in this box when completing the LCAP for <b>2021–22</b> .	Enter information in this box when completing the LCAP for <b>2022–23</b> . Leave blank until then.	Enter information in this box when completing the LCAP for <b>2023–24</b> . Leave blank until then.	Enter information in this box when completing the LCAP for <b>2024–25</b> . Leave blank until then.	Enter information in this box when completing the LCAP for <b>2021–22</b> or when adding a new metric.

The metrics may be quantitative or qualitative; but at minimum, an LEA's LCAP must include goals that are measured using all of the applicable metrics for the related state priorities, in each LCAP year as applicable to the type of LEA. To the extent a state priority does not specify one or more metrics (e.g., implementation of state academic content and performance standards), the LEA must identify a metric to use within the LCAP. For these state priorities, LEAs are encouraged to use metrics based on or reported through the relevant self-reflection tool for local indicators within the Dashboard.

**Actions:** Enter the action number. Provide a short title for the action. This title will also appear in the action tables. Provide a description of the action. Enter the total amount of expenditures associated with this action. Budgeted expenditures from specific fund sources will be provided in the summary tables. Indicate whether the action contributes to meeting the increase or improved services requirement as described in the Increased or Improved Services section using a “Y” for Yes or an “N” for No. (**Note:** for each such action offered on an LEA-wide or schoolwide basis, the LEA will need to provide additional information in the Increased or Improved Summary Section to address the requirements in *California Code of Regulations*, Title 5 [5 CCR] Section 15496(b) in the Increased or Improved Services Section of the LCAP).

**Actions for English Learners:** School districts, COEs, and charter schools that have a numerically significant English learner student subgroup must include specific actions in the LCAP related to, at a minimum, the language acquisition programs, as defined in EC Section 306, provided to students and professional development activities specific to English learners.

**Actions for Foster Youth:** School districts, COEs, and charter schools that have a numerically significant Foster Youth student subgroup are encouraged to include specific actions in the LCAP designed to meet needs specific to Foster Youth students.

**Goal Analysis:**

Enter the LCAP Year.

Using actual annual measurable outcome data, including data from the Dashboard, analyze whether the planned actions were effective in achieving the goal. Respond to the prompts as instructed.

- Describe the overall implementation of the actions to achieve the articulated goal. Include a discussion of relevant challenges and successes experienced with the implementation process. This must include any instance where the LEA did not implement a planned action or implemented a planned action in a manner that differs substantively from how it was described in the adopted LCAP.
- Explain material differences between Budgeted Expenditures and Estimated Actual Expenditures and between the Planned Percentages of Improved Services and Estimated Actual Percentages of Improved Services, as applicable. Minor variances in expenditures or percentages do not need to be addressed, and a dollar-for-dollar accounting is not required.
- Describe the effectiveness of the specific actions to achieve the articulated goal as measured by the LEA. In some cases, not all actions in a goal will be intended to improve performance on all of the metrics associated with the goal. When responding to this prompt, LEAs may assess the effectiveness of a single action or group of actions within the goal in the context of performance on a single metric or group of specific metrics within the goal that are applicable to the action(s). Grouping actions with metrics will allow for more robust analysis of whether the strategy the LEA is using to impact a specified set of metrics is working and increase transparency for educational partners. LEAs are encouraged to use such an approach when goals include multiple actions and metrics that are not closely associated.
- Describe any changes made to this goal, expected outcomes, metrics, or actions to achieve this goal as a result of this analysis and analysis of the data provided in the Dashboard or other local data, as applicable.

## **Increased or Improved Services for Foster Youth, English Learners, and Low-Income Students**

### **Purpose**

A well-written Increased or Improved Services section provides educational partners with a comprehensive description, within a single dedicated section, of how an LEA plans to increase or improve services for its unduplicated students in grades TK–12 as compared to all students in grades TK–12, as applicable, and how LEA-wide or schoolwide actions identified for this purpose meet regulatory requirements. Descriptions provided should include sufficient detail yet be succinctly to promote a broader understanding of educational partners to facilitate their ability to provide input. An LEA's description in this section must align with the actions included in the Goals and Actions section as contributing.

### **Requirements and Instructions**

**Projected LCFF Supplemental and/or Concentration Grants:** Specify the amount of LCFF supplemental and concentration grant funds the LEA estimates it will receive in the coming year based on the number and concentration of low income, foster youth, and English learner students.

**Projected Additional LCFF Concentration Grant (15 percent):** Specify the amount of additional LCFF concentration grant add-on funding, as described in EC Section 42238.02, that the LEA estimates it will receive in the coming year.

**Projected Percentage to Increase or Improve Services for the Coming School Year:** Specify the estimated percentage by which services for unduplicated pupils must be increased or improved as compared to the services provided to all students in the LCAP year as calculated pursuant to 5 CCR Section 15496(a)(7).

**LCFF Carryover — Percentage:** Specify the LCFF Carryover — Percentage identified in the LCFF Carryover Table. If a carryover percentage is not identified in the LCFF Carryover Table, specify a percentage of zero (0.00%).

**LCFF Carryover — Dollar:** Specify the LCFF Carryover — Dollar amount identified in the LCFF Carryover Table. If a carryover amount is not identified in the LCFF Carryover Table, specify an amount of zero (\$0).

**Total Percentage to Increase or Improve Services for the Coming School Year:** Add the Projected Percentage to Increase or Improve Services for the Coming School Year and the Proportional LCFF Required Carryover Percentage and specify the percentage. This is the LEAs percentage by which services for unduplicated pupils must be increased or improved as compared to the services provided to all students in the LCAP year, as calculated pursuant to 5 CCR Section 15496(a)(7).

**Required Descriptions:**

**For each action being provided to an entire school, or across the entire school district or COE, an explanation of (1) how the needs of foster youth, English learners, and low-income students were considered first, and (2) how these actions are effective in meeting the goals for these students.**

For each action included in the Goals and Actions section as contributing to the increased or improved services requirement for unduplicated pupils and provided on an LEA-wide or schoolwide basis, the LEA must include an explanation consistent with 5 CCR Section 15496(b). For any such actions continued into the 2021–24 LCAP from the 2017–2020 LCAP, the LEA must determine whether or not the action was effective as expected, and this determination must reflect evidence of outcome data or actual implementation to date.

**Principally Directed and Effective:** An LEA demonstrates how an action is principally directed towards and effective in meeting the LEA’s goals for unduplicated students when the LEA explains how:

- It considers the needs, conditions, or circumstances of its unduplicated pupils;
- The action, or aspect(s) of the action (including, for example, its design, content, methods, or location), is based on these considerations; and
- The action is intended to help achieve an expected measurable outcome of the associated goal.

As such, the response provided in this section may rely on a needs assessment of unduplicated students.

Conclusory statements that a service will help achieve an expected outcome for the goal, without an explicit connection or further explanation as to how, are not sufficient. Further, simply stating that an LEA has a high enrollment percentage of a specific student group or groups does not meet the increase or improve services standard because enrolling students is not the same as serving students.

For example, if an LEA determines that low-income students have a significantly lower attendance rate than the attendance rate for all students, it might justify LEA-wide or schoolwide actions to address this area of need in the following way:

After assessing the needs, conditions, and circumstances of our low-income students, we learned that the attendance rate of our low-income students is 7 percent lower than the attendance rate for all students. (Needs, Conditions, Circumstances [Principally Directed])

In order to address this condition of our low-income students, we will develop and implement a new attendance program that is designed to address some of the major causes of absenteeism, including lack of reliable transportation and food, as well as a school climate that does not emphasize the importance of attendance. Goal N, Actions X, Y, and Z provide additional transportation and nutritional resources as well as a districtwide educational campaign on the benefits of high attendance rates. (Contributing Action[s])

These actions are being provided on an LEA-wide basis and we expect/hope that all students with less than a 100 percent attendance rate will benefit. However, because of the significantly lower attendance rate of low-income students, and because the actions meet needs most associated with the chronic stresses and experiences of a socio-economically disadvantaged status, we expect that the attendance rate for our low-income students will increase significantly more than the average attendance rate of all other students. (Measurable Outcomes [Effective In])

**COEs and Charter Schools:** Describe how actions included as contributing to meeting the increased or improved services requirement on an LEA-wide basis are principally directed to and effective in meeting its goals for unduplicated pupils in the state and any local priorities as described above. In the case of COEs and charter schools, schoolwide and LEA-wide are considered to be synonymous.

### **For School Districts Only:**

#### **Actions Provided on an LEA-Wide Basis:**

**Unduplicated Percentage > 55 percent:** For school districts with an unduplicated pupil percentage of 55 percent or more, describe how these actions are principally directed to and effective in meeting its goals for unduplicated pupils in the state and any local priorities as described above.

**Unduplicated Percentage < 55 percent:** For school districts with an unduplicated pupil percentage of less than 55 percent, describe how these actions are principally directed to and effective in meeting its goals for unduplicated pupils in the state and any local priorities. Also describe how the actions are the **most effective use of the funds** to meet these goals for its unduplicated pupils. Provide the basis for this determination, including any alternatives considered, supporting research, experience, or educational theory.

#### **Actions Provided on a Schoolwide Basis:**

School Districts must identify in the description those actions being funded and provided on a schoolwide basis, and include the required description supporting the use of the funds on a schoolwide basis.

**For schools with 40 percent or more enrollment of unduplicated pupils:** Describe how these actions are principally directed to and effective in meeting its goals for its unduplicated pupils in the state and any local priorities.

**For school districts expending funds on a schoolwide basis at a school with less than 40 percent enrollment of unduplicated pupils:** Describe how these actions are principally directed to and how the actions are the most effective use of the funds to meet its goals for foster youth, English learners, and low-income students in the state and any local priorities.

**A description of how services for foster youth, English learners, and low-income students are being increased or improved by the percentage required.**

Consistent with the requirements of 5 CCR Section 15496, describe how services provided for unduplicated pupils are increased or improved by at least the percentage calculated as compared to the services provided for all students in the LCAP year. To improve services means to grow services in quality and to increase services means to grow services in quantity. Services are increased or improved by those actions in the LCAP that are included in the Goals and Actions section as contributing to the increased or improved services requirement, whether they are provided on an LEA-wide or schoolwide basis or provided on a limited basis to unduplicated students. A limited action is an action that only serves foster youth, English learners, and/or low-income students. This description must address how these action(s) are expected to result in the required proportional increase or improvement in services for unduplicated pupils as compared to the services the LEA provides to all students for the relevant LCAP year.

For any action contributing to meeting the increased or improved services requirement that is associated with a Planned Percentage of Improved Services in the Contributing Summary Table rather than an expenditure of LCFF funds, describe the methodology that was used to determine the contribution of the action towards the proportional percentage. See the instructions for determining the Planned Percentage of Improved Services for information on calculating the Percentage of Improved Services.

**A description of the plan for how the additional concentration grant add-on funding identified above will be used to increase the number of staff providing direct services to students at schools that have a high concentration (above 55 percent) of foster youth, English learners, and low-income students, as applicable.**

An LEA that receives the additional concentration grant add-on described in EC Section 42238.02 is required to demonstrate how it is using these funds to increase the number of staff who provide direct services to students at schools with an enrollment of unduplicated students that is greater than 55 percent as compared to the number of staff who provide direct services to students at schools with an enrollment of unduplicated students that is equal to or less than 55 percent. The staff who provide direct services to students must be certificated staff and/or classified staff employed by the LEA; classified staff includes custodial staff.

Provide the following descriptions, as applicable to the LEA:

An LEA that does not receive a concentration grant or the concentration grant add-on must indicate that a response to this prompt is not applicable.

Identify the goal and action numbers of the actions in the LCAP that the LEA is implementing to meet the requirement to increase the number of staff who provide direct services to students at schools with an enrollment of unduplicated students that is greater than 55 percent.

An LEA that does not have comparison schools from which to describe how it is using the concentration grant add-on funds, such as an LEA that only has schools with an enrollment of unduplicated students that is greater than 55 percent, must describe how it is using the funds to increase the number of credentialed staff, classified staff, or both, including custodial staff, who provide direct services to students at selected schools and the criteria used to determine which schools require additional staffing support.

In the event that an additional concentration grant add-on is not sufficient to increase staff providing direct services to students at a school with an enrollment of unduplicated students that is greater than 55 percent, the LEA must describe how it is using the funds to retain staff providing direct services to students at a school with an enrollment of unduplicated students that is greater than 55 percent.

Complete the table as follows:

- Provide the staff-to-student ratio of classified staff providing direct services to students with a concentration of unduplicated students that is 55 percent or less and the staff-to-student ratio of classified staff providing direct services to students at schools with a concentration of unduplicated students that is greater than 55 percent, as applicable to the LEA. The LEA may group its schools by grade span (Elementary, Middle/Junior High, and High Schools), as applicable to the LEA. The staff-to-student ratio must be based on the number of full time equivalent (FTE) staff and the number of enrolled students as counted on the first Wednesday in October of each year.
- Provide the staff-to-student ratio of certificated staff providing direct services to students at schools with a concentration of unduplicated students that is 55 percent or less and the staff-to-student ratio of certificated staff providing direct services to students at schools with a concentration of unduplicated students that is greater than 55 percent, as applicable to the LEA. The LEA may group its schools by grade span (Elementary, Middle/Junior High, and High Schools), as applicable to the LEA. The staff-to-student ratio must be based on the number of FTE staff and the number of enrolled students as counted on the first Wednesday in October of each year.

## Action Tables

Complete the Data Entry Table for each action in the LCAP. The information entered into this table will automatically populate the other Action Tables. Information is only entered into the Data Entry Table, the Annual Update Table, the Annual Update Table, the Contributing Actions Annual Update Table, and the LCFF Carryover Table. With the exception of the Data Entry Table, the word "input" has been added to column headers to aid in identifying the column(s) where information will be entered. Information is not entered on the remaining Action tables.

The following tables are required to be included as part of the LCAP adopted by the local governing board or governing body:

- Table 1: Total Planned Expenditures Table (for the coming LCAP Year)

- Table 2: Contributing Actions Table (for the coming LCAP Year)
- Table 3: Annual Update Table (for the current LCAP Year)
- Table 4: Contributing Actions Annual Update Table (for the current LCAP Year)
- Table 5: LCFF Carryover Table (for the current LCAP Year)

Note: The coming LCAP Year is the year that is being planned for, while the current LCAP year is the current year of implementation. For example, when developing the 2022–23 LCAP, 2022–23 will be the coming LCAP Year and 2021–22 will be the current LCAP Year.

## Data Entry Table

The Data Entry Table may be included in the LCAP as adopted by the local governing board or governing body, but is not required to be included. In the Data Entry Table, input the following information for each action in the LCAP for that applicable LCAP year:

- **LCAP Year:** Identify the applicable LCAP Year.
- **1. Projected LCFF Base Grant:** Provide the total amount of LCFF funding the LEA estimates it will receive for the coming school year, excluding the supplemental and concentration grants and the add-ons for the Targeted Instructional Improvement Grant Program and the Home to School Transportation Program, pursuant to 5 CCR Section 15496(a)(8).  
See EC sections 2574 (for COEs) and 42238.02 (for school districts and charter schools), as applicable, for LCFF apportionment calculations.
- **2. Projected LCFF Supplemental and/or Concentration Grants:** Provide the total amount of LCFF supplemental and concentration grants the LEA estimates it will receive on the basis of the number and concentration of unduplicated students for the coming school year.
- **3. Projected Percentage to Increase or Improve Services for the Coming School Year:** This percentage will not be entered; it is calculated based on the Projected LCFF Base Grant and the Projected LCFF Supplemental and/or Concentration Grants, pursuant to 5 CCR Section 15496(a)(8). This is the percentage by which services for unduplicated pupils must be increased or improved as compared to the services provided to all students in the coming LCAP year.
- **LCFF Carryover — Percentage:** Specify the LCFF Carryover — Percentage identified in the LCFF Carryover Table from the prior LCAP year. If a carryover percentage is not identified in the LCFF Carryover Table, specify a percentage of zero (0.00%).
- **Total Percentage to Increase or Improve Services for the Coming School Year:** This percentage will not be entered; it is calculated based on the Projected Percentage to Increase or Improve Services for the Coming School Year and the LCFF Carryover —

Percentage. This is the percentage by which the LEA must increase or improve services for unduplicated pupils as compared to the services provided to all students in the coming LCAP year.

- **Goal #:** Enter the LCAP Goal number for the action.
- **Action #:** Enter the action's number as indicated in the LCAP Goal.
- **Action Title:** Provide a title of the action.
- **Student Group(s):** Indicate the student group or groups who will be the primary beneficiary of the action by entering "All," or by entering a specific student group or groups.
- **Contributing to Increased or Improved Services?:** Type "Yes" if the action is included as contributing to meeting the increased or improved services; OR, type "No" if the action is not included as contributing to meeting the increased or improved services.
- If "Yes" is entered into the Contributing column, then complete the following columns:
  - **Scope:** The scope of an action may be LEA-wide (i.e., districtwide, countywide, or charterwide), schoolwide, or limited. An action that is LEA-wide in scope upgrades the entire educational program of the LEA. An action that is schoolwide in scope upgrades the entire educational program of a single school. An action that is limited in its scope is an action that serves only one or more unduplicated student groups.
  - **Unduplicated Student Group(s):** Regardless of scope, contributing actions serve one or more unduplicated student groups. Indicate one or more unduplicated student groups for whom services are being increased or improved as compared to what all students receive.
  - **Location:** Identify the location where the action will be provided. If the action is provided to all schools within the LEA, the LEA must indicate "All Schools." If the action is provided to specific schools within the LEA or specific grade spans only, the LEA must enter "Specific Schools" or "Specific Grade Spans." Identify the individual school or a subset of schools or grade spans (e.g., all high schools or grades transitional kindergarten through grade five), as appropriate.
- **Time Span:** Enter "ongoing" if the action will be implemented for an indeterminate period of time. Otherwise, indicate the span of time for which the action will be implemented. For example, an LEA might enter "1 Year," or "2 Years," or "6 Months."
- **Total Personnel:** Enter the total amount of personnel expenditures utilized to implement this action.
- **Total Non-Personnel:** This amount will be automatically calculated based on information provided in the Total Personnel column and the Total Funds column.

- **LCFF Funds:** Enter the total amount of LCFF funds utilized to implement this action, if any. LCFF funds include all funds that make up an LEA's total LCFF target (i.e., base grant, grade span adjustment, supplemental grant, concentration grant, Targeted Instructional Improvement Block Grant, and Home-To-School Transportation).
  - **Note:** For an action to contribute towards meeting the increased or improved services requirement it must include some measure of LCFF funding. The action may also include funding from other sources, however the extent to which an action contributes to meeting the increased or improved services requirement is based on the LCFF funding being used to implement the action.
- **Other State Funds:** Enter the total amount of Other State Funds utilized to implement this action, if any.
- **Local Funds:** Enter the total amount of Local Funds utilized to implement this action, if any.
- **Federal Funds:** Enter the total amount of Federal Funds utilized to implement this action, if any.
- **Total Funds:** This amount is automatically calculated based on amounts entered in the previous four columns.
- **Planned Percentage of Improved Services:** For any action identified as contributing, being provided on a Limited basis to unduplicated students, and that does not have funding associated with the action, enter the planned quality improvement anticipated for the action as a percentage rounded to the nearest hundredth (0.00%). A limited action is an action that only serves foster youth, English learners, and/or low-income students.
  - As noted in the instructions for the Increased or Improved Services section, when identifying a Planned Percentage of Improved Services, the LEA must describe the methodology that it used to determine the contribution of the action towards the proportional percentage. The percentage of improved services for an action corresponds to the amount of LCFF funding that the LEA estimates it would expend to implement the action if it were funded.

For example, an LEA determines that there is a need to analyze data to ensure that instructional aides and expanded learning providers know what targeted supports to provide to students who are foster youth. The LEA could implement this action by hiring additional staff to collect and analyze data and to coordinate supports for students, which the LEA estimates would cost \$165,000. Instead, the LEA chooses to utilize a portion of existing staff time to analyze data relating to students who are foster youth. This analysis will then be shared with site principals who will use the data to coordinate services provided by instructional assistants and expanded learning providers to target support to students. In this example, the LEA would divide the estimated cost of \$165,000 by the amount of LCFF Funding identified in the Data Entry Table and then convert the quotient to a percentage. This percentage is the Planned Percentage of Improved Service for the action.

## Contributing Actions Table

As noted above, information will not be entered in the Contributing Actions Table; however, the 'Contributing to Increased or Improved Services?' column will need to be checked to ensure that only actions with a "Yes" are displaying. If actions with a "No" are displayed or if actions that are contributing are not displaying in the column, use the drop-down menu in the column header to filter only the "Yes" responses.

## Annual Update Table

In the Annual Update Table, provide the following information for each action in the LCAP for the relevant LCAP year:

- **Estimated Actual Expenditures:** Enter the total estimated actual expenditures to implement this action, if any.

## Contributing Actions Annual Update Table

In the Contributing Actions Annual Update Table, check the 'Contributing to Increased or Improved Services?' column to ensure that only actions with a "Yes" are displaying. If actions with a "No" are displayed or if actions that are contributing are not displaying in the column, use the drop-down menu in the column header to filter only the "Yes" responses. Provide the following information for each contributing action in the LCAP for the relevant LCAP year:

- **6. Estimated Actual LCFF Supplemental and/or Concentration Grants:** Provide the total amount of LCFF supplemental and concentration grants the LEA estimates it will actually receive based on of the number and concentration of unduplicated students in the current school year.
- **Estimated Actual Expenditures for Contributing Actions:** Enter the total estimated actual expenditure of LCFF funds used to implement this action, if any.
- **Estimated Actual Percentage of Improved Services:** For any action identified as contributing, being provided on a limited basis only to unduplicated students, and that does not have funding associated with the action, enter the total estimated actual quality improvement anticipated for the action as a percentage rounded to the nearest hundredth (0.00%).
  - Building on the example provided above for calculating the Planned Percentage of Improved Services, the LEA in the example implements the action. As part of the annual update process, the LEA reviews implementation and student outcome data and determines that the action was implemented with fidelity and that outcomes for foster youth students improved. The LEA reviews the original estimated cost for the action and determines that had it hired additional staff to collect and analyze data and to coordinate supports for students that estimated actual cost would have been \$169,500 due to a cost of living adjustment. The LEA would divide the estimated actual cost of \$169,500 by the amount of LCFF Funding identified in the Data Entry Table and then convert the quotient to a percentage. This percentage is the Estimated Actual Percentage of Improved Services for the action.

## LCFF Carryover Table

- **9. Estimated Actual LCFF Base Grant:** Provide the total amount of LCFF funding the LEA estimates it will receive for the current school year, excluding the supplemental and concentration grants and the add-ons for the Targeted Instructional Improvement Grant Program and the Home to School Transportation Program, pursuant to 5 CCR Section 15496(a)(8).

- **10. Total Percentage to Increase or Improve Services for the Current School Year:** This percentage will not be entered. The percentage is calculated based on the amounts of the Estimated Actual LCFF Base Grant (9) and the Estimated Actual LCFF Supplemental and/or Concentration Grants (6), pursuant to 5 CCR Section 15496(a)(8), plus the LCFF Carryover – Percentage from the prior year. This is the percentage by which services for unduplicated pupils must be increased or improved as compared to the services provided to all students in the current LCAP year.

## Calculations in the Action Tables

To reduce the duplication of effort of LEAs, the Action Tables include functionality such as pre-population of fields and cells based on the information provided in the Data Entry Table, the Annual Update Summary Table, and the Contributing Actions Table. For transparency, the functionality and calculations used are provided below.

### Contributing Actions Table

- 4. Total Planned Contributing Expenditures (LCFF Funds)
  - This amount is the total of the Planned Expenditures for Contributing Actions (LCFF Funds) column
- 5. Total Planned Percentage of Improved Services
  - This percentage is the total of the Planned Percentage of Improved Services column
- Planned Percentage to Increase or Improve Services for the coming school year (4 divided by 1, plus 5)
  - This percentage is calculated by dividing the Total Planned Contributing Expenditures (4) by the Projected LCFF Base Grant (1), converting the quotient to a percentage, and adding it to the Total Planned Percentage of Improved Services (5).

### Contributing Actions Annual Update Table

- Pursuant to EC Section 42238.07(c)(2), if the Total Planned Contributing Expenditures (4) is less than the Estimated Actual LCFF Supplemental and Concentration Grants (6), the LEA is required to calculate the difference between the Total Planned Percentage of Improved Services (5) and the Total Estimated Actual Percentage of Improved Services (7). If the Total Planned Contributing Expenditures (4) is equal to or greater than the Estimated Actual LCFF Supplemental and Concentration Grants (6), the Difference Between Planned and Estimated Actual Percentage of Improved Services will display "Not Required."
- 6. Estimated Actual LCFF Supplemental and Concentration Grants
    - This is the total amount of LCFF supplemental and concentration grants the LEA estimates it will actually receive based on of the number and concentration of unduplicated students in the current school year.
  - 4. Total Planned Contributing Expenditures (LCFF Funds)
    - This amount is the total of the Last Year's Planned Expenditures for Contributing Actions (LCFF Funds)

- 7. Total Estimated Actual Expenditures for Contributing Actions
  - This amount is the total of the Estimated Actual Expenditures for Contributing Actions (LCFF Funds)
- Difference Between Planned and Estimated Actual Expenditures for Contributing Actions (Subtract 7 from 4)
  - This amount is the Total Estimated Actual Expenditures for Contributing Actions (7) subtracted from the Total Planned Contributing Expenditures (4)
- 5. Total Planned Percentage of Improved Services (%)
  - This amount is the total of the Planned Percentage of Improved Services column
- 8. Total Estimated Actual Percentage of Improved Services (%)
  - This amount is the total of the Estimated Actual Percentage of Improved Services column
- Difference Between Planned and Estimated Actual Percentage of Improved Services (Subtract 5 from 8)
  - This amount is the Total Planned Percentage of Improved Services (5) subtracted from the Total Estimated Actual Percentage of Improved Services (8)

**LCFF Carryover Table**

- 10. Total Percentage to Increase or Improve Services for the Current School Year (6 divided by 9 + Carryover %)
  - This percentage is the Estimated Actual LCFF Supplemental and/or Concentration Grants (6) divided by the Estimated Actual LCFF Base Grant (9) plus the LCFF Carryover – Percentage from the prior year.
  - 11. Estimated Actual Percentage of Increased or Improved Services (7 divided by 9, plus 8)
  - This percentage is the Total Estimated Actual Expenditures for Contributing Actions (7) divided by the LCFF Funding (9), then converting the quotient to a percentage and adding the Total Estimated Actual Percentage of Improved Services (8).
  - 12. LCFF Carryover — Dollar Amount LCFF Carryover (Subtract 11 from 10 and multiply by 9)
  - If the Estimated Actual Percentage of Increased or Improved Services (11) is less than the Estimated Actual Percentage to Increase or Improve Services (10), the LEA is required to carry over LCFF funds.
- The amount of LCFF funds is calculated by subtracting the Estimated Actual Percentage to Increase or Improve Services (11) from the Estimated Actual Percentage of Increased or Improved Services (10) and then multiplying by the Estimated Actual LCFF Base Grant (9). This amount is the amount of LCFF funds that is required to be carried over to the coming year.

- 13. LCFF Carryover — Percentage (12 divided by 9)

- This percentage is the unmet portion of the Percentage to Increase or Improve Services that the LEA must carry over into the coming LCAP year. The percentage is calculated by dividing the LCFF Carryover (12) by the LCFF Funding (9).

California Department of Education  
January 2022

**TO: CALIFORNIA VIRTUAL ACADEMY AT SUTTER  
GOVERNING BOARD**

**APPROVED**

**BOARD REPORT #03**

**VIA: CALIFORNIA VIRTUAL ACADEMY STAFF**  
December 13, 2023

**SUBJECT:** Fiscal Year 2023-24 First Interim Budget Update

**PROPOSAL:**

It is proposed that the Governing Board of California Virtual Academy at Sutter approve the "First Interim Budget Update."

**BACKGROUND:**

This report has been prepared using the Fiscal Crisis and Management Assistance Team's (FCMAT's) Local Control Funding Formula (LCFF) calculator.

The adopted budget for the 2023-24 fiscal year was based on anticipated P2 ADA of 1,391 students. The current P2 ADA estimate for California Virtual Academy at Sutter has increased to 1,451 students, which is expected to generate \$22,302,645 in funding. The current budget anticipates an ending fund balance of \$2,890,146, including an estimated surplus of \$1,184,936 in the current fiscal year, which California Virtual Academy at Sutter will retain and carry forward into future fiscal years.

**BUDGET IMPLICATIONS:**

The forecasted revenue is \$22,302,645. The school anticipates an ending fund balance of \$2,890,146 for the 2023-24 school year.

**RECOMMENDATIONS:**

It is recommended that the Governing Board:

1. Approve the First Interim Budget Update for the 2023-24 school year on behalf of California Virtual Academy at Sutter.
2. Authorize the Head of School to make budget adjustments periodically to include unanticipated revenue or unexpected costs that may arise.

**RESPECTFULLY SUBMITTED**

April Warren  
Head of School

**PREPARED BY:**

April Warren  
Head of School

Francis "Paco" Burke  
Chief Business Official

**PRESENTED BY:**

April Warren  
Head of School

Francis "Paco" Burke  
Chief Business Official

Ayes: 3

No: 0

Abstain: 0

Approved: Yes Witnessed: Casey Robinson Date: 12/13/2023

Name	Aye	No	Abstain	Absent	Moved	Second
Angela Covil	X					X
Bryn Burns	X				X	
Angelina Dawson	X					

# **California Virtual Academy at Sutter**

**Board Presentation**

**Fiscal Year 2023-24**

**First Interim Budget**



**CALIFORNIA  
VIRTUAL  
ACADEMIES**



# California Virtual Academy at Sutter

## Summary of Changes from Fiscal Year 2023-24 Adopted Budget

Category	Current	Incr (Decr)	Reason
ADA	1,451	60	4% increase compared to Fiscal Year 2023-24 Adopted Budget
LCFF Revenue	\$ 19,626,995	\$ 784,005	Increase primarily due to increase in estimated P2 ADA
Restricted Revenue	\$ 2,668,486	\$ 508,988	Primarily due to enrollment driven increase in State SpEd funding, partially offset by a decrease in planned Title, ESSER, and restricted state fund expenditures.
Expenses	\$ 21,117,709	\$ 1,010,528	Primarily due an increase in school's enrollment driven allocation of certificated personnel, an increase in estimated SpEd contracted services expenditures, all of which partially offset by a decrease in per pupil rate of student materials & services

## Fiscal Year 2023-24 First Interim Budget Highlights

SB740	44.41%	Certificated salaries and benefits, as a percent of revenue, is 4.4% higher than required
	80.09%	Instruction and instruction-related services, as a percent of revenue, is 0.1% higher than required
K12 Invoice Credits \$	-	Amount of credits issued by K12 for Fiscal Year 2023-24, which guarantee the school does not end the year with a deficit



**CALIFORNIA**  
VIRTUAL  
ACADEMIES

# California Virtual Academy at Sutter

## Fiscal Year 2023-24 First Interim Budget Comparison

Description	Object Code	2023-24 Adopted Budget	2023-24 First Interim Budget	vs. Adopted Budget Increase (Decrease)	% Change
<b>P2 ADA</b>		1,391	1,451	60	4.35% <sup>a</sup>
<b>A. REVENUES</b>					
1. LCFF/Revenue Limit Sources	8010-8099	\$ 18,842,990	\$ 19,626,995	\$ 784,005	4.16% <sup>b</sup>
2. Federal Revenues	8100-8299	918,235	764,137	(154,098)	-16.78% <sup>c</sup>
3. Other State Revenues	8300-8599	1,241,263	1,904,348	663,086	53.42% <sup>d</sup>
4. Other Local Revenues	8600-8799	10,192	7,165	(3,027)	-29.70%
5. TOTAL REVENUES		\$ 21,012,680	\$ 22,302,645	\$ 1,289,965	6.14%
<b>B. EXPENDITURES</b>					
1. Certificated Salaries	1000-1999	\$ 5,753,902	\$ 6,704,807	\$ 950,905	16.53% <sup>e</sup>
2. Non-certificated Salaries	2000-2999	450,021	387,405	(62,617)	-13.91% <sup>f</sup>
3. Employee Benefits	3000-3999	2,047,637	2,276,026	228,388	11.15% <sup>g</sup>
4. Books and Supplies	4000-4999	5,071,060	4,364,543	(706,517)	-13.93% <sup>h</sup>
5. Services and Other Operating Expenditures	5000-5999	6,751,337	7,353,663	602,326	8.92% <sup>i</sup>
6. Capital Outlay	6000-6999	33,225	31,266	(1,959)	-5.89% <sup>j</sup>
7. Other Outgo	7100-7499	-	-	-	
8. TOTAL EXPENDITURES		\$ 20,107,182	\$ 21,117,709	\$ 1,010,528	5.03%
<b>C. EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUE OVER EXPEND. BEFORE OTHER FINANCING SOURCES</b>		905,499	1,184,936	279,437	30.86%
<b>D. OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES</b>		-	-	-	
<b>E. NET INCREASE (DECREASE) IN FUND BALANCE</b>		905,499	1,184,936	279,437	30.86%

### EXPLANATION OF VARIANCES:

- a 4% increase compared to Fiscal Year 2023-24 Adopted Budget
- b Increase primarily due to increase in estimated P2 ADA
- c Primarily due to decrease in Planned Title & ESSER spending
- d Enrollment driven increase in State SpEd funding, partially offset by a decrease in planned A-G Completion Grant spending
- e Primarily due to an increase in school's enrollment driven allocation of certificated personnel, and an estimated increase of other certificated salaries
- f Primarily due to decrease in school's allocation of restricted funded classified FTEs
- g Primarily due to increase in school's allocation of certificated personnel payroll
- h Primarily due to decrease in per pupil rate of student materials and services
- i Primarily due to increase in estimated SpEd contracted services expenditures, planned restricted fund spending, and K12 support services and technology fees
- j Due to estimated decrease in asset purchases - employee computers and technology



# California Virtual Academy at Sutter

Fiscal Year 2023-24  
First Interim Budget

Senate Bill 740 Instructional Cost		
<b>Certificated Salaries and Benefits</b>	<b>Object Code</b>	<b>Total</b>
Certificated Teacher Salaries	1100	\$ 5,798,120
Cert. Supervisors' and Admin. Salaries	1300	\$ 299,717
Additional Certificated Personnel Pay	1900	\$ 606,970
Certificated Employee Benefits	3000-3999	\$ 2,117,717
Special Ed. - Certificated Contract Services (Certificated Portion - 80%)	5100	\$ 1,082,609
<b>Certificated Staff Cost</b>		<b>\$ 9,905,133</b>
Non-Certificated Support Salaries	2200	\$ 387,405
Non-Certificated Employee Benefits	3000-3999	\$ 158,309
Approved Textbooks and Core Curricula Materials	4100	\$ 4,199,539
Materials and Supplies	4300	\$ 165,005
Special Ed. - Certificated Contract Services (Non-certificated portion - 20%)	5100	\$ 120,290
Travel and Conferences	5200	\$ 125,355
Inst. Computers/Printers/Leasing	5600	\$ 962,269
Contract - Student Instructional Technology (7%)	5800	\$ 1,581,645
Other Instructional and Operating Expenditures	5800	\$ 7,795
ISP Services/Telephone	5900	\$ 249,810
<b>Instruction &amp; Instruction-Related Costs</b>		<b>\$ 7,957,422</b>
<b>Total Instructional Cost</b>		<b>\$ 17,862,555</b>

SB 740 Requirement	Expenditures	Federal & State Revenues	% Spent (Expenditures / Revenues)
A. Certificated Teachers' Salaries and Benefits	\$ 9,905,133	\$ 22,302,645	44.41%
B. Total Instructional Costs	\$ 17,862,555	\$ 22,302,645	80.09%
C. PTR (Pupil-Teacher Ratio)	<b>23.29 : 1</b>		

**Note:**

In order to qualify for a 100% funding recommendation from ACCS, California Virtual Academy at Sutter needs to meet the following criteria:

- 1) Line A. must equal or exceed 40 percent,
- 2) Line B. must equal or exceed 80 percent, AND
- 3) Line C. PTR (Pupil-Teacher Ratio) cannot exceed of 25:1

### K12 Invoice Credit Methodology

In the school's agreement with K12, Inc., K12, Inc. issues invoice credits, to be applied to K12 invoices, within the school year so that the school's revenues meets all operating expenses with no deficit. As a result, the audited financials for fiscal year 2023-24 will show a balanced budget.

K12 Charges	Original Invoice	Invoice Credits	Revised Invoice
Support Services Fees (13%)	\$ 2,937,341	\$ -	\$ 2,937,341
Technology Fees (7%)	\$ 1,581,645	\$ -	\$ 1,581,645
OLS - Curriculum & Development	\$ 3,112,101	\$ -	\$ 3,112,101
Instruction Materials	\$ 922,721	\$ -	\$ 922,721
Inst. Computers/Printers/Leasing	\$ 922,199	\$ -	\$ 922,199
<b>Total Net K12, Inc.-Related Expenditures</b>	<b>\$ 9,476,008</b>	<b>\$ -</b>	<b>\$ 9,476,008</b>

**CHARTER SCHOOL  
BUDGET FINANCIAL REPORT - ALTERNATIVE FORM  
2023-24 FIRST INTERIM**

Charter School Name: California Virtual Academy @  
 (continued) Sutter  
 CDS #: 51-71415-0129007  
 Charter Approving Entity: Meridian Elementary School  
 County: Sutter  
 Charter #: 1606  
 Fiscal Year: 2023-24

(      ) To the entity that approved the charter school:  
 2023-24 CHARTER SCHOOL FIRST INTERIM FINANCIAL REPORT -- ALTERNATIVE FORM: This report  
 has been approved, and is hereby filed by the charter school pursuant to *Education Code* Section 47604.33.

Signed: \_\_\_\_\_ Date: December 13, 2023  
 Charter School Official  
 (Original signature required)  
 Print Name: April Warren Title: Head of School

(      ) To the County Superintendent of Schools:  
 2023-24 CHARTER SCHOOL FIRST INTERIM FINANCIAL REPORT -- ALTERNATIVE FORM: This report  
 is hereby filed with the County Superintendent pursuant to *Education Code* Section 47604.33.

Signed: \_\_\_\_\_ Date: \_\_\_\_\_  
 Authorized Representative of  
 Charter Approving Entity  
 (Original signature required)  
 Print Name: \_\_\_\_\_ Title: \_\_\_\_\_

For additional information on the First Interim Report, please contact:

For Approving Entity:

Chris Meyers  
 Name  
Superintendent  
 Title  
530.696.2604  
 Phone  
chrism@sutter.k12.ca.us  
 E-mail

For Charter School:

Francis "Paco" Burke  
 Name  
Chief Business Official  
 Title  
805.232.4142  
 Phone  
fburke@caliva.org  
 E-mail

This report has been verified for mathematical accuracy by the County Superintendent of Schools,  
 pursuant to *Education Code* Section 47604.33.

\_\_\_\_\_  
 County Representative Date

**CHARTER SCHOOL  
BUDGET FINANCIAL REPORT - ALTERNATIVE FORM  
2023-24 FIRST INTERIM - SUMMARY**

Charter School Name: California Virtual Academy @  
 (continued) Sutter  
 CDS #: 51-71415-0129007  
 Charter Approving Entity: Meridian Elementary School  
 County: Sutter  
 Charter #: 1606  
 Fiscal Year: 2023-24

Description	Object Code	2023-24 Adopted Budget (X)	2023-24 First Interim (Z)	Adopted Budget vs. First Interim Increase (Decrease)	
				\$ Difference (Z) vs. (X)	% Change (Z) vs. (X)
<b>A. REVENUES</b>					
1. LCFF/Revenue Limit Sources					
2. Federal Revenues	8010-8099	18,842,990	19,626,995	784,005	4.16%
3. Other State Revenues	8100-8299	918,235	764,137	-154,098	-16.78%
4. Other Local Revenues	8300-8599	1,241,263	1,904,348	663,086	53.42%
5. TOTAL REVENUES	8600-8799	10,192	7,165	-3,027	-29.70%
		21,012,680	22,302,645	1,289,965	6.14%
<b>B. EXPENDITURES</b>					
1. Certificated Salaries					
2. Non-certificated Salaries	1000-1999	5,753,902	6,704,807	950,905	16.53%
3. Employee Benefits	2000-2999	450,021	387,405	-62,617	-13.91%
4. Books and Supplies	3000-3999	2,047,637	2,276,026	228,388	11.15%
5. Services and Other Operating Expenditures	4000-4999	5,071,060	4,364,543	-706,517	-13.93%
6. Capital Outlay (Objects 6100-6170, 6200-6500 modified accrual basis only)	5000-5999	6,751,337	7,353,663	602,326	8.92%
7. Other Outgo	6000-6999	33,225	31,266	-1,959	-5.89%
8. TOTAL EXPENDITURES	7100-7499	0	0	0	
		20,107,182	21,117,709	1,010,528	5.03%
<b>C. EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES OVER EXPEND. BEFORE OTHER FINANCING SOURCES AND USES (A5-B8)</b>					
		905,499	1,184,936	279,437	30.86%
<b>D. OTHER FINANCING SOURCES / USES</b>					
1. Other Sources					
2. Less: Other Uses	8930-8979	0	0	0	
3. Contributions Between Unrestricted and Restricted Accounts (must net to zero)	7630-7699	0	0	0	
	8980-8999	0	0	0	
4. TOTAL OTHER FINANCING SOURCES / USES		0	0	0	
<b>E. NET INCREASE (DECREASE) IN FUND BALANCE (C + D4)</b>					
		905,499	1,184,936	279,437	30.86%
<b>F. FUND BALANCE, RESERVES</b>					
1. Beginning Fund Balance					
a. As of July 1	9791	1,551,030	1,768,641	217,612	14.03%
b. Adjustments to Beginning Balance	9793, 9795	0	-63,431	-63,431	New
c. Adjusted Beginning Balance		1,551,030	1,705,210		
2. Ending Fund Balance, June 30 (E + F.1.c.)		2,456,528	2,890,146		
<b>Components of Ending Fund Balance :</b>					
a. Nonspendable					
Revolving Cash (equals object 9130)	9711	-	-	-	
Stores (equals object 9320)	9712	-	-	-	
Prepaid Expenditures (equals object 9330)	9713	-	-	-	
All Others	9719	-	-	-	
b. Restricted	9740	-	-	-	
c. Committed					
Stabilization Arrangements	9750	-	-	-	
Other Commitments	9760	-	-	-	
d. Assigned					
Other Assignments	9780	-	-	-	
e. Unassigned/Unappropriated					
Reserve for Economic Uncertainties	9789	-	-	-	
Unassigned/Unappropriated Amount	9790	2,456,528	2,890,146	433,618	18%

**CHARTER SCHOOL  
BUDGET FINANCIAL REPORT - ALTERNATIVE FORM  
2023-24 First Interim Report - Detail**

Charter School Name: California Virtual Academy @  
 (continued) Sutter  
 CDS #: 51-71415-0129007  
 Charter Approving Entity: Meridian Elementary School  
 County: Sutter  
 Charter #: 1606  
 Fiscal Year: 2023-24

This charter school uses the following basis of accounting:

- Accrual Basis** (Applicable Capital Assets / Interest on Long-Term Debt / Long-Term Liabilities objects are 6900, 7438, 9400-9499, and 9660-9669)  
 **Modified Accrual Basis** (Applicable Capital Outlay / Debt Service objects are 6100-6170, 6200-6500, 7438, and 7439)

Description	Object Code	2023-24 Adopted Budget			2023-24 Actuals thru 10/31			2023-24 First Interim Budget		
		Unrestricted	Restricted	Total	Unrestricted	Restricted	Total	Unrestricted	Restricted	Total
<b>A. REVENUES</b>										
1. LCFF/Revenue Limit Sources										
State Aid - Current Year	8011	18,353,885	-	18,353,885	6,216,986	-	6,216,986	19,048,805	-	19,048,805
Education Protection Account State Aid - Current Year	8012	278,205	-	278,205	95,136	-	95,136	290,298	-	290,298
Charter Schools Gen. Purpose Entitlement - State Aid	8015	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
State Aid - Prior Years	8019	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Tax Relief Subventions	8020-8039	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
County and District Taxes	8040-8079	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Miscellaneous Funds	8080-8089	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
LCFF/Revenue Limit Transfers:										
PERS Reduction Transfer	8092	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Charter Schools Funding in lieu of Property Taxes	8096	210,900	-	210,900	89,352	-	89,352	287,892	-	287,892
Other LCFF/Revenue Limit Transfers	8091, 8097	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total, LCFF/Revenue Limit Sources		18,842,990	-	18,842,990	6,401,474	-	6,401,474	19,626,995	-	19,626,995
2. Federal Revenues										
No Child Left Behind	8290	-	583,600	583,600	-	129,332	129,332	-	489,594	489,594
Special Education - Federal	8181, 8182	-	257,998	257,998	-	-	-	-	221,393	221,393
Child Nutrition - Federal	8220	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Federal Revenues	8110, 8260-8299	-	76,637	76,637	-	36,045	36,045	-	53,150	53,150
Total, Federal Revenues		-	918,235	918,235	-	165,377	165,377	-	764,137	764,137
3. Other State Revenues										
Special Education - State	StateRevSE	-	763,885	763,885	-	535,100	535,100	-	1,444,142	1,444,142
All Other State Revenues	StateRevAO	289,783	187,595	477,378	100,275	44,199	144,473	298,191	162,015	460,206
Total, Other State Revenues		289,783	951,480	1,241,263	100,275	579,298	679,573	298,191	1,606,157	1,904,348
4. Other Local Revenues										
All Other Local Revenues	LocalRevAO	10,192	-	10,192	-	-	-	7,165	-	7,165
Total, Local Revenues		10,192	-	10,192	-	-	-	7,165	-	7,165
5. TOTAL REVENUES		19,142,965	1,869,715	21,012,680	6,501,749	744,675	7,246,423	19,932,351	2,370,295	22,302,645
<b>B. EXPENDITURES</b>										
1. Certificated Salaries										
Certificated Teachers' Salaries	1100	4,335,021	732,750	5,067,771	1,386,796	169,495	1,556,292	4,663,228	1,134,893	5,798,120
Certificated Pupil Support Salaries	1200	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Certificated Supervisors' and Administrators' Salaries	1300	203,556	93,296	296,852	58,919	40,987	99,906	176,756	122,961	299,717
Other Certificated Salaries	1900	354,640	34,638	389,279	-	-	-	542,462	64,508	606,970
Total, Certificated Salaries		4,893,217	860,685	5,753,902	1,445,715	210,482	1,656,197	5,382,445	1,322,361	6,704,807
2. Non-certificated Salaries										
Non-certificated Instructional Aides' Salaries	2100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Non-certificated Support Salaries	2200	132,106	317,915	450,021	31,648	64,780	96,429	127,148	260,256	387,405
Non-certificated Supervisors' and Administrators' Sal.	2300	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Clerical and Office Salaries	2400	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Non-certificated Salaries	2900	132,106	317,915	450,021	31,648	64,780	96,429	127,148	260,256	387,405
Total, Non-certificated Salaries		264,212	635,830	900,042	63,296	129,560	192,858	254,296	520,512	774,810
3. Employee Benefits										
STRS	3101-3102	934,604	164,391	1,098,995	268,645	47,689	316,334	1,028,047	252,571	1,280,618
PERS	3201-3202	35,246	84,820	120,066	8,444	17,283	25,727	33,923	69,436	103,360
QASDI / Medicare / Alternative	3301-3302	104,637	29,520	134,158	26,996	5,903	32,899	95,675	20,920	116,594
Health and Welfare Benefits	3401-3402	594,131	9,693	603,824	201,669	37,568	239,238	585,488	90,683	676,171
Unemployment Insurance	3501-3502	14,997	3,684	18,682	6,009	1,093	7,102	21,295	3,874	25,169
Workers' Compensation Insurance	3601-3602	57,730	14,183	71,913	17,693	3,219	20,912	62,706	11,407	74,114
OPEB, Allocated	3701-3702	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
OPEB, Active Employees	3751-3752	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
PERS Reduction (for revenue limit funded schools)	3801-3802	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Employee Benefits	3901-3902	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total, Employee Benefits		1,741,346	306,291	2,047,637	529,456	112,755	642,211	1,827,135	448,891	2,276,026
4. Books and Supplies										
Approved Textbooks and Core Curricula Materials	4100	4,869,610	38,225	4,907,835	1,454,399	21,015	1,475,414	4,139,722	59,817	4,199,539
Books and Other Reference Materials	4200	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Materials and Supplies	4300	153,957	9,268	163,225	389	164	553	116,083	48,922	165,005
Noncapitalized Equipment	4400	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Food	4700	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total, Books and Supplies		5,023,567	47,493	5,071,060	1,454,788	21,179	1,475,967	4,255,805	108,739	4,364,543

**CHARTER SCHOOL  
BUDGET FINANCIAL REPORT - ALTERNATIVE FORM  
2023-24 First Interim Report - Detail**

Charter School Name: California Virtual Academy @  
 (continued) Sutter  
 CDS #: 51-71415-0129007  
 Charter Approving Entity: Meridian Elementary School  
 County: Sutter  
 Charter #: 1606  
 Fiscal Year: 2023-24

This charter school uses the following basis of accounting:

- Accrual Basis** (Applicable Capital Assets / Interest on Long-Term Debt / Long-Term Liabilities objects are 6900, 7438, 9400-9499, and 9660-9669)  
 **Modified Accrual Basis** (Applicable Capital Outlay / Debt Service objects are 6100-6170, 6200-6500, 7438, and 7439)

Description	Object Code	2023-24 Adopted Budget			2023-24 Actuals thru 10/31			2023-24 First Interim Budget		
		Unrestricted	Restricted	Total	Unrestricted	Restricted	Total	Unrestricted	Restricted	Total
<b>5. Services and Other Operating Expenditures</b>										
Subagreements for Services	5100	-	954,127	954,127	-	260,583	260,583	-	1,202,899	1,202,899
Travel and Conferences	5200	4,810	30,730	35,540	18,256	6,184	24,440	93,638	31,717	125,355
Dues and Memberships	5300	3,331	2,801	6,133	16,280	4,371	20,651	28,585	7,674	36,258
Insurance	5400	31,649	-	31,649	8,467	-	8,467	32,501	-	32,501
Operations and Housekeeping Services	5500	10,073	-	10,073	1,866	-	1,866	7,898	-	7,898
Rentals, Leases, Repairs, and Noncap. Improvements	5600	879,390	-	879,390	336,392	-	336,392	962,269	-	962,269
Transfers of Direct Costs	5700	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Professional/Consulting Services and Operating Expend.	5800	4,497,290	21,777	4,519,066	1,544,188	18,499	1,562,687	4,680,599	56,072	4,736,671
Communications	5900	311,120	4,239	315,358	80,468	1,102	81,570	246,433	3,376	249,810
<b>Total, Services and Other Operating Expenditures</b>		<b>5,737,663</b>	<b>1,013,674</b>	<b>6,751,337</b>	<b>2,005,917</b>	<b>290,739</b>	<b>2,296,656</b>	<b>6,051,924</b>	<b>1,301,739</b>	<b>7,353,663</b>
<b>6. Capital Outlay (Objects 6100-6170, 6200-6500 for modified accrual basis only)</b>										
Land and Land Improvements	6100-6170	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Buildings and Improvements of Buildings	6200	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Books and Media for New School Libraries or Major Expansion of School Libraries	6300	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Equipment	6400	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Equipment Replacement	6500	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Depreciation Expense (for accrual basis only)	6900	33,225	-	33,225	9,847	-	9,847	31,266	-	31,266
<b>Total, Capital Outlay</b>		<b>33,225</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>33,225</b>	<b>9,847</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>9,847</b>	<b>31,266</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>31,266</b>
<b>7. Other Outgo</b>										
Tuition to Other Schools	7110-7143	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transfers of Pass-through Revenues to Other LEAs	7211-7213	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transfers of Apportionments to Other LEAs - Spec. Ed.	7221-7223SE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transfers of Apportionments to Other LEAs - All Other	7221-7223AO	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
All Other Transfers	7281-7299	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Debt Service:										
Interest	7438	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Principal (for modified accrual basis only)	7439	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Total, Other Outgo</b>		<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>8. TOTAL EXPENDITURES</b>										
		<b>17,561,125</b>	<b>2,546,057</b>	<b>20,107,182</b>	<b>5,477,372</b>	<b>699,936</b>	<b>6,177,308</b>	<b>17,675,723</b>	<b>3,441,987</b>	<b>21,117,709</b>
<b>C. EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES OVER EXPEND. BEFORE OTHER FINANCING SOURCES AND USES (A5-B8)</b>										
		<b>1,581,840</b>	<b>(676,342)</b>	<b>905,499</b>	<b>1,024,376</b>	<b>44,739</b>	<b>1,069,116</b>	<b>2,256,628</b>	<b>(1,071,692)</b>	<b>1,184,936</b>
<b>D. OTHER FINANCING SOURCES / USES</b>										
1. Other Sources	8930-8979	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2. Less: Other Uses	7630-7699	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3. Contributions Between Unrestricted and Restricted Accounts (must net to zero)	8980-8999	(676,342)	676,342	-	1,043,371	(1,043,371)	-	(73,060)	73,060	-
4. TOTAL OTHER FINANCING SOURCES / USES		<b>(676,342)</b>	<b>676,342</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>1,043,371</b>	<b>(1,043,371)</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>(73,060)</b>	<b>73,060</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>E. NET INCREASE (DECREASE) IN FUND BALANCE (C + D4)</b>										
		<b>905,499</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>905,499</b>	<b>2,067,748</b>	<b>(998,632)</b>	<b>1,069,116</b>	<b>2,183,568</b>	<b>(998,632)</b>	<b>1,184,936</b>
<b>F. FUND BALANCE, RESERVES</b>										
1. Beginning Fund Balance										
a. As of July 1	9791	1,551,030	-	1,551,030	1,768,641	-	1,768,641	1,768,641	-	1,768,641
b. Adjustments to Beginning Balance	9793, 9795	-	-	-	(1,062,063)	998,632	(63,431)	(1,062,063)	998,632	(63,431)
c. Adjusted Beginning Balance		<b>1,551,030</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>1,551,030</b>	<b>706,578</b>	<b>998,632</b>	<b>1,705,210</b>	<b>706,578</b>	<b>998,632</b>	<b>1,705,210</b>
2. Ending Fund Balance, June 30 (E + F.1.c.)		<b>2,456,528</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>2,456,528</b>	<b>2,774,326</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>2,774,326</b>	<b>2,890,146</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>2,890,146</b>
<b>Components of Ending Fund Balance:</b>										
a. Nonspendable										
Revolving Cash (equals object 9130)	9711	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Stores (equals object 9320)	9712	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Prepaid Expenditures (equals object 9330)	9713	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
All Others	9719	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
b. Restricted	9740	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
c. Committed										
Stabilization Arrangements	9750	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Commitments	9760	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
d. Assigned										
Other Assignments	9780	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
e. Unassigned/Unappropriated										
Reserve for Economic Uncertainties	9789	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Unassigned/Unappropriated Amount	9790	2,456,528	-	2,456,528	2,774,326	-	2,774,326	2,890,146	-	2,890,146



**CALIFORNIA**  
VIRTUAL  
ACADEMIES

# California Virtual Academy at Sutter

## Fiscal Year 2023-24 First Interim Budget

Multi-Year Projection Assumptions			
Factor	FY 2023-24 (Y1)	FY 2024-25 (Y2)	FY 2025-26 (Y3)
Estimated Enrollment	1,495	1,525	1,555
Estimated # Unduplicated Pupils	992	1,012	1,033
Estimated P2 ADA	1,451	1,466	1,481
Average Daily Attendance Growth Rate <sup>1</sup>	5.1%	1.0%	1.0%
Special Education	5.1%	1.0%	1.0%
California Consumer Price Index (CA CPI)	3.55%	3.03%	2.64%
Statutory Cost-of-Living Allowance (COLA)	8.22%	1.00%	3.29%
Augmentation Factor (FCMAT Calculator)	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Base Grant Proration Factor	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Add-on, ERT & MSA Proration Factor	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Effective Incr (Decr) Local Control Funding Formula (LCFF) Funding Rate per ADA <sup>2</sup>	8.89%	0.65%	3.20%
Estimated Certificated FTEs	78.3	79.1	79.8
% Increase (Decrease) Certificated FTEs	2.26%	1.00%	1.00%
% Increase (Decrease) Certificated Salaries per FTE	13.95%	2.53%	2.46%
Salaries (Min Wage Schedule)	3.33%	2.50%	2.44%
CalSTRS Employer Rate (statutory)	19.10%	19.10%	19.10%
Estimated Classified FTEs	8.4	8.4	8.4
% Increase (Decrease) Classified FTEs	-2.13%	0.00%	0.00%
% Increase (Decrease) Classified Salaries per FTE	-12.04%	3.03%	2.64%
CalPERS Employer Rate (statutory)	26.68%	27.70%	28.30%
Other State Revenues: Lottery	\$ 359,372	\$ 370,261	\$ 380,036
Other State Revenues: Mandated Block Grant	\$ 42,734	\$ 43,161	\$ 44,581
Other State Revenues: A-G Completion	\$ 56,187	\$ 56,749	\$ 58,616
Other State Revenues: Arts, Music, Instr Materials Block Grant	\$ 1,379	\$ 1,392	\$ 1,438
Other State Revenues: Educator Effectiveness	\$ 535	\$ 540	\$ 558
Other Federal Revenues: ESSA CSI	\$ (0)	\$ (0)	\$ (0)
Other Federal Revenues: ESSER I, II, III	\$ 53,151	\$ -	\$ -

<sup>1</sup> FY 2023-24 growth rate based on FY 2022-23 P2 ADA

<sup>2</sup> Based on FCMAT Local Control Funding Formula calculator (includes COLA & Grade Span Adjustments).

**CHARTER SCHOOL  
MULTI-YEAR PROJECTION - ALTERNATIVE FORM  
2023-24 First Interim**

Charter School Name: California Virtual Academy @  
(continued) Sutter  
CDS #: 51-71415-0129007  
Charter Approving Entity: Meridian Elementary School  
County: Sutter  
Charter #: 1606  
Fiscal Year: 2023-24

This charter school uses the following basis of accounting:

- Accrual Basis (Applicable Capital Assets / Interest on Long-Term Debt / Long-Term Liabilities objects are 6900, 7438, 9400-9499, and 9660-9669)  
 Modified Accrual Basis (Applicable Capital Outlay / Debt Service objects are 6100-6170, 6200-6500, 7438, and 7439)

Description	Object Code	FY 2023-24			2024-25 Projections	2025-26 Projections
		Unrestricted	Restricted	Total		
<b>A. REVENUES</b>						
<b>1. LCFF/Revenue Limit Sources</b>						
State Aid - Current Year	8011	19,048,805	0	19,048,805	19,370,889	20,211,795
Education Protection Account State Aid - Current Year	8012	290,298	0	290,298	293,201	296,133
Charter Schools Gen. Purpose Entitlement - State Aid	8015	0	0	0	0	0
State Aid - Prior Years	8019	0	0	0	0	0
Tax Relief Subventions	8020-8039	0	0	0	0	0
County and District Taxes	8040-8079	0	0	0	0	0
Miscellaneous Funds	8080-8089	0	0	0	0	0
LCFF/Revenue Limit Transfers:						
PERS Reduction Transfer	8092	0	0	0	0	0
Charter Schools Funding in lieu of Property Taxes	8096	287,892	0	287,892	287,892	287,892
Other LCFF/Revenue Limit Transfers	8091, 8097	0	0	0	0	0
Total, LCFF/Revenue Limit Sources		19,626,995	0	19,626,995	19,951,982	20,795,820
<b>2. Federal Revenues</b>						
No Child Left Behind	8290	0	489,594	489,594	504,428	517,745
Special Education - Federal	8181, 8182	0	221,393	221,393	223,607	225,843
Child Nutrition - Federal	8220	0	0	0	0	0
Other Federal Revenues	8110, 8260-8299	0	53,150	53,150	0	0
Total, Federal Revenues		0	764,137	764,137	728,036	743,589
<b>3. Other State Revenues</b>						
Special Education - State	StateRevSE	0	1,444,142	1,444,142	1,458,584	1,473,170
All Other State Revenues	StateRevAO	298,191	162,015	460,206	472,103	485,229
Total, Other State Revenues		298,191	1,606,157	1,904,348	1,930,687	1,958,398
<b>4. Other Local Revenues</b>						
All Other Local Revenues	LocalRevAO	7,165	0	7,165	0	0
Total, Local Revenues		7,165	0	7,165	0	0
<b>5. TOTAL REVENUES</b>						
		19,932,351	2,370,295	22,302,645	22,610,704	23,497,807
<b>B. EXPENDITURES</b>						
<b>1. Certificated Salaries</b>						
Certificated Teachers' Salaries	1100	4,663,228	1,134,893	5,798,120	6,003,988	6,214,473
Certificated Pupil Support Salaries	1200	0	0	0	0	0
Certificated Supervisors' and Administrators' Salaries	1300	176,756	122,961	299,717	308,798	316,950
Other Certificated Salaries	1900	542,462	64,508	606,970	625,361	641,870
Total, Certificated Salaries		5,382,445	1,322,361	6,704,807	6,938,147	7,173,294
<b>2. Non-certificated Salaries</b>						
Non-certificated Instructional Aides' Salaries	2100	0	0	0	0	0
Non-certificated Support Salaries	2200	127,148	260,256	387,405	399,143	409,680
Non-certificated Supervisors' and Administrators' Sal.	2300	0	0	0	0	0
Clerical and Office Salaries	2400	0	0	0	0	0
Other Non-certificated Salaries	2900	0	0	0	0	0
Total, Non-certificated Salaries		127,148	260,256	387,405	399,143	409,680
<b>3. Employee Benefits</b>						
STRS	3101-3102	1,028,047	252,571	1,280,618	1,325,186	1,370,099
PERS	3201-3202	33,923	69,436	103,360	110,563	115,940
OASDI / Medicare / Alternative	3301-3302	95,675	20,920	116,594	118,074	121,837
Health and Welfare Benefits	3401-3402	585,488	90,683	676,171	650,535	666,750
Unemployment Insurance	3501-3502	21,295	3,874	25,169	25,489	26,301
Workers' Compensation Insurance	3601-3602	62,706	11,407	74,114	75,054	77,446
OPEB, Allocated	3701-3702	0	0	0	0	0
OPEB, Active Employees	3751-3752	0	0	0	0	0
PERS Reduction (for revenue limit funded schools)	3801-3802	0	0	0	0	0
Other Employee Benefits	3901-3902	0	0	0	0	0
Total, Employee Benefits		1,827,135	448,891	2,276,026	2,304,899	2,378,373

**CHARTER SCHOOL  
MULTI-YEAR PROJECTION - ALTERNATIVE FORM  
2023-24 First Interim**

Charter School Name: California Virtual Academy @  
(continued) Sutter  
CDS #: 51-71415-0129007  
Charter Approving Entity: Meridian Elementary School  
County: Sutter  
Charter #: 1606  
Fiscal Year: 2023-24

This charter school uses the following basis of accounting:

- Accrual Basis (Applicable Capital Assets / Interest on Long-Term Debt / Long-Term Liabilities objects are 6900, 7438, 9400-9499, and 9660-9669)  
 Modified Accrual Basis (Applicable Capital Outlay / Debt Service objects are 6100-6170, 6200-6500, 7438, and 7439)

Description	Object Code	FY 2023-24			2024-25	2025-26
		Unrestricted	Restricted	Total	Projections	Projections
<b>4. Books and Supplies</b>						
Approved Textbooks and Core Curricula Materials	4100	4,139,722	59,817	4,199,539	4,245,331	4,383,750
Books and Other Reference Materials	4200	0	0	0	0	0
Materials and Supplies	4300	116,083	48,922	165,005	170,004	174,492
Noncapitalized Equipment	4400	0	0	0	0	0
Food	4700	0	0	0	0	0
<b>Total, Books and Supplies</b>		<b>4,255,805</b>	<b>108,739</b>	<b>4,364,543</b>	<b>4,415,335</b>	<b>4,558,242</b>
<b>5. Services and Other Operating Expenditures</b>						
Subagreements for Services	5100	0	1,202,899	1,202,899	1,239,347	1,272,066
Travel and Conferences	5200	93,638	31,717	125,355	129,154	132,563
Dues and Memberships	5300	28,585	7,674	36,258	12,963	13,305
Insurance	5400	32,501	0	32,501	33,486	34,370
Operations and Housekeeping Services	5500	7,898	0	7,898	8,137	8,352
Rentals, Leases, Repairs, and Noncap. Improvements	5600	962,269	0	962,269	972,706	1,004,439
Transfers of Direct Costs	5700	0	0	0	0	0
Professional/Consulting Services and Operating Expend.	5800	4,680,599	56,072	4,736,671	4,804,772	4,991,136
Communications	5900	246,433	3,376	249,810	257,379	264,174
<b>Total, Services and Other Operating Expenditures</b>		<b>6,051,924</b>	<b>1,301,739</b>	<b>7,353,663</b>	<b>7,457,943.49</b>	<b>7,720,405.42</b>
<b>6. Capital Outlay (Obj. 6100-6170, 6200-6500 for mod. accr. basis only)</b>						
Land and Land Improvements	6100-6170	0	0	0	0	0
Buildings and Improvements of Buildings	6200	0	0	0	0	0
Books and Media for New School Libraries or Major Expansion of School Libraries	6300	0	0	0	0	0
Equipment	6400	0	0	0	0	0
Equipment Replacement	6500	0	0	0	0	0
Depreciation Expense (for accrual basis only)	6900	31,266	0	31,266	32,213	33,064
<b>Total, Capital Outlay</b>		<b>31,266</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>31,266</b>	<b>32,213</b>	<b>33,064</b>
<b>7. Other Outgo</b>						
Tuition to Other Schools	7110-7143	0	0	0	0	0
Transfers of Pass-through Revenues to Other LEAs	7211-7213	0	0	0	0	0
Transfers of Apportionments to Other LEAs - Spec. Ed.	7221-7223SE	0	0	0	0	0
Transfers of Apportionments to Other LEAs - All Other	7221-7223AO	0	0	0	0	0
All Other Transfers	7280-7299	0	0	0	0	0
Debt Service:						
Interest	7438	0	0	0	0	0
Principal (for modified accrual basis only)	7439	0	0	0	0	0
<b>Total, Other Outgo</b>		<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>
<b>8. TOTAL EXPENDITURES</b>		<b>17,675,723</b>	<b>3,441,987</b>	<b>21,117,709</b>	<b>21,547,681</b>	<b>22,273,059</b>
<b>C. EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES OVER EXPEND. BEFORE OTHER FINANCING SOURCES AND USES (A5-BB)</b>		<b>2,256,628</b>	<b>(1,071,692)</b>	<b>1,184,936</b>	<b>1,063,024</b>	<b>1,224,748</b>
<b>D. OTHER FINANCING SOURCES / USES</b>						
1. Other Sources	8930-8979	0	0	0		
2. Less: Other Uses	7630-7699	0	0	0		
3. Contributions Between Unrestricted and Restricted Accounts (must net to zero)	8980-8999	(73,060)	73,060	0		
<b>4. TOTAL OTHER FINANCING SOURCES / USES</b>		<b>(73,060)</b>	<b>73,060</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>
<b>E. NET INCREASE (DECREASE) IN FUND BALANCE (C + D4)</b>		<b>2,183,568</b>	<b>(998,632)</b>	<b>1,184,936</b>	<b>1,063,024</b>	<b>1,224,748</b>

**CHARTER SCHOOL  
MULTI-YEAR PROJECTION - ALTERNATIVE FORM  
2023-24 First Interim**

Charter School Name: California Virtual Academy @  
 (continued) Sutter  
 CDS #: 51-71415-0129007  
 Charter Approving Entity: Meridian Elementary School  
 County: Sutter  
 Charter #: 1606  
 Fiscal Year: 2023-24

This charter school uses the following basis of accounting:

- Accrual Basis (Applicable Capital Assets / Interest on Long-Term Debt / Long-Term Liabilities objects are 6900, 7438, 9400-9499, and 9660-9669)  
 Modified Accrual Basis (Applicable Capital Outlay / Debt Service objects are 6100-6170, 6200-6500, 7438, and 7439)

Description	Object Code	FY 2023-24			2024-25 Projections	2025-26 Projections
		Unrestricted	Restricted	Total		
<b>F. FUND BALANCE, RESERVES</b>						
1. Beginning Fund Balance						
a. As of July 1	9791	1,768,641	0	1,768,641	2,890,146	3,953,170
b. Adjustments to Beginning Balance	9793, 9795	(1,062,063)	998,632	(63,431)		
c. Adjusted Beginning Balance		706,578	998,632	1,705,210	2,890,146	3,953,170
2. Ending Fund Balance, June 30 (E + F.1.c.)		2,890,146	0	2,890,146	3,953,170	5,177,918
Components of Ending Fund Balance:						
a. Nonspendable						
Revolving Cash (equals object 9130)	9711	0	0	0	0	0
Stores (equals object 9320)	9712	0	0	0	0	0
Prepaid Expenditures (equals object 9330)	9713	0	0	0	0	0
All Others	9719	0	0	0	0	0
b. Restricted	9740	0	0	0	0	0
c. Committed						
Stabilization Arrangements	9750	0	0	0	0	0
Other Commitments	9760	0	0	0	0	0
d. Assigned						
Other Assignments	9780	0	0	0	0	0
e. Unassigned/Unappropriated						
Reserve for Economic Uncertainties	9789	0	0	0	0	0
Unassigned/Unappropriated Amount	9790	2,890,146	0	2,890,146	3,953,170	5,177,918



California Virtual Academy @ Sutter (129007) - FY23-24 First Interim Budget

	2020-21	2021-22	2022-23	2023-24	2024-25	2025-26
<b>SUMMARY OF FUNDING</b>						
<b>General Assumptions</b>						
COLA & Augmentation						
Base Grant Proration Factor	0.00%	5.07%	13.26%	8.22%	1.00%	3.29%
Add-on, ERT & MSA Proration Factor	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
		0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
<b>LCFF Entitlement</b>						
Base Grant						
Grade Span Adjustment	\$8,359,779	\$12,646,461	\$13,788,681	\$15,563,413	\$15,876,204	\$16,562,590
Supplemental Grant	232,231	451,282	457,106	690,358	704,505	734,612
Concentration Grant	1,084,484	1,709,780	1,891,555	2,176,379	2,219,163	2,296,722
Add-ons: Targeted Instructional Improvement Block Grant	348,406	874,340	989,868	1,129,394	1,152,110	1,201,896
Add-ons: Home-to-School Transportation	-	-	-	-	-	-
Add-ons: Small School District Bus Replacement Program	-	-	-	-	-	-
Add-ons: Transitional Kindergarten	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Total LCFF Entitlement Before Adjustments, ERT &amp; Additional State Aid</b>	<b>\$10,024,900</b>	<b>\$15,681,863</b>	<b>\$17,157,281</b>	<b>\$19,626,995</b>	<b>\$19,951,982</b>	<b>\$20,795,820</b>
Miscellaneous Adjustments	-	-	-	-	-	-
Economic Recovery Target	-	-	-	-	-	-
Additional State Aid	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Total LCFF Entitlement</b>	<b>10,024,900</b>	<b>15,681,863</b>	<b>17,157,281</b>	<b>19,626,995</b>	<b>19,951,982</b>	<b>20,795,820</b>
<b>LCFF Entitlement Per ADA</b>	<b>\$ 10,174</b>	<b>\$ 10,853</b>	<b>\$ 12,418</b>	<b>\$ 13,522</b>	<b>\$ 13,610</b>	<b>\$ 14,045</b>
<b>Components of LCFF By Object Code</b>						
State Aid (Object Code 8011)						
EPA (for LCFF Calculation - Resource 1400 / Object Code 8012)	\$ 9,631,385	\$ 15,151,158	\$ 16,593,061	\$ 19,048,805	\$ 19,370,889	\$ 20,211,795
<i>Local Revenue Sources:</i>	\$ 197,078	\$ 288,992	\$ 276,328	\$ 290,298	\$ 293,201	\$ 296,133
Property Taxes (Object 8021 to 8089)						
In-Lieu of Property Taxes (Object Code 8096)	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Property Taxes net of In-Lieu	\$ 196,437	\$ 241,713	\$ 287,892	\$ 287,892	\$ 287,892	\$ 287,892
<b>TOTAL FUNDING</b>	<b>10,024,900</b>	<b>15,681,863</b>	<b>17,157,281</b>	<b>19,626,995</b>	<b>19,951,982</b>	<b>20,795,820</b>
Basic Aid Status	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Excess Taxes	\$ (197,078)	\$ (288,992)	\$ (276,328)	\$ (290,298)	\$ (293,201)	\$ (296,133)
EPA in Excess to LCFF Funding	\$ 197,078	\$ 288,992	\$ 276,328	\$ 290,298	\$ 293,201	\$ 296,133
<b>Total LCFF Entitlement</b>	<b>10,024,900</b>	<b>15,681,863</b>	<b>17,157,281</b>	<b>19,626,995</b>	<b>19,951,982</b>	<b>20,795,820</b>
<b>SUMMARY OF EPA</b>						
% of Adjusted Revenue Limit - Annual	82.74488538%	75.37156903%	12.74780911%	44.55990366%	44.55990366%	44.55990366%
% of Adjusted Revenue Limit - P-2	70.06785065%	73.31789035%	12.74780911%	44.55990366%	44.55990366%	44.55990366%
EPA (for LCFF Calculation purposes)	\$ 197,078	\$ 288,992	\$ 276,328	\$ 290,298	\$ 293,201	\$ 296,133
EPA, Current Year (Object Code 8012)	\$ 197,078	\$ 288,992	\$ 276,328	\$ 290,298	\$ 293,201	\$ 296,133
(P-2 plus Current Year Accrual)	\$ 197,078	\$ 288,992	\$ 276,328	\$ 290,298	\$ 293,201	\$ 296,133
EPA, Prior Year Adjustment (Object Code 8019)	\$ 114.00	\$ -	\$ 88.00	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
(P-A less Prior Year Accrual)	\$ 114.00	\$ -	\$ 88.00	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Accrual (from Data Entry tab)	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>LCAP PERCENTAGE TO INCREASE OR IMPROVE SERVICES</b>						
Base Grant (Excludes add-ons for TIIG and Transportation)	\$ 8,592,010	\$ 13,097,743	\$ 14,245,787	\$ 16,253,771	\$ 16,580,709	\$ 17,297,202
Supplemental and Concentration Grant funding in the LCAP year	\$ 1,432,890	\$ 2,584,120	\$ 2,881,423	\$ 3,305,773	\$ 3,371,273	\$ 3,498,618
Percentage to Increase or Improve Services	16.68%	19.73%	20.23%	20.34%	20.33%	20.23%
<b>SUMMARY OF STUDENT POPULATION</b>						
<b>Unduplicated Pupil Population</b>						
Enrollment	1,420	1,557	1,394	1,495	1,510	1,525
COE Enrollment	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Total Enrollment</b>	<b>1,420</b>	<b>1,557</b>	<b>1,394</b>	<b>1,495</b>	<b>1,510</b>	<b>1,525</b>
Unduplicated Pupil Count	918	1,035	949	992	1,002	1,012
COE Unduplicated Pupil Count	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Total Unduplicated Pupil Count</b>	<b>918</b>	<b>1,035</b>	<b>949</b>	<b>992</b>	<b>1,002</b>	<b>1,012</b>
Rolling %, Supplemental Grant	63.1100%	65.2700%	66.3900%	66.9500%	66.9200%	66.3900%
Rolling %, Concentration Grant	63.1100%	65.2700%	65.6900%	65.6900%	65.6900%	65.6900%

**TO: CALIFORNIA VIRTUAL ACADEMY AT SUTTER  
GOVERNING BOARD**

**BOARD REPORT # 04**

**APPROVED**

**VIA: CALIFORNIA VIRTUAL ACADEMY STAFF**  
December 13, 2023

**SUBJECT:** The ratification of disbursements made by California Virtual Academy at Sutter from August 2023 through October 2023.

**PROPOSAL:**

It is proposed that the Governing Board of California Virtual Academy at Sutter ratify the disbursements made by the school from August 2023 through October 2023.

**BACKGROUND:**

On a monthly basis, California Virtual Academy at Sutter has been sending the board president a payment listing of all disbursements made each month, whether by check, or electronic payment processing, on behalf of the school. The monthly listing includes each payment date, reason for payment, account coding and amount. This board report presents the disbursements from August 2023 through October 2023.

**BUDGET IMPLICATIONS:**

The total disbursements for the months of August, September, and October were \$1,063,656, \$2,209,869, and \$1,960,671, respectively.

**RECOMMENDATIONS:**

It is recommended that the Governing Board ratify the disbursements made by California Virtual Academy at Sutter from August 2023 through October 2023.

**RESPECTFULLY SUBMITTED**

April Warren  
Head of School

**PREPARED BY:**

April Warren  
Head of School

Arlene Arroyo  
Financial Analyst

**PRESENTED BY:**

April Warren  
Head of School

Francis "Paco" Burke  
Chief Business Official

Ayes: 3

No: 0

Abstain: 0

Approved: Yes Witnessed: Casey Robinson Date: 12/13/2023

Name	Aye	No	Abstain	Absent	Moved	Second
Angela Covil	X				X	
Bryn Burns	X					X
Angelina Dawson	X					

**California Virtual Academy at Sutter  
Board Disbursements A/P Payment History Summary  
August 01, 2023 - August 31, 2023**

<b>Vendor</b>	<b>Amount</b>
Insperty(CAVA@SUTTER)	524,655.80
Sutter County Schools(CAVA@SUTTER)	292,618.80
California Virtual Academy @ San Diego(CAVA@SUTTER)	142,849.00
Meridian Elementary School District(CAVA @ Sutter)	49,500.00
Virtual Technologies Group(CAVA @ Sutter)	13,192.75
Northern California Preparatory School(CAVA @ Sutter)	8,562.00
E-Therapy LLC(CAVA @ Sutter)	8,045.90
State Board of Equalization(CAVA@SUTTER)	5,636.34
Green Hasson & Janks LLP(CAVA @ Sutter)	2,800.00
Law Offices of Young, Minney & Corr, LLP(CAVA @ Sutter)	2,762.50
Effectual Educational Consulting Service(CAVA @ Sutter)	1,877.50
Cornerstone Educational Solutions(CAVA @ Sutter)	1,800.00
National TeleTherapy Resources, a Speech Pathology Corp.(CAVA @ Sutter)	1,789.28
EMHSports USA, Inc(CAVA @ Sutter)	1,360.00
Professional Tutors of America, Inc.(CAVA @ Sutter)	1,305.00
Grace Speech Therapy Corp.(CAVA @ Sutter)	810.00
Anchor Counseling & Education Solutions(CAVA @ Sutter)	770.01
Communicology, Inc., DBA Connect Teletherapy(CAVA @ Sutter)	612.50
Amazon Capital Services(CAVA @ Sutter)	553.56
Bridge The Gap Sped, LLC(CAVA @ Sutter)	525.00
Arc Speech Pathology Network DBA Arc Therapy Network(CAVA @ Sutter)	415.00
Specialized Therapy Services Inc(CAVA @ Sutter)	250.00
Braille Abilities, LLC(CAVA @ Sutter)	247.50
Foundations Therapy Service(CAVA @ Sutter)	245.50
Partners in Special Education(CAVA @ Sutter)	173.34
Speech Guy, LLC(CAVA @ Sutter)	156.25
Speech Improvement Center Inc. DBA Jane Johnson Speech Therapy(CAVA @ Sutter)	57.50
EBS Healthcare Inc.(CAVA @ Sutter)	57.00
Sutter County Superintendent of Schools(CAVA @ Sutter)	28.43
<b>Grand Total</b>	<b>1,063,656.46</b>

**K12 : SA : Full Financials CA Node : CAVASU**  
**Board Disbursements A/P Payment History by Vendor**  
**August 01, 2023 - August 31, 2023**

Options: Show Zeros					
Transaction	Bill Type	Date	Number	Memo	Amount
Bill Payment #16187 - Arc Speech Pathology Network DBA Arc Therapy Network(CAVA @ Sutter)					(415.00)
	Bill	08/18/2023	INV-00531		
	Bill Payment	08/18/2023	16187		415.00
					0.00
Bill Payment #16176 - Communicology, Inc., DBA Connect Teletherapy(CAVA @ Sutter)					(612.50)
	Bill	08/11/2023	INV-00851		
	Bill Payment	08/14/2023	16176		612.50
					0.00
Bill Payment #16188 - Christy Bock dba Cornerstone Educational Solutions(CAVA @ Sutter)					(1,800.00)
	Bill	08/18/2023	INV-00284		
	Bill Payment	08/18/2023	16188		1,800.00
					0.00
Bill Payment #16178 - EBS Healthcare Inc.(CAVA@SUTTER)					(57.00)
	Bill	08/11/2023	INV-02760		
	Bill Payment	08/14/2023	16178		57.00
					0.00
Bill Payment #16197 - Effectual Educational Consulting Service(CAVA@SUTTER)					(1,410.00)
	Bill	08/25/2023	INV-06951		
	Bill	08/25/2023	INV-06963		(330.00)
	Bill	08/25/2023	INV-06979		(108.75)
	Bill Payment	08/29/2023	16197		1,848.75
Bill Payment #16179 - Effectual Educational Consulting Service(CAVA@SUTTER)					(28.75)
	Bill	08/11/2023	INV-06945		
	Bill Payment	08/14/2023	16179		28.75
					0.00
Bill Payment #16180 - EMHSports USA, Inc(CAVA@SUTTER)					(680.00)
	Bill	08/11/2023	INV-03236		
	Bill	08/11/2023	INV-03244		(680.00)
	Bill Payment	08/14/2023	16180		1,360.00
					0.00
Bill Payment #16196 - E-Therapy LLC(CAVA@SUTTER)					(493.00)
	Bill	08/25/2023	INV-06753		
	Bill Payment	08/29/2023	16196		493.00
Bill Payment #16177 - E-Therapy LLC(CAVA@SUTTER)					(67.28)
	Bill	08/11/2023	INV-06699		
	Bill	08/11/2023	INV-06730		(3,144.73)
	Bill	08/11/2023	INV-06704		(135.72)
	Bill	08/11/2023	INV-06729		(3,498.73)
	Bill	08/11/2023	INV-06744		(464.00)
	Bill	08/11/2023	INV-06687		(242.44)
	Bill Payment	08/14/2023	16177		7,552.90
					0.00
Bill Payment #16182 - National TeleTherapy Resources, a Speech Pathology Corp.(CAVA @ Sutter)					(951.50)
	Bill	08/11/2023	INV-05108		
	Bill	08/11/2023	INV-05119		(837.78)
	Bill Payment	08/14/2023	16182		1,789.28
					0.00
Bill Payment #16183 - Northern California Preparatory School(CAVA @ Sutter)					(7,800.00)
	Bill	08/11/2023	NCPSS369		
	Bill	08/11/2023	NCPSS388		(762.00)
	Bill Payment	08/14/2023	16183		8,562.00
					0.00
Bill Payment #16184 - Partners in Special Education(CAVA@SUTTER)					(173.34)
	Bill	08/11/2023	INV-00902		
	Bill Payment	08/14/2023	16184		173.34
					0.00
Bill Payment #16203 - Speech Guy, LLC(CAVA @ Sutter)					(156.25)
	Bill	08/25/2023	INV-00863		
	Bill Payment	08/29/2023	16203		156.25
					0.00
Bill Payment #16174 - Anchor Counseling & Education Solutions(CAVA@SUTTER)					(520.01)
	Bill	08/11/2023	INV-06271		
	Bill	08/11/2023	INV-06284		(250.00)
	Bill Payment	08/14/2023	16174		770.01

**K12 : SA : Full Financials CA Node : CAVASU**  
**Board Disbursements A/P Payment History by Vendor**  
**August 01, 2023 - August 31, 2023**

Options: Show Zeros

Transaction	Bill Type	Date	Number	Memo	Amount
					0.00
Bill Payment #ACH 8/16/23 - State Board of Equalization(CAVA@SUTTER)				Use Tax TRUEUP	(373.34)
	Bill	08/17/2023		for July 2023	
	Bill Payment	08/17/2023	ACH 8/16/23	Use Tax TRUEUP for July 2023	5,636.34
	Journal	07/24/2023	JE-129-1513	19DPjuly23SU - Record Use Tax for July '23	(5,263.00)
					0.00
					(245.50)
Bill Payment #16181 - Foundations Therapy Service(CAVA @ Sutter)	Bill	08/11/2023	INV-00738		245.50
	Bill Payment	08/14/2023	16181		0.00
					(146,309.40)
Bill Payment #16206 - Sutter County Schools(CAVA@SUTTER)	Bill	08/29/2023	SU - Aug 2023 STRS	SU - Aug 2023 STRS	146,309.40
	Bill Payment	08/30/2023	16206	SU - Aug 2023 STRS	146,309.40
Bill Payment #16194 - Sutter County Schools(CAVA@SUTTER)	Bill Payment	08/29/2023	16194	SU - Aug 2023 STRS	(146,309.40)
	Journal	08/29/2023	JE-129-1580	SU - Aug 2023 STRS	0.00
					(524,655.80)
Bill Payment #ACHS for Aug 2023 - Insperity(CAVA@SUTTER)	Bill	08/29/2023		Insperity payroll for Aug 2023	524,655.80
	Bill Payment	08/29/2023	ACHs for Aug 2023	Insperity payroll for Aug 2023	0.00
					(250.00)
Bill Payment #16202 - Specialized Therapy Services Inc(CAVA@SUTTER)	Bill	08/25/2023	INV-01075		250.00
	Bill Payment	08/29/2023	16202		0.00
					(20.01)
Bill Payment #16204 - Sutter County Superintendent of Schools(CAVA@SUTTER)	Bill	08/25/2023	AR23-00764		20.01
	Bill Payment	08/29/2023	16204		(8.42)
Bill Payment #16191 - Sutter County Superintendent of Schools(CAVA@SUTTER)	Bill	08/17/2023	AR24-00247		8.42
	Bill Payment	08/18/2023	16191		0.00
					(2,800.00)
Bill Payment #16199 - Green Hasson & Janks LLP(CAVA@SUTTER)	Bill	08/25/2023	77975		2,800.00
	Bill Payment	08/29/2023	16199		0.00
					(247.50)
Bill Payment #16175 - Braille Abilities, LLC(CAVA @ Sutter)	Bill	08/11/2023	INV-00063		247.50
	Bill Payment	08/14/2023	16175		0.00
					(750.00)
Bill Payment #16198 - Grace Speech Therapy Corp.(CAVA @ Sutter)	Bill	08/25/2023	INV-00212		(60.00)
	Bill	08/25/2023	INV-00213		810.00
	Bill Payment	08/29/2023	16198		0.00
					(525.00)
Bill Payment #16195 - Bridge The Gap Sped, LLC(CAVA @ Sutter)	Bill	08/25/2023	INV-00106		525.00
	Bill Payment	08/29/2023	16195		0.00
					(2,762.50)
Bill Payment #16189 - Law Offices of Young, Minney & Corr, LLP(CAVA @ Sutter)	Bill	08/17/2023	5941		2,762.50
	Bill Payment	08/18/2023	16189		0.00
					(57.50)
Bill Payment #16190 - Speech Improvement Center Inc. DBA Jane Johnson Speech Therapy(CAVA @ Sutter)	Bill	08/18/2023	INV-00011		57.50
	Bill Payment	08/18/2023	16190		0.00
					(1,305.00)
Bill Payment #16201 - Professional Tutors of America, Inc.(CAVA @ Sutter)	Bill	08/25/2023	INV-00137		1,305.00
	Bill Payment	08/29/2023	16201		0.00
					(1,495.05)
Bill Payment #16205 - Virtual Technologies Group(CAVA@SUTTER)	Bill	08/25/2023	202982		(3,075.92)
	Bill	08/25/2023	203039		(1,512.96)
	Bill	08/25/2023	203132		6,083.93
	Bill Payment	08/29/2023	16205		0.00

K12 : SA : Full Financials CA Node : CAVASU  
Board Disbursements A/P Payment History by Vendor  
August 01, 2023 - August 31, 2023

Options: Show Zeros					
Transaction	Bill Type	Date	Number	Memo	Amount
Bill Payment #16192 - Virtual Technologies Group(CAVA@SUTTER)	Bill	08/18/2023	202925		(1,093.70)
	Bill	08/18/2023	202963		(165.95)
	Bill	08/17/2023	202546		(1,537.96)
	Bill	08/17/2023	202611		(1,069.34)
	Bill	08/17/2023	202876		(3,075.92)
	Bill Payment	08/18/2023	16192		6,942.87
Bill Payment #16185 - Virtual Technologies Group(CAVA@SUTTER)	Bill	08/11/2023	202520		(165.95)
	Bill Payment	08/14/2023	16185		165.95
Amount Unapplied - Bill Payment #16192 - Virtual Technologies Group(CAVA@SUTTER)					(0.00)
					(0.00)
Bill Payment #16186 - Amazon Capital Services(CAVA @ Sutter)	Bill	08/18/2023	1DY3-1L9K-CTCJ		(81.18)
	Bill	08/18/2023	1MXT-GDVJ-DXX7		(188.43)
	Bill	08/18/2023	1X7K-FL3K-439V		(187.46)
	Bill Payment	08/18/2023	16186		457.07
Bill Payment #16173 - Amazon Capital Services(CAVA @ Sutter)	Bill	08/11/2023	1KNJ-JN66-4GJG		(96.49)
	Bill Payment	08/14/2023	16173		96.49
					(0.00)
Bill Payment #16193 - California Virtual Academy @ San Diego(CAVA@SUTTER)	Bill	08/28/2023	SU - Interco pmt to CAVASD - Aug	SU - Interco pmt to CAVASD - Aug 2023	(142,849.00)
	Bill Payment	08/28/2023	16193	SU - Interco pmt to CAVASD - Aug 2023	142,849.00
					0.00
Bill Payment #16200 - Meridian Elementary School District(CAVA@SUTTER)	Bill	08/25/2023	AR23-00003		(49,500.00)
	Bill Payment	08/29/2023	16200		49,500.00
					0.00
					0.00
<b>Total</b>					<b>1,063,656.46</b>

## Transaction Summary

### CAVA @ Sutter

Vendor	Amount
Solution Tree	8,234.22
QuickSchools Inc.	3,396.80
TalkingPoints	2,408.64
Sovos Compliance LLC	1,561.33
Pitney Bowes Bank Inc Purchase Power	1,205.75
4 Successful Kids LLC	1,129.20
ULINE	854.72
Apple Inc.	620.09
Barrington Staffing Services	569.95
Hilton Seattle	551.64
FusionPlus Inc	542.81
The Regents of the University of California	503.94
Your Way Tree Service Inc.	441.48
UPS	417.16
Houghton Mifflin Harcourt	370.56
Law Offices of Young, Minney & Corr, LLP	356.21
Edmentum, Inc.	317.29
DW Educational Research, Inc	280.00
Supreme Facility Services, Inc.	238.11
2 Teach LLC	234.25
Literacy Resources, LLC	233.61
The Back Room Inc	231.60
Document Tracking Services	200.00
DataBasics, Inc.	196.86
AT&T Mobility	192.64
De Lage Landen Financial Services Inc.	191.81
Adobe Inc.	178.04
Southern California Edison	153.52
Comm-Core	143.93
AXIS Teletherapy	110.22
ISAFE Enterprises LLC	108.56
Staples	101.75
Bill.com, Inc.	99.15
ADT Commercial	83.38
Green Hasson & Janks LLP	79.61
City of Simi Valley	74.32
AppleOne Employment Services	61.12
Taco Man Restaurant	52.21
WPS	49.55
Verizon Wireless	47.08
Walmart	46.57
Quill Corporation	43.61

**Transaction Summary**  
**CAVA @ Sutter**

<b>Vendor</b>	<b>Amount</b>
Carmen Gomez Ruiz	43.42
Amazon	42.98
Waste Management	30.42
Smart & Final	28.26
VC Tax Collector	23.99
Sparkletts	23.11
Costco	22.77
School Services of California, Inc.	18.09
Doctors Wellness Company LLC dba WellnessMart MD	17.95
Simi Valley Chamber of Commerce	17.73
Security & Event Staffing Professionals	16.74
Western Exterminator Company	16.13
Crisis Prevention Institute	14.47
Paper Recycling & Shredding	14.19
The Home Depot	3.10
<b>Grand Total</b>	<b>27,246.65</b>

Transaction Details  
CAVA @ Sutter

Employee/Vendor	Description for Coding Purposes	GL Account (Added)	Class	Invoice Number	Time Period	Total Invoice Amount	SU
Carmen Gomez Ruiz	Operations and Housekeeping Services	53400 Rent and Utilities : Repairs and Maintenance	101 General	LLC 2092	July	600.00	43.42
	Operations and Housekeeping Services Total					600.00	43.42
<b>Carmen Gomez Ruiz Total</b>						<b>600.00</b>	<b>43.42</b>
Paper Recycling & Shredding	Office Expense	52802 Office Supplies Expense : Office Supplies - COS	101 General	LLC 551263	July (7/20)	98.00	7.09
				LLC 552316	August (8/3)	98.00	7.09
	Office Expense Total					196.00	14.19
<b>Paper Recycling &amp; Shredding Total</b>						<b>196.00</b>	<b>14.19</b>
Staples	Office Expense	52802 Office Supplies Expense : Office Supplies - COS	101 General	LLC 3542275965	July (7/8)	16.78	1.21
				LLC 3542686279	July (7/15)	1,008.85	73.01
				LLC 3542686281	July (7/15)	33.57	2.43
				LLC 3542686282	July (7/15)	87.75	6.35
				LLC 3542867714	July (7/19)	192.28	13.92
				LLC 3543348192	July (7/26)	66.66	4.82
	Office Expense Total					1,405.89	101.75
<b>Staples Total</b>						<b>1,405.89</b>	<b>101.75</b>
UPS	Shipping	54302 Postage & Delivery Expense : Messenger & Delivery	101 General	LLC 000073Y68E293	July (7/22)	386.11	27.94
				LLC 000073Y68E303	July (7/29)	347.54	25.15
				LLC 000073Y68E313	August (8/5)	379.73	27.48
				LLC 000073Y68E323	August (8/12)	557.60	40.36
				LLC 000073Y68E333	August (8/19)	1,768.23	127.97
			280 SPED	LLC 0000V9159W293	July (7/22)	446.61	31.17
				LLC 0000V9159W303	July (7/29)	222.65	15.54
				LLC 0000V9159W313	August (8/5)	733.55	51.19
				LLC 0000V9159W323	August (8/12)	473.36	33.03
				LLC 0000V9159W333	August (8/19)	534.73	37.32
	Shipping Total					5,850.11	417.16
<b>UPS Total</b>						<b>5,850.11</b>	<b>417.16</b>
Waste Management	Operations and Housekeeping Services	53400 Rent and Utilities : Repairs and Maintenance	101 General	LLC 6724386-0283-7	August	167.38	12.11
				LLC 6724405-0283-5	August	253.00	18.31
	Operations and Housekeeping Services Total					420.38	30.42
<b>Waste Management Total</b>						<b>420.38</b>	<b>30.42</b>
Barrington Staffing Services	Outside Service	51806 Professional Svcs & Outside Labor : Outside Labor/Temporary Help	101 General	LLC 42626	July (7/23)	3,062.85	221.67
				LLC 42657	July (7/30)	1,083.60	78.42
				LLC 42685	August (8/6)	1,823.57	131.98
				LLC 42711	August (8/13)	1,204.00	87.14
				LLC 42729	August (8/13)	701.00	50.73
	Outside Service Total					7,875.02	569.95
<b>Barrington Staffing Services Total</b>						<b>7,875.02</b>	<b>569.95</b>
DataBasics, Inc.	Outside Service-General	51801 Professional Svcs & Outside Labor : Other Professional Services	101 General	LLC 0811907	August	2,720.00	196.86
	Outside Service-General Total					2,720.00	196.86
<b>DataBasics, Inc. Total</b>						<b>2,720.00</b>	<b>196.86</b>
FusionPlus Inc	Outside Service-General	51801 Professional Svcs & Outside Labor : Other Professional Services	101 General	LLC INV-1001	August	7,500.00	542.81
	Outside Service-General Total					7,500.00	542.81
<b>FusionPlus Inc Total</b>						<b>7,500.00</b>	<b>542.81</b>
Law Offices of Young, Minney & Corr, LLP	Legal Fees	51807 Professional Svcs & Outside Labor : Legal	101 General	LLC 5939	July	4,007.50	322.21
			280 SPED	LLC 5939	July	422.50	34.00
	Legal Fees Total					4,430.00	356.21
<b>Law Offices of Young, Minney &amp; Corr, LLP Total</b>						<b>4,430.00</b>	<b>356.21</b>
Sparkletts	Office Expense	52802 Office Supplies Expense : Office Supplies - COS	101 General	LLC 15182654 08062	August (8/6)	319.25	23.11
	Office Expense Total					319.25	23.11
<b>Sparkletts Total</b>						<b>319.25</b>	<b>23.11</b>
Document Tracking Services	Outside Service-General	51801 Professional Svcs & Outside Labor : Other Professional Services	410 SUPP - Transcripts	LLC FT9306524	August (8/6)	575.00	200.00
	Outside Service-General Total					575.00	200.00
<b>Document Tracking Services Total</b>						<b>575.00</b>	<b>200.00</b>
Pitney Bowes Bank Inc Purchase Power	Postage	54301 Postage & Delivery Expense : Postage	101 General	LLC 8000-9090-1005	August (8/16)	16,660.00	1,205.75
	Postage Total					16,660.00	1,205.75
<b>Pitney Bowes Bank Inc Purchase Power Total</b>						<b>16,660.00</b>	<b>1,205.75</b>
Verizon Wireless	Telephone - Administration	56504 Program Fees & Other Instructional : Admin - Telephone	101 General	LLC 9941150890	July	650.53	47.08
	Telephone - Administration Total					650.53	47.08
<b>Verizon Wireless Total</b>						<b>650.53</b>	<b>47.08</b>
Comm-Core	Communications	53801 Phone & Internet Expense : Telephone	101 General	LLC 1076931	August	1,988.69	143.93
	Communications Total					1,988.69	143.93
<b>Comm-Core Total</b>						<b>1,988.69</b>	<b>143.93</b>
School Services of California, Inc.	Outside Service-General	51801 Professional Svcs & Outside Labor : Other Professional Services	101 General	LLC 0138589-IN	August	250.00	18.09
	Outside Service-General Total					250.00	18.09
<b>School Services of California, Inc. Total</b>						<b>250.00</b>	<b>18.09</b>
Supreme Facility Services, Inc.	Operations and Housekeeping Services	53400 Rent and Utilities : Repairs and Maintenance	101 General	LLC 3505	August	3,290.00	238.11

Transaction Details  
CAVA @ Sutter

Employee/Vendor	Description for Coding Purposes	GL Account (Added)	Class	Invoice Number	Time Period	Total Invoice Amount	SU
Supreme Facility Services, Inc.	Operations and Housekeeping Services Total					3,290.00	238.11
<b>Supreme Facility Services, Inc. Total</b>						<b>3,290.00</b>	<b>238.11</b>
Amazon	Office Expense	52802 Office Supplies Expense : Office Supplies - COS	101 General	8125001	August	26.50	1.92
				0177804	August	52.76	3.82
				6384216	August	25.40	1.84
				5990643	August	7.38	0.53
				8201827	August	39.64	2.87
				4189054	August	8.47	0.61
				3083407	August	8.57	0.62
				2066603	August	249.18	18.03
				4872209	August	10.71	0.78
				5796243	August	65.76	4.76
				3060214	August	48.24	3.49
				3284269	August	51.22	3.71
<b>Office Expense Total</b>						<b>593.83</b>	<b>42.98</b>
<b>Amazon Total</b>						<b>593.83</b>	<b>42.98</b>
Quill Corporation	Office Expense	52802 Office Supplies Expense : Office Supplies - COS	101 General	LLC 33555583	July (7/18)	259.65	18.79
				LLC 33629895	July (7/21)	79.90	5.78
				LLC 33704901	July (7/26)	114.38	8.28
				LLC 33935220	August (8/9)	148.63	10.76
<b>Office Expense Total</b>						<b>602.56</b>	<b>43.61</b>
<b>Quill Corporation Total</b>						<b>602.56</b>	<b>43.61</b>
ULINE	Office Expense	52802 Office Supplies Expense : Office Supplies - COS	101 General	LLC 166433986	July (7/26)	4,803.93	347.68
				LLC 166738589	August (8/2)	7,005.81	507.04
<b>Office Expense Total</b>						<b>11,809.74</b>	<b>854.72</b>
<b>ULINE Total</b>						<b>11,809.74</b>	<b>854.72</b>
AT&T Mobility	Communications	53801 Phone & Internet Expense : Telephone	101 General	LLC 80557846671571	August	913.31	66.10
				LLC 7446081800	August	1,748.36	126.54
<b>Communications Total</b>						<b>2,661.67</b>	<b>192.64</b>
<b>AT&amp;T Mobility Total</b>						<b>2,661.67</b>	<b>192.64</b>
Southern California Edison	Utilities	53302 Rent and Utilities : Utilities, CAM, and Real Estate	101 General	LLC 700203189681	July	2,121.18	153.52
<b>Utilities Total</b>						<b>2,121.18</b>	<b>153.52</b>
<b>Southern California Edison Total</b>						<b>2,121.18</b>	<b>153.52</b>
Green Hasson & Janks LLP	Accounting Fees	56321 Program Fees & Other Instructional : Program Fees - Accounting	101 General	LLC 77977	July (7/29)	1,100.00	79.61
<b>Accounting Fees Total</b>						<b>1,100.00</b>	<b>79.61</b>
<b>Green Hasson &amp; Janks LLP Total</b>						<b>1,100.00</b>	<b>79.61</b>
De Lage Landen Financial Services Inc.	Equipment Rental Expense	55304 Facilities & Equipment Rental Expense : Equipment Rental	101 General	LLC 80601468	August	2,650.19	191.81
<b>Equipment Rental Expense Total</b>						<b>2,650.19</b>	<b>191.81</b>
<b>De Lage Landen Financial Services Inc. Total</b>						<b>2,650.19</b>	<b>191.81</b>
The Back Room Inc	Outside Service-General	51801 Professional Svcs & Outside Labor : Other Professional Services	101 General	LLC INV-2099	July	3,200.00	231.60
<b>Outside Service-General Total</b>						<b>3,200.00</b>	<b>231.60</b>
<b>The Back Room Inc Total</b>						<b>3,200.00</b>	<b>231.60</b>
Bill.com, Inc.	Dues and Memberships	55801 Dues, Memberships & Research Svcs : Memberships	101 General	23080400268	July	1,352.00	99.15
<b>Dues and Memberships Total</b>						<b>1,352.00</b>	<b>99.15</b>
<b>Bill.com, Inc. Total</b>						<b>1,352.00</b>	<b>99.15</b>
Smart & Final	Office Expense	52802 Office Supplies Expense : Office Supplies - COS	101 General	8152023	August	390.52	28.26
<b>Office Expense Total</b>						<b>390.52</b>	<b>28.26</b>
<b>Smart &amp; Final Total</b>						<b>390.52</b>	<b>28.26</b>
Adobe Inc.	Dues and Memberships	55801 Dues, Memberships & Research Svcs : Memberships	101 General	LLC 2521837823	August (8/7)	2,460.00	178.04
<b>Dues and Memberships Total</b>						<b>2,460.00</b>	<b>178.04</b>
<b>Adobe Inc. Total</b>						<b>2,460.00</b>	<b>178.04</b>
ADT Commercial	Operations and Housekeeping Services	53400 Rent and Utilities : Repairs and Maintenance	101 General	LLC 151268428	August	385.45	27.90
				LLC 150862213	July	381.13	27.58
				LLC 151689412	September	385.45	27.90
<b>Operations and Housekeeping Services Total</b>						<b>1,152.03</b>	<b>83.38</b>
<b>ADT Commercial Total</b>						<b>1,152.03</b>	<b>83.38</b>
AppleOne Employment Services	Outside Service	51806 Professional Svcs & Outside Labor : Outside Labor/Temporary Help	101 General	LLC 01-6676225	July (7/22)	844.56	61.12
<b>Outside Service Total</b>						<b>844.56</b>	<b>61.12</b>
<b>AppleOne Employment Services Total</b>						<b>844.56</b>	<b>61.12</b>
City of Simi Valley	Utilities	53302 Rent and Utilities : Utilities, CAM, and Real Estate	101 General	LLC 109162-5106761	August (8/2)	1,026.83	74.32
<b>Utilities Total</b>						<b>1,026.83</b>	<b>74.32</b>
<b>City of Simi Valley Total</b>						<b>1,026.83</b>	<b>74.32</b>
Crisis Prevention Institute	Teacher Training	56313 Program Fees & Other Instructional : Program Fees - Professional Development	101 General	LLC NAIN-010139	July (7/13)	200.00	14.47
<b>Teacher Training Total</b>						<b>200.00</b>	<b>14.47</b>
<b>Crisis Prevention Institute Total</b>						<b>200.00</b>	<b>14.47</b>
Doctors Wellness Company LLC dba WellnessMart MD	Outside Service-General	51801 Professional Svcs & Outside Labor : Other Professional Services	101 General	LLC CVA20230731	July	248.00	17.95
<b>Outside Service-General Total</b>						<b>248.00</b>	<b>17.95</b>
<b>Doctors Wellness Company LLC dba WellnessMart MD Total</b>						<b>248.00</b>	<b>17.95</b>

Transaction Details  
CAVA @ Sutter

Employee/Vendor	Description for Coding Purposes	GL Account (Added)	Class	Invoice Number	Time Period	Total Invoice Amount	SU
						248.00	17.95
Doctors Wellness Company LLC dba WellnessMart MD Total						4,110.00	317.29
Edmentum, Inc.	Non K12 Curriculum	56410 Program Fees & Other Instructional : Program Fees - Non K12 Curriculum	560 Title I	LLC INV314216	July (7/27)	4,110.00	317.29
	Non K12 Curriculum Total					4,110.00	317.29
Edmentum, Inc. Total						2,000.00	154.40
Houghton Mifflin Harcourt	Non K12 Curriculum	56410 Program Fees & Other Instructional : Program Fees - Non K12 Curriculum	560 Title I	LLC 955859328 LLC 955859329	July (7/18) July (7/18)	2,000.00 4,000.00	154.40 308.80
	Non K12 Curriculum Total					800.00	61.76
	Teacher Training	56313 Program Fees & Other Instructional : Program Fees - Professional Development	560 Title I	LLC 955859330	July (7/18)	800.00	61.76
	Teacher Training Total					4,800.00	370.56
Houghton Mifflin Harcourt Total						1,500.00	108.56
ISAFE Enterprises LLC	Dues and Memberships	55801 Dues, Memberships & Research Svcs : Memberships	101 General	LLC IVC12025690	July (7/13)	1,500.00	108.56
	Dues and Memberships Total					1,500.00	108.56
ISAFE Enterprises LLC Total						44,000.00	3,396.80
QuickSchools Inc.	Non K12 Curriculum	56410 Program Fees & Other Instructional : Program Fees - Non K12 Curriculum	560 Title I	LLC 23/05-001	June (6/8)	44,000.00	3,396.80
	Non K12 Curriculum Total					44,000.00	3,396.80
QuickSchools Inc. Total						210.00	16.74
Security & Event Staffing Professionals	School Event	56328 Program Fees & Other Instructional : Program Fees - School Events Expense	101 General	LLC 230607-CAVA	June (6/7)	210.00	16.74
	School Event Total					210.00	16.74
Security & Event Staffing Professionals Total						245.00	17.73
Simi Valley Chamber of Commerce	Dues and Memberships	55801 Dues, Memberships & Research Svcs : Memberships	101 General	LLC 7535	May	245.00	17.73
	Dues and Memberships Total					245.00	17.73
Simi Valley Chamber of Commerce Total						1,174.50	104.42
Solution Tree	Teacher Training	56313 Program Fees & Other Instructional : Program Fees - Professional Development	480 SUPP - Student Training	LLC S282311 LLC S282896 LLC S282901	July (7/21) August (8/1) August (8/1)	29,960.00 46,438.00 11,984.00	2,819.24 4,369.82 940.74
			800 A-G Completion	LLC S284298	August (8/23)	89,556.50	8,234.22
	Teacher Training Total					89,556.50	8,234.22
Solution Tree Total						3,462.96	250.63
Sovos Compliance LLC	Outside Service-General	51801 Professional Svcs & Outside Labor : Other Professional Services	101 General	LLC INV-SCL-088616 LLC INV-SCL-121902 LLC INV-SCL-122597	June May (5/12) May	12,130.20 5,979.90 21,573.06	877.91 432.79 1,561.33
	Outside Service-General Total					21,573.06	1,561.33
Sovos Compliance LLC Total						31,200.00	2,408.64
TalkingPoints	Program Fees & Other Instructional : Miscellaneous	56303 Program Fees & Other Instructional : Miscellaneous	560 Title I	LLC 2833	July (7/14)	31,200.00	2,408.64
	Program Fees & Other Instructional : Miscellaneous Total					31,200.00	2,408.64
TalkingPoints Total						6,323.00	503.94
The Regents of the University of California	Outside Service-General	51801 Professional Svcs & Outside Labor : Other Professional Services	101 General	LLC 05122023	May (5/12)	6,323.00	503.94
	Outside Service-General Total					6,323.00	503.94
The Regents of the University of California Total						331.51	23.99
VC Tax Collector	Sales and Use Tax	67199 SG&A - Taxes & Licenses Expense : Sales and Use Tax	101 General	LLC 202300011537	July (7/24)	331.51	23.99
	Sales and Use Tax Total					331.51	23.99
VC Tax Collector Total						222.85	16.13
Western Exterminator Company	Operations and Housekeeping Services	53400 Rent and Utilities : Repairs and Maintenance	101 General	LLC 48730684	July (7/21)	222.85	16.13
	Operations and Housekeeping Services Total					222.85	16.13
Western Exterminator Company Total						707.80	49.55
WPS	Non K12 Curriculum	56410 Program Fees & Other Instructional : Program Fees - Non K12 Curriculum	280 SPED	LLC Q23171 - SO186	July (7/19)	707.80	49.55
	Non K12 Curriculum Total					707.80	49.55
WPS Total						6,100.00	441.48
Your Way Tree Service Inc.	Operations and Housekeeping Services	53400 Rent and Utilities : Repairs and Maintenance	101 General	LLC 143	August (8/2)	6,100.00	441.48
	Operations and Housekeeping Services Total					6,100.00	441.48
Your Way Tree Service Inc. Total						12,000.00	1,129.20
4 Successful Kids LLC	Teacher Training	56313 Program Fees & Other Instructional : Program Fees - Professional Development	480 SUPP - Student Training	LLC 0002	July (7/9)	12,000.00	1,129.20
	Teacher Training Total					12,000.00	1,129.20
4 Successful Kids LLC Total						599.97	149.99
Apple Inc.	Non K12 Curriculum	56410 Program Fees & Other Instructional : Program Fees - Non K12 Curriculum	280 SPED	LLC MA07052620	July (7/14)		

Transaction Details  
CAVA @ Sutter

Employee/Vendor	Description for Coding Purposes	GL Account (Added)	Class	Invoice Number	Time Period	Total Invoice Amount	SU
Apple Inc.	Non K12 Curriculum Total					599.97	149.99
	Computer Expense	54811 Computer & Maintenance Expense : Repairs & Maintenance	280 SPED	LLC MA08303457 LLC MA08507977	July (7/18) July (7/21)	350.00	24.43
	Computer Expense Total					6,386.30	445.68
Apple Inc. Total						7,336.27	620.09
						3,026.00	233.61
Literacy Resources, LLC	Non K12 Curriculum	56410 Program Fees & Other Instructional : Program Fees - Non K12 Curriculum	560 Title I	LLC 286287	July (7/31)		
Literacy Resources, LLC Total	Non K12 Curriculum Total					3,026.00	233.61
						3,026.00	233.61
						2,500.00	234.25
2 Teach LLC	Teacher Training	56313 Program Fees & Other Instructional : Program Fees - Professional Development	800 A-G Completion	LLC 1001I	July (7/28)		
2 Teach LLC Total	Teacher Training Total					2,500.00	234.25
						1,300.00	91.85
AXIS Teletherapy	Subagreements for Services	51817 Professional Svcs & Outside Labor : Special Education Professional Services	280 SPED	LLC 2050 LLC 2150	June (6/30) July (7/31)		
AXIS Teletherapy Total	Subagreements for Services Total					260.00	18.37
						1,560.00	110.22
						7,000.00	280.00
DW Educational Research, Inc	Non K12 Curriculum	56410 Program Fees & Other Instructional : Program Fees - Non K12 Curriculum	101 General	LLC 1976	August (8/15)		
DW Educational Research, Inc Total	Non K12 Curriculum Total					7,000.00	280.00
						7,000.00	280.00
						7,027.20	551.64
Hilton Seattle	Teacher Training	56313 Program Fees & Other Instructional : Program Fees - Professional Development	800 A-G Completion	LLC CVA-SOL23	October		
Hilton Seattle Total	Teacher Training Total					7,027.20	551.64
						7,027.20	551.64
The Home Depot	Office Expense	52802 Office Supplies Expense : Office Supplies - COS	101 General	8042023 8222023	August August	85.76	6.21
The Home Depot Total	Office Expense Total					(42.88)	(3.10)
						42.88	3.10
						721.40	52.21
Taco Man Restaurant	Office Expense	52802 Office Supplies Expense : Office Supplies - COS	101 General	3774	August		
Taco Man Restaurant Total	Office Expense Total					721.40	52.21
						721.40	52.21
						314.68	22.77
Costco	Office Expense	52802 Office Supplies Expense : Office Supplies - COS	101 General	1053078820	August		
Costco Total	Office Expense Total					314.68	22.77
						314.68	22.77
						514.80	37.26
Walmart	Office Expense	52802 Office Supplies Expense : Office Supplies - COS	101 General	82267627 05328309	August August		
Walmart Total	Office Expense Total					128.70	9.31
						643.50	46.57
Grand Total						643.50	46.57
						340,195.63	27,246.65

**California Virtual Academy at Sutter  
Board Disbursements A/P Payment History Summary  
September 01, 2023 - September 30, 2023**

<b>Vendor</b>	<b>Amount</b>
K12 MANAGEMENT INC	1,213,895.30
Insperty(CAVA@SUTTER)	575,246.92
Sutter County Schools(CAVA@SUTTER)	162,800.22
California Virtual Academy @ San Diego(CAVA@SUTTER)	73,343.00
State Board of Equalization(CAVA@SUTTER)	48,139.17
Anchor Counseling & Education Solutions(CAVA @ Sutter)	18,985.18
Northern California Preparatory School(CAVA @ Sutter)	15,370.00
Law Offices of Sheila Bayne, Inc.(CAVA @ Sutter)	14,000.00
Law Offices of Young, Minney & Corr, LLP(CAVA @ Sutter)	13,968.00
Rids Brothers Company, Inc(CAVA @ Sutter)	13,000.00
E-Therapy LLC(CAVA @ Sutter)	8,366.86
Capitol Elementary, Inc(CAVA @ Sutter)	6,249.22
Communicology, Inc., DBA Connect Teletherapy(CAVA @ Sutter)	5,446.66
National TeleTherapy Resources, a Speech Pathology Corp.(CAVA @ Sutter)	4,403.10
Effectual Educational Consulting Service(CAVA @ Sutter)	4,178.75
California Teachers Association(CAVA @ Sutter)	3,600.00
The Stepping Stones Group LLC(CAVA @ Sutter)	2,829.77
Virtual Technologies Group(CAVA @ Sutter)	2,388.22
EMHSports USA, Inc(CAVA @ Sutter)	2,380.00
Green Hasson & Janks LLP(CAVA @ Sutter)	2,200.00
Arc Speech Pathology Network DBA Arc Therapy Network(CAVA @ Sutter)	2,156.25
Speech Guy, LLC(CAVA @ Sutter)	1,833.75
TheraStaffers(CAVA @ Sutter)	1,780.00
Accrediting Commission for Schools(CAVA @ Sutter)	1,690.00
Professional Tutors of America, Inc.(CAVA @ Sutter)	1,665.00
Partners in Special Education(CAVA @ Sutter)	1,071.25
Sunny Kids Therapy, Inc.(CAVA @ Sutter)	1,040.00
Children's Therapy Network(CAVA @ Sutter)	1,025.07
Grace Speech Therapy Corp.(CAVA @ Sutter)	860.00
The Silly Room(CAVA @ Sutter)	810.00
TalkPath Live(CAVA @ Sutter)	585.84
Total Education Solutions(CAVA @ Sutter)	564.99
PresenceLearning, Inc.(CAVA @ Sutter)	454.38
Chase Boyle dba Snow Counseling(CAVA @ Sutter)	420.00
Specialized Therapy Services Inc(CAVA @ Sutter)	417.50
Speech Improvement Center Inc. DBA Jane Johnson Speech Therapy(CAVA @ Sutter)	409.00
Best Hearing San Diego(CAVA @ Sutter)	375.00
Foundations Therapy Service(CAVA @ Sutter)	293.25
Steven Porter(CAVA @ Sutter)	240.00

Alexander Reyes(CAVA @ Sutter)	211.61
Braille Abilities, LLC(CAVA @ Sutter)	192.50
Point Quest Pediatric Therapies, LLC(CAVA @ Sutter)	190.00
The Miri Center. A Professional Psychological Corporation(CAVA @ Sutter)	187.50
Bay Area SpeechWorks(CAVA @ Sutter)	180.00
Stepping Stones Therapy(CAVA @ Sutter)	125.00
Kadiant, LLC(CAVA @ Sutter)	113.75
Amazon Capital Services(CAVA @ Sutter)	82.15
Adapted Child's Play(CAVA @ Sutter)	80.00
Oxford Consulting Services(CAVA @ Sutter)	25.00
<b>Grand Total</b>	<b>2,209,869.16</b>

**K12 : SA : Full Financials CA Node : CAVASU**  
**Board Disbursements A/P Payment History by Vendor**  
**September 01, 2023 - September 30, 2023**

Options: Show Zeros

Transaction	Bill Type	Date	Document Number	Memo	Amount (1,000.00)
Bill Payment #16247 - Arc Speech Pathology Network DBA Arc Therapy Network(CAVA @ Sutter)	Bill	09/25/2023	INV-00559		1,000.00
	Bill Payment	09/25/2023	16247		(1,156.25)
Bill Payment #16210 - Arc Speech Pathology Network DBA Arc Therapy Network(CAVA @ Sutter)	Bill	09/08/2023	INV-00544		1,156.25
	Bill Payment	09/09/2023	16210		0.00
					(180.00)
Bill Payment #16211 - Bay Area SpeechWorks(CAVA @ Sutter)	Bill	09/08/2023	INV-00211		180.00
	Bill Payment	09/09/2023	16211		0.00
					(3,600.00)
Bill Payment #16214 - California Teachers Association(CAVA@SUTTER)	Bill	09/08/2023	Union Dues - 0820		3,600.00
	Bill Payment	09/09/2023	16214		0.00
					(2,874.58)
Bill Payment #16251 - Communicology, Inc., DBA Connect Teletherapy(CAVA @ Sutter)	Bill	09/25/2023	INV-00879		(632.50)
	Bill	09/25/2023	INV-00892		3,507.08
	Bill Payment	09/25/2023	16251		(1,795.83)
Bill Payment #16216 - Communicology, Inc., DBA Connect Teletherapy(CAVA @ Sutter)	Bill	09/08/2023	INV-00860		(143.75)
	Bill	09/08/2023	INV-00865		1,939.58
	Bill Payment	09/09/2023	16216		0.00
					(1,740.00)
Bill Payment #16253 - Effectual Educational Consulting Service(CAVA@SUTTER)	Bill	09/25/2023	INV-07007		(228.75)
	Bill	09/25/2023	INV-07029		(225.00)
	Bill	09/25/2023	INV-07045		(360.00)
	Bill	09/25/2023	INV-07052		(65.00)
	Bill	09/25/2023	INV-07058		2,618.75
	Bill Payment	09/25/2023	16253		(1,560.00)
Bill Payment #16218 - Effectual Educational Consulting Service(CAVA@SUTTER)	Bill	09/08/2023	INV-06992		1,560.00
	Bill Payment	09/09/2023	16218		0.00
					(170.00)
Bill Payment #16235 - EMHSports USA, Inc(CAVA@SUTTER)	Bill	09/13/2023	INV-03256		(510.00)
	Bill	09/13/2023	INV-03269		(1,190.00)
	Bill	09/13/2023	INV-03279		(510.00)
	Bill	09/13/2023	INV-03283		2,380.00
	Bill Payment	09/13/2023	16235		0.00
					(1,926.20)
Bill Payment #16252 - E-Therapy LLC(CAVA@SUTTER)	Bill	09/25/2023	INV-06813		(2,444.19)
	Bill	09/25/2023	INV-06812		(2,612.37)
	Bill	09/25/2023	INV-06811		(822.44)
	Bill	09/25/2023	INV-06804		7,805.20
	Bill Payment	09/25/2023	16252		(45.00)
Bill Payment #16234 - E-Therapy LLC(CAVA@SUTTER)	Bill	09/13/2023	INV-06780		45.00
	Bill Payment	09/13/2023	16234		(46.66)
Bill Payment #16217 - E-Therapy LLC(CAVA@SUTTER)	Bill	09/08/2023	INV-06774		(470.00)
	Bill	09/08/2023	INV-06763		516.66
	Bill Payment	09/09/2023	16217		0.00
					(262,296.37)
Bill Payment #ACH 9/27 - K12 MANAGEMENT INC	Bill	05/12/2023	SU - INV-003-10495	SU - INV-003-10499 - Apr 2023 - SS&T	(174,966.65)
	Bill	05/12/2023	SU - INV-003-10448	SU - INV-003-10448 - May 23 - OLS	(32,192.50)
	Bill	05/12/2023	SU - INV-003-10356	SU - INV-003-10356 - May 23 - COM	(310,740.00)
	Bill	06/15/2023	SU - INV-003-10697	SU - INV-003-10697 - May 2023 - SS&T	(8,536.00)
	Bill	06/21/2023	SU - INV-003-10991	SU - INV-003-10991 - FY23 - Testing Nirvana	(3,236.62)
	Bill	06/20/2023	SU - INV-003-10915	SU - INV-003-10915 - May 23 - Lease	(3,236.62)
	Bill	05/17/2023	SU - INV-003-10524	SU - INV-003-10524 - Apr 23 - Lease	

**K12 : SA : Full Financials CA Node : CAVASU**  
**Board Disbursements A/P Payment History by Vendor**  
**September 01, 2023 - September 30, 2023**

Options: Show Zeros

Transaction	Bill Type	Date	Document Number	Memo	Amount
Bill Payment #ACH 9/27 - K12 MANAGEMENT INC	Bill	06/19/2023	SU - INV-003-10714	SU - INV-003-10714 - Jun 23 - MAT	(12,089.00)
	Bill	06/19/2023	SU - INV-003-10756	SU - INV-003-10756 - Jun 23 - OLS	(120,727.50)
	Bill	06/19/2023	SU - INV-003-10803	SU - INV-003-10803 - Jun 23 - COM	(18,890.00)
	Bill	07/20/2023	SU - INV-003-11096	SU - INV-003-11096 - Jun 2023 - SS&T	(224,754.04)
	Bill	07/20/2023	SU - INV-003-11114	SU - INV-003-11114 - Jul 23 - COM	(42,230.00)
	Bill Payment	09/26/2023	ACH 9/27		1,213,895.30
Amount Unapplied - Bill Payment #ACH 9/27 - K12 MANAGEMENT INC					(0.00)
					<b>(0.00)</b>
Bill Payment #16257 - National TeleTherapy Resources, a Speech Pathology Corp.(CAVA @ Sutter)					(825.00)
	Bill	09/25/2023	INV-05207		
	Bill	09/25/2023	INV-05245		(97.50)
	Bill	09/25/2023	INV-05262		(187.50)
	Bill	09/25/2023	INV-05263		(227.50)
	Bill Payment	09/25/2023	16257		1,337.50
Bill Payment #16238 - National TeleTherapy Resources, a Speech Pathology Corp.(CAVA @ Sutter)					(252.50)
	Bill	09/13/2023	INV-05202		
	Bill	09/13/2023	INV-05203		(482.09)
	Bill	09/13/2023	INV-05204		(187.50)
	Bill	09/13/2023	INV-05205		(302.50)
	Bill	09/13/2023	INV-05206		(147.50)
	Bill Payment	09/13/2023	16238		1,372.09
Bill Payment #16223 - National TeleTherapy Resources, a Speech Pathology Corp.(CAVA @ Sutter)					(480.00)
	Bill	09/08/2023	INV-05139		
	Bill	09/08/2023	INV-05140		(993.51)
	Bill	09/08/2023	INV-05141		(220.00)
	Bill Payment	09/09/2023	16223		1,693.51
					<b>0.00</b>
Bill Payment #16239 - Northern California Preparatory School(CAVA @ Sutter)					(13,200.00)
	Bill	09/13/2023	NCPSS405		
	Bill	09/13/2023	NCPSS423		(2,170.00)
	Bill Payment	09/13/2023	16239		15,370.00
					<b>0.00</b>
Bill Payment #16259 - Partners in Special Education(CAVA@SUTTER)					(867.50)
	Bill	09/25/2023	INV-00920		
	Bill	09/25/2023	INV-00921		(135.00)
	Bill Payment	09/25/2023	16259		1,002.50
Bill Payment #16240 - Partners in Special Education(CAVA@SUTTER)					(68.75)
	Bill	09/13/2023	INV-00913		
	Bill Payment	09/13/2023	16240		68.75
					<b>0.00</b>
Bill Payment #16264 - Speech Guy, LLC(CAVA @ Sutter)					(1,833.75)
	Bill	09/25/2023	INV-00875		
	Bill Payment	09/25/2023	16264		1,833.75
					<b>0.00</b>
Bill Payment #16266 - Sunny Kids Therapy, Inc.(CAVA @ Sutter)					(97.50)
	Bill	09/25/2023	INV-00408		
	Bill Payment	09/25/2023	16266		97.50
Bill Payment #16242 - Sunny Kids Therapy, Inc.(CAVA @ Sutter)					(97.50)
	Bill	09/13/2023	INV-00406		
	Bill Payment	09/13/2023	16242		97.50
Bill Payment #16227 - Sunny Kids Therapy, Inc.(CAVA @ Sutter)					(650.00)
	Bill	09/08/2023	INV-00397		
	Bill	09/08/2023	INV-00399		(97.50)
	Bill	09/08/2023	INV-00402		(97.50)
	Bill Payment	09/09/2023	16227		845.00
					<b>0.00</b>
Bill Payment #16224 - PrentGraf Ltd dba TalkPath Live(CAVA @ Sutter)					(585.84)
	Bill	09/08/2023	INV-00701		
	Bill Payment	09/09/2023	16224		585.84
					<b>0.00</b>
Bill Payment #16222 - MK Innovations Inc dba The Silly Room(CAVA @ Sutter)					(810.00)
	Bill	09/08/2023	INV-00520		

**K12 : SA : Full Financials CA Node : CAVASU**  
**Board Disbursements A/P Payment History by Vendor**  
**September 01, 2023 - September 30, 2023**

Options: Show Zeros

Transaction	Bill Type	Date	Document Number	Memo	Amount
					810.00
Silly Room(CAVA @ Sutter)	Bill Payment	09/09/2023	16222		0.00
					(175.00)
Bill Payment #16246 - Anchor Counseling & Education Solutions(CAVA@SUTTER)	Bill	09/25/2023	INV-06337		(70.00)
	Bill	09/25/2023	INV-06329		(9,835.21)
	Bill	09/25/2023	INV-06316		10,080.21
	Bill Payment	09/25/2023	16246		(8,904.97)
Bill Payment #16209 - Anchor Counseling & Education Solutions(CAVA@SUTTER)	Bill	09/08/2023	INV-06300		8,904.97
	Bill Payment	09/09/2023	16209		0.00
					(1,165.00)
Bill Payment #16269 - TheraStaffers(CAVA @ Sutter)	Bill	09/25/2023	INV-00306		1,165.00
	Bill Payment	09/25/2023	16269		(100.00)
Bill Payment #16229 - TheraStaffers(CAVA @ Sutter)	Bill	09/08/2023	INV-00283		(400.00)
	Bill	09/08/2023	INV-00289		(85.00)
	Bill	09/08/2023	INV-00299		(30.00)
	Bill	09/08/2023	INV-00303		615.00
	Bill Payment	09/09/2023	16229		0.00
					(454.38)
Bill Payment #16261 - PresenceLearning, Inc.(CAVA @ Sutter)	Bill	09/25/2023	INV-08276		454.38
	Bill Payment	09/25/2023	16261		0.00
					(44,949.00)
Bill Payment #ACH 9/8/23 - State Board of Equalization(CAVA@SUTTER)	Bill	08/21/2023	Use Tax for Aug 20: Use Tax for Aug 2023		(3,190.17)
	Bill	09/20/2023	Use Tax TRUEUP for Aug 2023		48,139.17
	Bill Payment	09/20/2023	ACH 9/8/23		0.00
					(293.25)
Bill Payment #16254 - Foundations Therapy Service(CAVA @ Sutter)	Bill	09/25/2023	INV-00744		293.25
	Bill Payment	09/25/2023	16254		0.00
					(162,800.22)
Bill Payment #16272 - Sutter County Schools(CAVA@SUTTER)	Bill	09/25/2023	SU - Sep 2023 STRS SU - Sep 2023 STRS		162,800.22
	Bill Payment	09/25/2023	16272 SU - Sep 2023 STRS		0.00
					(575,246.92)
Bill Payment #ACHs for Sept 2023 - Insperty(CAVA@SUTTER)	Bill	09/26/2023	Insperty payroll for Sept 2023		575,246.92
	Bill Payment	09/26/2023	ACHs for Sept 2023 Insperty payroll for Sept 2023		0.00
					(1,025.07)
Bill Payment #16233 - Children's Therapy Network(CAVA @ Sutter)	Bill	09/13/2023	INV-01080		1,025.07
	Bill Payment	09/13/2023	16233		0.00
					(325.00)
Bill Payment #16263 - Specialized Therapy Services Inc(CAVA@SUTTER)	Bill	09/25/2023	INV-01089		(92.50)
	Bill	09/25/2023	INV-01094		417.50
	Bill Payment	09/25/2023	16263		0.00
					(187.50)
Bill Payment #16267 - The Miri Center. A Professional Psychological Corporation(CAVA @ Sutter)	Bill	09/25/2023	INV-00341		187.50
	Bill Payment	09/25/2023	16267		0.00
					(2,200.00)
Bill Payment #16256 - Green Hasson & Janks LLP(CAVA@SUTTER)	Bill	09/25/2023	79130		2,200.00
	Bill Payment	09/25/2023	16256		0.00
					(190.00)
Bill Payment #16260 - Point Quest Pediatric Therapies, LLC(CAVA @ Sutter)	Bill	09/25/2023	INV-00101		190.00
	Bill Payment	09/25/2023	16260		0.00
					(27.50)
Bill Payment #16248 - Braille Abilities, LLC(CAVA @ Sutter)	Bill	09/25/2023	INV-00073		(27.50)

**K12 : SA : Full Financials CA Node : CAVASU**  
**Board Disbursements A/P Payment History by Vendor**  
**September 01, 2023 - September 30, 2023**

Options: Show Zeros

Transaction	Bill Type	Date	Document Number	Memo	Amount
Sutter)	Bill Payment	09/25/2023	16248		27.50
Bill Payment #16213 - Braille Abilities, LLC(CAVA @ Sutter)	Bill	09/08/2023	INV-00064		(165.00)
	Bill Payment	09/09/2023	16213		165.00
Bill Payment #16255 - Grace Speech Therapy Corp.(CAVA @ Sutter)	Bill	09/25/2023	INV-00257		(330.00)
	Bill	09/25/2023	INV-00271		(320.00)
	Bill Payment	09/25/2023	16255		650.00
Bill Payment #16236 - Grace Speech Therapy Corp.(CAVA @ Sutter)	Bill	09/13/2023	INV-00243		(90.00)
	Bill Payment	09/13/2023	16236		90.00
Bill Payment #16219 - Grace Speech Therapy Corp.(CAVA @ Sutter)	Bill	09/08/2023	INV-00228		(60.00)
	Bill	09/08/2023	INV-00232		(60.00)
	Bill Payment	09/09/2023	16219		120.00
Bill Payment #16221 - Law Offices of Young, Minney & Corr, LLP(CAVA @ Sutter)	Bill	09/08/2023	6070		(13,968.00)
	Bill Payment	09/09/2023	16221		13,968.00
Bill Payment #16265 - Speech Improvement Center Inc. DBA Jane Johnson Speech Therapy(CAVA @ Sutter)	Bill	09/25/2023	INV-00013		(64.00)
	Bill Payment	09/25/2023	16265		64.00
Bill Payment #16241 - Speech Improvement Center Inc. DBA Jane Johnson Speech Therapy(CAVA @ Sutter)	Bill	09/13/2023	INV-00012		(345.00)
	Bill Payment	09/13/2023	16241		345.00
Bill Payment #16225 - Professional Tutors of America, Inc.(CAVA @ Sutter)	Bill	09/08/2023	INV-00139		(1,665.00)
	Bill Payment	09/09/2023	16225		1,665.00
Bill Payment #16249 - Capitol Elementary, Inc(CAVA @ Sutter)	Bill	09/25/2023	CE-CV2308		(2,892.22)
	Bill	09/25/2023	CE-CV2308S		(241.04)
	Bill Payment	09/25/2023	16249		3,133.26
Bill Payment #16215 - Capitol Elementary, Inc(CAVA @ Sutter)	Bill	09/08/2023	CE-CV2307		(3,016.00)
	Bill	09/08/2023	CE-CV2307S		(99.96)
	Bill Payment	09/09/2023	16215		3,115.96
Amount Unapplied - Bill Payment #16249 - Capitol Elementary, Inc(CAVA @ Sutter)					0.00
Bill Payment #16262 - Rids Brothers Company, Inc(CAVA @ Sutter)	Bill	09/25/2023	1371		(13,000.00)
	Bill Payment	09/25/2023	16262		13,000.00
Bill Payment #16271 - Virtual Technologies Group(CAVA@SUTTER)	Bill	09/25/2023	203763		(1,097.74)
	Bill Payment	09/25/2023	16271		1,097.74
Bill Payment #16244 - Virtual Technologies Group(CAVA@SUTTER)	Bill	09/13/2023	203524		(1,124.53)
	Bill Payment	09/13/2023	16244		1,124.53
Bill Payment #16230 - Virtual Technologies Group(CAVA@SUTTER)	Bill	09/08/2023	203505		(165.95)
	Bill Payment	09/09/2023	16230		165.95
Bill Payment #16208 - Amazon Capital Services(CAVA @ Sutter)	Bill	09/08/2023	1X9W-6GGV-6GKX		(82.15)
	Bill Payment	09/09/2023	16208		82.15
Bill Payment #16273 - California Virtual Academy @ San Diego(CAVA@SUTTER)	Bill	09/26/2023		SU - Interco pmt to CAVASD - Sept 2023	(73,343.00)
	Bill Payment	09/26/2023	16273	SU - Interco pmt to CAVASD - Sept 2023	73,343.00

**K12 : SA : Full Financials CA Node : CAVASU**  
**Board Disbursements A/P Payment History by Vendor**  
**September 01, 2023 - September 30, 2023**

Options: Show Zeros

Transaction	Bill Type	Date	Document Number	Memo	Amount
					(500.00)
Bill Payment #16231 - Accrediting Commission for Schools(CAVA@SUTTER)	Bill	09/13/2023	1323873		500.00
	Bill Payment	09/13/2023	16231		(1,190.00)
Bill Payment #16207 - Accrediting Commission for Schools(CAVA@SUTTER)	Bill	09/08/2023	1318688		1,190.00
	Bill Payment	09/09/2023	16207		0.00
					(75.00)
Bill Payment #16212 - Best Hearing San Diego(CAVA @ Sutter)	Bill	09/08/2023	INV-00037		(300.00)
	Bill	09/08/2023	INV-00038		375.00
	Bill Payment	09/09/2023	16212		0.00
					(14,000.00)
Bill Payment #16220 - Law Offices of Sheila Bayne, Inc.(CAVA @ Sutter)	Bill	09/08/2023	2023070240		14,000.00
	Bill Payment	09/09/2023	16220		0.00
					(125.00)
Bill Payment #16226 - Stepping Stones Therapy(CAVA @ Sutter)	Bill	09/08/2023	INV-00352		125.00
	Bill Payment	09/09/2023	16226		0.00
					(1,613.27)
Bill Payment #16268 - The Stepping Stones Group LLC(CAVA @ Sutter)	Bill	09/25/2023	INV-00027		1,613.27
	Bill Payment	09/25/2023	16268		(298.00)
Bill Payment #16243 - The Stepping Stones Group LLC(CAVA @ Sutter)	Bill	09/13/2023	INV-00017		298.00
	Bill Payment	09/13/2023	16243		(918.50)
Bill Payment #16228 - The Stepping Stones Group LLC(CAVA @ Sutter)	Bill	09/08/2023	INV-00008		918.50
	Bill Payment	09/09/2023	16228		0.00
					(120.00)
Bill Payment #16250 - Chase Boyle dba Snow Counseling(CAVA @ Sutter)	Bill	09/25/2023	INV-00028		120.00
	Bill Payment	09/25/2023	16250		(240.00)
Bill Payment #16232 - Chase Boyle dba Snow Counseling(CAVA @ Sutter)	Bill	09/13/2023	INV-00023		(60.00)
	Bill	09/13/2023	INV-00009		300.00
	Bill Payment	09/13/2023	16232		0.00
					(113.75)
Bill Payment #16237 - Kadiant, LLC(CAVA @ Sutter)	Bill	09/13/2023	INV-00023		113.75
	Bill Payment	09/13/2023	16237		0.00
					(240.00)
Bill Payment #300239 - Steven Porter(CAVA @ Sutter)	Bill	09/13/2023	ISP - Fall 2022		240.00
	Bill Payment	09/13/2023	300239		0.00
					(80.00)
Bill Payment #16245 - Adapted Child's Play(CAVA @ Sutter)	Bill	09/25/2023	INV-00327		80.00
	Bill Payment	09/25/2023	16245		0.00
					(25.00)
Bill Payment #16258 - Oxford Consulting Services(CAVA@SUTTER)	Bill	09/25/2023	INV-01502		25.00
	Bill Payment	09/25/2023	16258		0.00
					(564.99)
Bill Payment #16270 - Total Education Solutions(CAVA@SUTTER)	Bill	09/25/2023	6642854		564.99
	Bill Payment	09/25/2023	16270		0.00
					(211.61)
Bill Payment #300240 - Alexander Reyes(CAVA @ Sutter)	Bill	09/25/2023	ISP - Spring 2023		211.61
	Bill Payment	09/25/2023	300240		0.00
					(0.00)
<b>Total</b>					<b>2,209,869.16</b>

## Transaction Summary

### CAVA @ Sutter

Vendor	Amount
Pitney Bowes Bank Inc Purchase Power	1,132.76
Law Offices of Young, Minney & Corr, LLP	945.13
2 Teach LLC	785.00
ULINE	748.95
UPS	693.71
Barrington Staffing Services	585.57
FusionPlus Inc	542.81
Integration Inc.	455.44
DataBasics, Inc.	369.06
Effectual Educational Consulting Service	341.27
Document Tracking Services	307.69
Solution Tree	284.70
The Back Room Inc	248.97
De Lage Landen Financial Services Inc.	243.36
Supreme Facility Services, Inc.	238.11
Staples	198.76
Kaeser & Blair, Inc	179.51
AT&T Mobility	172.68
Comm-Core	147.45
Green Hasson & Janks LLP	115.80
Bill.com	101.38
San Joaquin County Office of Education	86.85
Pitney Bowes Global Financial Services	60.08
AppleOne Employment Services	57.04
Red Robin	52.72
Verizon Wireless	52.33
Amazon	49.12
Carmen Gomez Ruiz	43.42
Ontario Refrigeration	43.02
Hilton Seattle	36.78
Waste Management	30.42
Sparkletts	28.53
Kajeet Inc.	24.75
School Services of California, Inc.	18.09
Successories	16.60
Western Exterminator Company	16.13
Crisis Prevention Institute	14.47
Paper Recycling & Shredding	14.19
Quill Corporation	10.76
Wells Fargo (credit card annual fee)	9.05
Doctors Wellness Company LLC dba WellnessMart MD	8.97
Albertsons	5.70

**Transaction Summary**  
**CAVA @ Sutter**

<b>Vendor</b>	<b>Amount</b>
Target	5.43
<b>Grand Total</b>	<b>9,522.58</b>

Transaction Details  
CAVA @ Sutter

Employee/Vendor	Description for Coding Purposes	GL Account (Added)	Class	Invoice Number	Time Period	Total Invoice Amount	SU
Carmen Gomez Ruiz	Operations and Housekeeping Services	53400 Rent and Utilities : Repairs and Maintenance	101 General	LLC 2093	August	600.00	43.42
	Operations and Housekeeping Services Total					600.00	43.42
<b>Carmen Gomez Ruiz Total</b>						<b>600.00</b>	<b>43.42</b>
Paper Recycling & Shredding	Office Expense	52802 Office Supplies Expense : Office Supplies - COS	101 General	LLC 553497	August (8/17)	98.00	7.09
	Office Expense Total			LLC 554505	August (8/31)	98.00	7.09
<b>Paper Recycling &amp; Shredding Total</b>						<b>196.00</b>	<b>14.19</b>
						<b>196.00</b>	<b>14.19</b>
Staples	Office Expense	52802 Office Supplies Expense : Office Supplies - COS	101 General	LLC 3544891317	August (8/12)	2,544.88	184.18
	Office Expense Total			LLC 3545240971	August (8/18)	201.42	14.58
<b>Staples Total</b>						<b>2,746.30</b>	<b>198.76</b>
UPS	Shipping	54302 Postage & Delivery Expense : Messenger & Delivery	101 General	LLC 000073Y68E343	August (8/26)	1,518.90	109.93
				LLC 000073Y68E353	September (9/2)	2,022.06	146.35
				LLC 000073Y68E363	September (9/9)	1,746.05	126.37
				LLC 000073Y68E373	September (9/1)	1,944.75	140.75
			280 SPED	LLC 0000V9159W343	August (8/26)	759.36	52.99
				LLC 0000V9159W353	September (9/2)	731.16	51.02
				LLC 0000V9159W363	September (9/9)	428.83	29.93
				LLC 0000V9159W373	September (9/1)	521.21	36.37
<b>UPS Total</b>	<b>Shipping Total</b>					<b>9,672.32</b>	<b>693.71</b>
Waste Management	Operations and Housekeeping Services	53400 Rent and Utilities : Repairs and Maintenance	101 General	LLC 6728025-0283-7	September	167.38	12.11
	Operations and Housekeeping Services Total			LLC 6728044-0283-8	September	253.00	18.31
<b>Waste Management Total</b>						<b>420.38</b>	<b>30.42</b>
Barrington Staffing Services	Outside Service	51806 Professional Svcs & Outside Labor : Outside Labor/Temporary Help	101 General	LLC 42754	August (8/20)	1,829.75	132.43
				LLC 42763	August (8/27)	963.20	69.71
				LLC 42782	August (8/27)	701.00	50.73
				LLC 42793	September (9/3)	955.68	69.17
				LLC 42809	September (9/3)	701.00	50.73
				LLC 42823	September (9/1)	1,179.80	85.39
				LLC 42849	September (9/1)	1,760.43	127.41
<b>Barrington Staffing Services Total</b>	<b>Outside Service Total</b>					<b>8,090.86</b>	<b>585.57</b>
DataBasics, Inc.	Outside Service-General	51801 Professional Svcs & Outside Labor : Other Professional Services	101 General	LLC 0812025	September	5,099.30	369.06
<b>DataBasics, Inc. Total</b>	<b>Outside Service-General Total</b>					<b>5,099.30</b>	<b>369.06</b>
FusionPlus Inc	Outside Service-General	51801 Professional Svcs & Outside Labor : Other Professional Services	101 General	LLC INV-1002	September (9/1)	7,500.00	542.81
<b>FusionPlus Inc Total</b>	<b>Outside Service-General Total</b>					<b>7,500.00</b>	<b>542.81</b>
Law Offices of Young, Minney & Corr, LLP	Legal Fees	51807 Professional Svcs & Outside Labor : Legal	101 General	LLC 6072	August	7,787.01	626.09
	Legal Fees Total		280 SPED	LLC 6072	August	3,965.00	319.04
<b>Law Offices of Young, Minney &amp; Corr, LLP Total</b>						<b>11,752.01</b>	<b>945.13</b>
Sparkletts	Office Expense	52802 Office Supplies Expense : Office Supplies - COS	101 General	LLC 15182654	September (9/3)	394.19	28.53
<b>Sparkletts Total</b>	<b>Office Expense Total</b>			090323		<b>394.19</b>	<b>28.53</b>
Document Tracking Services	Outside Service-General	51801 Professional Svcs & Outside Labor : Other Professional Services	410 SUPP - Transcripts	LLC 9306515	August (8/31)	5,050.00	307.69
<b>Document Tracking Services Total</b>	<b>Outside Service-General Total</b>					<b>5,050.00</b>	<b>307.69</b>
Pitney Bowes Bank Inc Purchase Power	Postage	54301 Postage & Delivery Expense : Postage	101 General	LLC 8000-9090-1005-2145 091723	September	15,651.39	1,132.76
<b>Pitney Bowes Bank Inc Purchase Power Total</b>	<b>Postage Total</b>					<b>15,651.39</b>	<b>1,132.76</b>
Verizon Wireless	Telephone - Administration	56504 Program Fees & Other Instructional : Admin - Telephone	101 General	LLC 9943547283	August	723.11	52.33
<b>Verizon Wireless Total</b>	<b>Telephone - Administration Total</b>					<b>723.11</b>	<b>52.33</b>
Comm-Core	Communications	53801 Phone & Internet Expense : Telephone	101 General	LLC 1078360	September	2,037.32	147.45
<b>Comm-Core Total</b>	<b>Communications Total</b>					<b>2,037.32</b>	<b>147.45</b>
School Services of California, Inc.	Outside Service-General	51801 Professional Svcs & Outside Labor : Other Professional Services	101 General	LLC 0138896-IN	September	250.00	18.09
<b>School Services of California, Inc. Total</b>	<b>Outside Service-General Total</b>					<b>250.00</b>	<b>18.09</b>
Supreme Facility Services, Inc.	Operations and Housekeeping Services	53400 Rent and Utilities : Repairs and Maintenance	101 General	LLC 3554	September (9/1)	3,290.00	238.11

Transaction Details  
CAVA @ Sutter

Employee/Vendor	Description for Coding Purposes	GL Account (Added)	Class	Invoice Number	Time Period	Total Invoice Amount	SU
	Operations and Housekeeping Services					3,290.00	238.11
Supreme Facility Services, Inc.	Total					3,290.00	238.11
Supreme Facility Services, Inc. Total						81.48	5.90
Amazon	Office Expense	52802 Office Supplies Expense : Office Supplies - COS	101 General	0454638	September	32.29	2.34
				7572233	September	292.12	21.14
				8253858	September	21.87	1.58
				8073047	September	139.40	10.09
				8323408	September	45.02	3.26
				9367458	September	38.70	2.80
				1265005	September	27.87	2.02
				8551453	September	678.75	49.12
	Office Expense Total					678.75	49.12
Amazon Total						148.63	10.76
Quill Corporation	Office Expense	52802 Office Supplies Expense : Office Supplies - COS	101 General	LLC 33962107	August (8/10)	148.63	10.76
	Office Expense Total					148.63	10.76
Quill Corporation Total						8,863.17	641.47
ULINE	Office Expense	52802 Office Supplies Expense : Office Supplies - COS	101 General	LLC 167315856	August (8/16)	1,485.10	107.48
				LLC 168080243	September (9/6)	10,348.27	748.95
	Office Expense Total					10,348.27	748.95
ULINE Total						637.60	46.15
AT&T Mobility	Communications	53801 Phone & Internet Expense : Telephone	101 General	LLC 80557846671578	September	1,748.36	126.54
				082823	September	2,385.96	172.68
				LLC 6604962802	September	2,385.96	172.68
	Communications Total					1,600.00	115.80
AT&T Mobility Total						1,600.00	115.80
Green Hasson & Janks LLP	Accounting Fees	56321 Program Fees & Other Instructional : Program Fees - Accounting	101 General	LLC 79138	September (9/1)	1,600.00	115.80
	Accounting Fees Total					1,600.00	115.80
Green Hasson & Janks LLP Total						709.31	51.34
De Lage Landen Financial Services Inc.	Equipment Rental Expense	55304 Facilities & Equipment Rental Expense : Equipment Rental	101 General	LLC 80708719	August (8/19)	2,653.20	192.02
				LLC 80897464	September	3,362.51	243.36
	Equipment Rental Expense Total					3,362.51	243.36
De Lage Landen Financial Services Inc. Total						3,440.00	248.97
The Back Room Inc	Outside Service-General	51801 Professional Svcs & Outside Labor : Other Professional Services	101 General	LLC INV-2159	August (8/31)	3,440.00	248.97
	Outside Service-General Total					3,440.00	248.97
The Back Room Inc Total						788.19	57.04
AppleOne Employment Services	Outside Service	51806 Professional Svcs & Outside Labor : Outside Labor/Temporary Help	101 General	LLC 01-6697082	August (8/19)	788.19	57.04
	Outside Service Total					788.19	57.04
AppleOne Employment Services Total						200.00	14.47
Crisis Prevention Institute	Teacher Training	56313 Program Fees & Other Instructional : Program Fees - Professional Development	101 General	LLC NAIN-022772	September (9/7)	200.00	14.47
	Teacher Training Total					200.00	14.47
Crisis Prevention Institute Total						124.00	8.97
Doctors Wellness Company LLC dba WellnessMart MD	Outside Service-General	51801 Professional Svcs & Outside Labor : Other Professional Services	101 General	LLC CVA20230831	August	124.00	8.97
	Outside Service-General Total					124.00	8.97
Doctors Wellness Company LLC dba WellnessMart MD Total						2,800.00	263.48
Solution Tree	Teacher Training	56313 Program Fees & Other Instructional : Program Fees - Professional Development	480 SUPP - Student Training	LLC S284785	August (8/29)	225.50	21.22
				LLC S282311-1	July (7/21)	3,025.50	284.70
	Teacher Training Total					3,025.50	284.70
Solution Tree Total						222.85	16.13
Western Exterminator Company	Operations and Housekeeping Services	53400 Rent and Utilities : Repairs and Maintenance	101 General	LLC 50116225	August (8/29)	222.85	16.13
	Operations and Housekeeping Services Total					222.85	16.13
Western Exterminator Company Total						10,000.00	785.00
2 Teach LLC	Teacher Training	56313 Program Fees & Other Instructional : Program Fees - Professional Development	800 A-G Completion	LLC 10011a	August	10,000.00	785.00
	Teacher Training Total					10,000.00	785.00
2 Teach LLC Total						468.48	36.78
Hilton Seattle	Teacher Training	56313 Program Fees & Other Instructional : Program Fees - Professional Development	800 A-G Completion	LLC CVA-SOL23-1	October (10/15)	468.48	36.78
	Teacher Training Total					468.48	36.78
Hilton Seattle Total						4,830.00	341.27
Effectual Educational Consulting Service	Subagreements for Services	51817 Professional Svcs & Outside Labor : Special Education Professional Services	280 SPED	LLC 11121	July (7/31)	4,830.00	341.27
	Subagreements for Services Total					4,830.00	341.27
Effectual Educational Consulting Service Total							

Transaction Details  
CAVA @ Sutter

Employee/Vendor	Description for Coding Purposes	GL Account (Added)	Class	Invoice Number	Time Period	Total Invoice Amount	SU
Kaeser & Blair, Inc	Other Student Expenses - K12	56703 Program Fees & Other Instructional : Other Student Expenses - K12	330 SUPP - Enj	LLC 30518143	June (6/28)	2,479.36	179.51
<b>Kaeser &amp; Blair, Inc Total</b>	<b>Other Student Expenses - K12 Total</b>					<b>2,479.36</b>	<b>179.51</b>
Ontario Refrigeration	Operations and Housekeeping Services	53400 Rent and Utilities : Repairs and Maintenance	101 General	LLC GW27663	August (8/25)	594.39	43.02
<b>Ontario Refrigeration Total</b>	<b>Operations and Housekeeping Services Total</b>					<b>594.39</b>	<b>43.02</b>
Pitney Bowes Global Financial Services	Office Expense	52802 Office Supplies Expense : Office Supplies - COS	101 General	LLC 3106242238 LLC 1023807952 LLC 3106282416	August (8/30) September (9/6) September (9/1)	594.39 601.53 155.62 73.01	43.02 43.54 11.26 5.28
<b>Pitney Bowes Global Financial Services Total</b>	<b>Office Expense Total</b>					<b>830.16</b>	<b>60.08</b>
San Joaquin County Office of Education	Dues and Memberships	55801 Dues, Memberships & Research Svcs : Memberships	101 General	LLC 242224	September (9/1)	1,200.00	86.85
<b>San Joaquin County Office of Education Total</b>	<b>Dues and Memberships Total</b>					<b>1,200.00</b>	<b>86.85</b>
Integration Inc.	Postage	54301 Postage & Delivery Expense : Postage	101 General	LLC 2308152	August (8/31)	3,587.10	259.61
	Printing Expense	52801 Office Supplies Expense : Business Expense/Printing & Reproduction	101 General	LLC 2308152	August (8/31)	2,705.75	195.83
<b>Integration Inc. Total</b>	<b>Postage Total</b> <b>Printing Expense Total</b>					<b>6,292.85</b>	<b>455.44</b>
Kajeet Inc.	Non K12 Curriculum	56410 Program Fees & Other Instructional : Program Fees - Non K12 Curriculum	560 Title I	LLC INV30179	September (9/1)	320.54	24.75
<b>Kajeet Inc. Total</b>	<b>Non K12 Curriculum Total</b>					<b>320.54</b>	<b>24.75</b>
Bill.com	Dues and Memberships	55801 Dues, Memberships & Research Svcs : Memberships	101 General	23090759688	September	1,381.00	101.38
<b>Bill.com Total</b>	<b>Dues and Memberships Total</b>					<b>1,381.00</b>	<b>101.38</b>
Wells Fargo (credit card annual fee)	Dues and Memberships	55801 Dues, Memberships & Research Svcs : Memberships	101 General	090523	September	125.00	9.05
<b>Wells Fargo (credit card annual fee) Total</b>	<b>Dues and Memberships Total</b>					<b>125.00</b>	<b>9.05</b>
Successories	Office Expense	52802 Office Supplies Expense : Office Supplies - COS	101 General	5422001	September	229.42	16.60
<b>Successories Total</b>	<b>Office Expense Total</b>					<b>229.42</b>	<b>16.60</b>
Red Robin	Office Expense	52802 Office Supplies Expense : Office Supplies - COS	101 General	544283	September	728.50	52.72
<b>Red Robin Total</b>	<b>Office Expense Total</b>					<b>728.50</b>	<b>52.72</b>
Albertsons	Office Expense	52802 Office Supplies Expense : Office Supplies - COS	101 General	531911411170	September	78.79	5.70
<b>Albertsons Total</b>	<b>Office Expense Total</b>					<b>78.79</b>	<b>5.70</b>
Target	Office Expense	52802 Office Supplies Expense : Office Supplies - COS	101 General	092223	September	75.00	5.43
<b>Target Total</b>	<b>Office Expense Total</b>					<b>75.00</b>	<b>5.43</b>
<b>Grand Total</b>						<b>129,431.33</b>	<b>9,522.58</b>

**California Virtual Academy at Sutter  
Board Disbursements A/P Payment History Summary  
October 01, 2023 - October 31, 2023**

<b>Vendor</b>	<b>Amount</b>
K12 MANAGEMENT INC	843,339.37
Insperty(CAVA@SUTTER)	563,972.68
Sutter County Schools(CAVA @ Sutter)	162,842.13
California Virtual Academy @LA(CAVA@SUTTER)	91,351.00
California Department of Education(CAVA @ Sutter)	74,826.00
California Virtual Academy @ San Diego(CAVA@SUTTER)	56,139.00
Northern California Preparatory School(CAVA @ Sutter)	19,512.00
School Pathways LLC(CAVA @ Sutter)	19,174.16
Anchor Counseling & Education Solutions(CAVA @ Sutter)	16,252.51
Rids Brothers Company, Inc(CAVA @ Sutter)	14,625.00
Effectual Educational Consulting Service(CAVA @ Sutter)	13,407.73
Capitol Elementary, Inc(CAVA @ Sutter)	10,838.66
E-Therapy LLC(CAVA @ Sutter)	9,949.62
California Teachers Association(CAVA @ Sutter)	7,620.00
Communicology, Inc., DBA Connect Teletherapy(CAVA @ Sutter)	7,553.34
National TeleTherapy Resources, a Speech Pathology Corp.(CAVA @ Sutter)	6,446.25
Green Hasson & Janks LLP(CAVA @ Sutter)	5,300.00
EMHSports USA, Inc(CAVA @ Sutter)	4,505.00
El Paseo Children's Center, Inc.(CAVA @ Sutter)	3,549.88
The Stepping Stones Group LLC(CAVA @ Sutter)	3,079.00
Speech Guy, LLC(CAVA @ Sutter)	3,055.00
Virtual Technologies Group(CAVA @ Sutter)	2,888.43
Arc Speech Pathology Network DBA Arc Therapy Network(CAVA @ Sutter)	2,446.25
Grace Speech Therapy Corp.(CAVA @ Sutter)	2,247.60
Cornerstone Educational Solutions(CAVA @ Sutter)	2,005.72
TheraStaffers(CAVA @ Sutter)	1,930.00
TalkPath Live(CAVA @ Sutter)	1,388.58
Stepping Stones Therapy(CAVA @ Sutter)	1,375.00
The Silly Room(CAVA @ Sutter)	1,320.00
Chase Boyle dba Snow Counseling(CAVA @ Sutter)	780.00
Professional Tutors of America, Inc.(CAVA @ Sutter)	765.00
Foundations Therapy Service(CAVA @ Sutter)	708.50
PresenceLearning, Inc.(CAVA @ Sutter)	676.88
Partners in Special Education(CAVA @ Sutter)	563.35
Suad Ahmed(CAVA @ Sutter)	480.00
Gabriela Gurrola(CAVA @ Sutter)	480.00
Nicole Mirza(CAVA @ Sutter)	445.81
Sunny Kids Therapy, Inc.(CAVA @ Sutter)	438.75
Trena James(CAVA @ Sutter)	360.00

Adapted Child's Play(CAVA @ Sutter)	320.00
TinyEYE Technology Corporation(CAVA @ Sutter)	308.00
Kevin Snider(CAVA @ Sutter)	240.00
Braille Abilities, LLC(CAVA @ Sutter)	220.00
Axis Teletherapy(CAVA @ Sutter)	216.66
Speech Improvement Center Inc. DBA Jane Johnson Speech Therapy(CAVA @ Sutter)	192.00
Bay Area SpeechWorks(CAVA @ Sutter)	180.00
Point Quest Pediatric Therapies, LLC(CAVA @ Sutter)	168.75
Bridge The Gap Sped, LLC(CAVA @ Sutter)	125.00
Total Education Solutions(CAVA @ Sutter)	33.75
Law Offices of Young, Minney & Corr, LLP(CAVA @ Sutter)	28.50
<b>Grand Total</b>	<b>1,960,670.86</b>

**K12 : SA : Full Financials CA Node : CAVASU**  
**Board Disbursements A/P Payment History by Vendor**  
**October 01, 2023 - October 31, 2023**

Options: Show Zeros					
Transaction	Bill Type	Date	Document Number	Memo	Amount
					(1,383.75)
Bill Payment #16315 - Arc Speech Pathology Network DBA Arc Therapy Network(CAVA @ Sutter)	Bill	10/20/2023	INV-00586		1,383.75
	Bill Payment	10/23/2023	16315		(1,062.50)
Bill Payment #16275 - Arc Speech Pathology Network DBA Arc Therapy Network(CAVA @ Sutter)	Bill	10/04/2023	INV-00577		1,062.50
	Bill Payment	10/05/2023	16275		0.00
					(180.00)
Bill Payment #16276 - Bay Area SpeechWorks(CAVA @ Sutter)	Bill	10/04/2023	INV-00214		180.00
	Bill Payment	10/05/2023	16276		0.00
					(7,620.00)
Bill Payment #16278 - California Teachers Association(CAVA@SUTTER)	Bill	10/04/2023	Union Dues - 092023		7,620.00
	Bill Payment	10/05/2023	16278		0.00
					(3,636.67)
Bill Payment #16300 - Communicology, Inc., DBA Connect Teletherapy(CAVA @ Sutter)	Bill	10/12/2023	INV-00934		(287.50)
	Bill	10/12/2023	INV-00948		3,924.17
	Bill Payment	10/13/2023	16300		(718.75)
Bill Payment #16281 - Communicology, Inc., DBA Connect Teletherapy(CAVA @ Sutter)	Bill	10/04/2023	INV-00917		(2,910.42)
	Bill	10/04/2023	INV-00904		3,629.17
	Bill Payment	10/05/2023	16281		0.00
					(359.40)
Bill Payment #16342 - Effectual Educational Consulting Service(CAVA@SUTTER)	Bill	10/25/2023	INV-07154		359.40
	Bill Payment	10/25/2023	16342		(958.33)
Bill Payment #16319 - Effectual Educational Consulting Service(CAVA@SUTTER)	Bill	10/20/2023	INV-07088		(690.00)
	Bill	10/20/2023	INV-07101		(2,400.00)
	Bill	10/20/2023	INV-07108		(1,980.00)
	Bill	10/20/2023	INV-07120		(3,900.00)
	Bill	10/20/2023	INV-07140		9,928.33
	Bill Payment	10/23/2023	16319		(3,120.00)
Bill Payment #16283 - Effectual Educational Consulting Service(CAVA@SUTTER)	Bill	10/04/2023	INV-07065		3,120.00
	Bill Payment	10/05/2023	16283		0.00
					(2,040.00)
Bill Payment #16302 - EMHSports USA, Inc(CAVA@SUTTER)	Bill	10/12/2023	INV-03293		(425.00)
	Bill	10/12/2023	INV-03297		(680.00)
	Bill	10/12/2023	INV-03309		(1,360.00)
	Bill	10/12/2023	INV-03322		4,505.00
	Bill Payment	10/13/2023	16302		0.00
					(1,053.28)
Bill Payment #16318 - E-Therapy LLC(CAVA@SUTTER)	Bill	10/20/2023	INV-06916		1,053.28
	Bill Payment	10/23/2023	16318		(1,340.00)
Bill Payment #16282 - E-Therapy LLC(CAVA@SUTTER)	Bill	10/04/2023	INV-06849		(1,363.00)
	Bill	10/04/2023	INV-06858		(75.42)
	Bill	10/04/2023	INV-06867		(3,006.10)
	Bill	10/04/2023	INV-06894		(3,017.44)
	Bill	10/04/2023	INV-06895		(94.38)
	Bill	10/04/2023	INV-06901		8,896.34
	Bill Payment	10/05/2023	16282		0.00
Amount Unapplied - Bill Payment #16282 - E-Therapy LLC(CAVA@SUTTER)					0.00
					(79,028.96)
Bill Payment #ACH 10/26/23 - K12 MANAGEMENT INC	Bill	07/20/2023	SU - INV-003-11096 - Jun 2023 - SS&T	SU - INV-003-11096 - Jun 2023 - SS&T	(25,677.50)
	Bill	07/20/2023	SU - INV-003-11159 - Jul 23 - MAT	SU - INV-003-11159 - Jul 23 - MAT	(19,836.50)
	Bill	07/20/2023	SU - INV-003-11197 - Jul 23 - OLS	SU - INV-003-11197 - Jul 23 - OLS	

**K12 : SA : Full Financials CA Node : CAVASU**  
**Board Disbursements A/P Payment History by Vendor**  
**October 01, 2023 - October 31, 2023**

Options: Show Zeros					
Transaction	Bill Type	Date	Document Number	Memo	Amount
Bill Payment #ACH 10/26/23 - K12 MANAGEMENT INC	Bill	07/20/2023	SU - INV-003-11244 - Jun 23 - Lease	SU - INV-003-11244 - Jun 23 - Lease	(3,236.62)
	Bill	07/27/2023	SU - INV-003-11289 - FY2023 - STAR360	SU - INV-003-11289 - FY2023 - STAR360	(14,333.00)
	Bill	08/21/2023	SU - INV-003-11347 - Aug 23 - MAT	SU - INV-003-11347 - Aug 23 - MAT	(202,647.79)
	Bill	08/21/2023	SU - INV-003-11419 - Aug 23 - COM	SU - INV-003-11419 - Aug 23 - COM	(142,170.00)
	Bill	08/21/2023	SU - INV-003-11455 - Jul 2023 - SS&T	SU - INV-003-11455 - Jul 2023 - SS&T	(356,409.00)
	Bill Payment	10/26/2023	ACH 10/26/23		843,339.37
<b>Amount Unapplied - Bill Payment #ACH 10/26/23 - K12 MANAGEMENT INC</b>					<b>(0.00)</b>
<b>Bill Payment #16343 - National TeleTherapy Resources, a Speech Pathology Corp.(CAVA @ Sutter)</b>					<b>(0.00)</b>
	Bill	10/25/2023	INV-05439		(297.92)
	Bill	10/25/2023	INV-05445		(505.00)
	Bill	10/25/2023	INV-05457		(623.75)
	Bill Payment	10/25/2023	16343		1,426.67
<b>Bill Payment #16323 - National TeleTherapy Resources, a Speech Pathology Corp.(CAVA @ Sutter)</b>					<b>(238.33)</b>
	Bill	10/20/2023	INV-05393		(201.25)
	Bill	10/20/2023	INV-05407		(502.91)
	Bill	10/20/2023	INV-05422		(375.00)
	Bill	10/20/2023	INV-05433		1,317.49
	Bill Payment	10/23/2023	16323		(406.25)
<b>Bill Payment #16306 - National TeleTherapy Resources, a Speech Pathology Corp.(CAVA @ Sutter)</b>					<b>(187.50)</b>
	Bill	10/12/2023	INV-05346		593.75
	Bill	10/12/2023	INV-05351		(566.25)
	Bill Payment	10/13/2023	16306		
<b>Bill Payment #16287 - National TeleTherapy Resources, a Speech Pathology Corp.(CAVA @ Sutter)</b>					<b>(566.25)</b>
	Bill	10/04/2023	INV-05290		(584.58)
	Bill	10/04/2023	INV-05291		(297.91)
	Bill	10/04/2023	INV-05292		(570.00)
	Bill	10/04/2023	INV-05310		(375.00)
	Bill	10/04/2023	INV-05316		(327.10)
	Bill	10/04/2023	INV-05320		(387.50)
	Bill	10/04/2023	INV-05333		3,108.34
	Bill Payment	10/05/2023	16287		
<b>Bill Payment #16324 - Northern California Preparatory School(CAVA @ Sutter)</b>					<b>0.00</b>
	Bill	10/20/2023	NCPSS439		(18,225.00)
	Bill	10/20/2023	NCPSS455		(1,287.00)
	Bill Payment	10/23/2023	16324		19,512.00
<b>Bill Payment #16325 - Partners in Special Education(CAVA@SUTTER)</b>					<b>0.00</b>
	Bill	10/20/2023	INV-00947		(261.67)
	Bill	10/20/2023	INV-00950		(35.00)
	Bill Payment	10/23/2023	16325		296.67
<b>Bill Payment #16307 - Partners in Special Education(CAVA@SUTTER)</b>					<b>(173.34)</b>
	Bill	10/12/2023	INV-00940		173.34
	Bill Payment	10/13/2023	16307		(93.34)
<b>Bill Payment #16288 - Partners in Special Education(CAVA@SUTTER)</b>					<b>(93.34)</b>
	Bill	10/04/2023	INV-00930		93.34
	Bill Payment	10/05/2023	16288		
<b>Bill Payment #16329 - Speech Guy, LLC(CAVA @ Sutter)</b>					<b>0.00</b>
	Bill	10/20/2023	INV-00899		(1,531.25)
	Bill Payment	10/23/2023	16329		1,531.25
<b>Bill Payment #16292 - Speech Guy, LLC(CAVA @ Sutter)</b>					<b>(1,523.75)</b>
	Bill	10/04/2023	INV-00887		1,523.75
	Bill Payment	10/05/2023	16292		
					<b>0.00</b>

**K12 : SA : Full Financials CA Node : CAVASU**  
**Board Disbursements A/P Payment History by Vendor**  
**October 01, 2023 - October 31, 2023**

Options: Show Zeros					
Transaction	Bill Type	Date	Document Number	Memo	Amount
					(97.50)
Bill Payment #16345 - Sunny Kids Therapy, Inc.(CAVA @ Sutter)	Bill	10/25/2023	INV-00423		97.50
	Bill Payment	10/25/2023	16345		(97.50)
Bill Payment #16331 - Sunny Kids Therapy, Inc.(CAVA @ Sutter)	Bill	10/20/2023	INV-00419		97.50
	Bill Payment	10/23/2023	16331		(97.50)
Bill Payment #16311 - Sunny Kids Therapy, Inc.(CAVA @ Sutter)	Bill	10/12/2023	INV-00416		97.50
	Bill Payment	10/13/2023	16311		(48.75)
Bill Payment #16294 - Sunny Kids Therapy, Inc.(CAVA @ Sutter)	Bill	10/04/2023	INV-00412		(97.50)
	Bill	10/04/2023	INV-00414		146.25
	Bill Payment	10/05/2023	16294		0.00
					(1,388.58)
Bill Payment #16289 - PrentGraf Ltd dba TalkPath Live(CAVA @ Sutter)	Bill	10/04/2023	INV-00717		1,388.58
	Bill Payment	10/05/2023	16289		0.00
					(1,320.00)
Bill Payment #16305 - MK Innovations Inc dba The Silly Room(CAVA @ Sutter)	Bill	10/12/2023	INV-00532		1,320.00
	Bill Payment	10/13/2023	16305		0.00
					(6,468.34)
Bill Payment #16338 - Anchor Counseling & Education Solutions(CAVA@SUTTER)	Bill	10/25/2023	INV-06389		6,468.34
	Bill Payment	10/25/2023	16338		(140.00)
Bill Payment #16314 - Anchor Counseling & Education Solutions(CAVA@SUTTER)	Bill	10/20/2023	INV-06406		140.00
	Bill Payment	10/23/2023	16314		(927.50)
Bill Payment #16298 - Anchor Counseling & Education Solutions(CAVA@SUTTER)	Bill	10/05/2023	INV-06374		927.50
	Bill Payment	10/13/2023	16298		(8,541.67)
Bill Payment #16274 - Anchor Counseling & Education Solutions(CAVA@SUTTER)	Bill	10/04/2023	INV-06354		(175.00)
	Bill	10/04/2023	INV-06364		8,716.67
	Bill Payment	10/05/2023	16274		0.00
					(1,410.00)
Bill Payment #16334 - TheraStaffers(CAVA @ Sutter)	Bill	10/20/2023	INV-00333		1,410.00
	Bill Payment	10/23/2023	16334		(520.00)
Bill Payment #16296 - TheraStaffers(CAVA @ Sutter)	Bill	10/04/2023	INV-00325		520.00
	Bill Payment	10/05/2023	16296		0.00
					(676.88)
Bill Payment #16326 - PresenceLearning, Inc.(CAVA @ Sutter)	Bill	10/20/2023	INV-08311		676.88
	Bill Payment	10/23/2023	16326		0.00
					(463.75)
Bill Payment #16303 - Foundations Therapy Service(CAVA @ Sutter)	Bill	10/12/2023	INV-00750		(244.75)
	Bill	10/12/2023	INV-00757		708.50
	Bill Payment	10/13/2023	16303		0.00
					(563,972.68)
Bill Payment #ACH's for Oct 2023 - Insperity(CAVA@SUTTER)	Bill	10/27/2023		Insperity payroll for Oct 2023	563,972.68
	Bill Payment	10/27/2023	ACH's for Oct 2023	Insperity payroll for Oct 2023	0.00
					(5,300.00)
Bill Payment #16322 - Green Hasson & Janks LLP(CAVA@SUTTER)	Bill	10/20/2023	80769		5,300.00
	Bill Payment	10/23/2023	16322		0.00
					(168.75)
Bill Payment #16308 - Point Quest Pediatric Therapies, LLC(CAVA @ Sutter)	Bill	10/12/2023	INV-00111		168.75
	Bill Payment	10/13/2023	16308		0.00
					(220.00)
Bill Payment #16339 - Braille Abilities, LLC(CAVA @ Sutter)	Bill	10/25/2023	INV-00091		220.00
	Bill Payment	10/25/2023	16339		0.00

K12 : SA : Full Financials CA Node : CAVASU  
Board Disbursements A/P Payment History by Vendor  
October 01, 2023 - October 31, 2023

Options: Show Zeros					
Transaction	Bill Type	Date	Document Number	Memo	Amount
<b>Bill Payment #16321 - Grace Speech Therapy Corp.(CAVA @ Sutter)</b>					<b>0.00</b>
	Bill	10/20/2023	INV-00341		(108.00)
	Bill	10/20/2023	INV-00347		(750.00)
	Bill	10/20/2023	INV-00348		(99.60)
	Bill	10/20/2023	INV-00334		(265.00)
	Bill Payment	10/23/2023	16321		1,222.60
<b>Bill Payment #16304 - Grace Speech Therapy Corp.(CAVA @ Sutter)</b>					(150.00)
	Bill	10/12/2023	INV-00306		(310.00)
	Bill	10/12/2023	INV-00298		460.00
	Bill Payment	10/13/2023	16304		(445.00)
<b>Bill Payment #16285 - Grace Speech Therapy Corp.(CAVA @ Sutter)</b>					(120.00)
	Bill	10/04/2023	INV-00285		(445.00)
	Bill	10/04/2023	INV-00291		(120.00)
	Bill Payment	10/05/2023	16285		565.00
<b>Bill Payment #16286 - Law Offices of Young, Minney &amp; Corr, LLP(CAVA @ Sutter)</b>					<b>0.00</b>
	Bill	10/04/2023	6587		(28.50)
	Bill Payment	10/05/2023	16286		28.50
<b>Bill Payment #16309 - Speech Improvement Center Inc. DBA Jane Johnson Speech Therapy(CAVA @ Sutter)</b>					<b>0.00</b>
	Bill	10/12/2023	INV-00014		(192.00)
	Bill Payment	10/13/2023	16309		192.00
<b>Bill Payment #16290 - Professional Tutors of America, Inc.(CAVA @ Sutter)</b>					<b>0.00</b>
	Bill	10/04/2023	INV-00143		(765.00)
	Bill Payment	10/05/2023	16290		765.00
<b>Bill Payment #16317 - Capitol Elementary, Inc(CAVA @ Sutter)</b>					<b>0.00</b>
	Bill	10/20/2023	CE-CV2309		(10,130.20)
	Bill	10/20/2023	CE-CV2309S		(708.46)
	Bill Payment	10/23/2023	16317		10,838.66
<b>Amount Unapplied - Bill Payment #16317 - Capitol Elementary, Inc(CAVA @ Sutter)</b>					(0.00)
<b>Bill Payment #16327 - Rids Brothers Company, Inc(CAVA @ Sutter)</b>					<b>(0.00)</b>
	Bill	10/20/2023	1371 Wiseman		(1,950.00)
	Bill	10/20/2023	1381 Wiseman		(12,675.00)
	Bill Payment	10/23/2023	16327		14,625.00
<b>Bill Payment #16337 - Virtual Technologies Group(CAVA@SUTTER)</b>					<b>0.00</b>
	Bill	10/20/2023	204394		(1,351.49)
	Bill Payment	10/23/2023	16337		1,351.49
<b>Bill Payment #16297 - Virtual Technologies Group(CAVA@SUTTER)</b>					(1,536.94)
	Bill	10/04/2023	203891		(1,536.94)
	Bill Payment	10/05/2023	16297		1,536.94
<b>Bill Payment #16347 - California Virtual Academy @ San Diego(CAVA@SUTTER)</b>					<b>0.00</b>
	Bill	10/26/2023		SU - Interco pmt to CAVASD - Oct 2023	(56,139.00)
	Bill Payment	10/26/2023	16347	SU - Interco pmt to CAVASD - Oct 2023	56,139.00
<b>Bill Payment #16344 - Stepping Stones Therapy(CAVA @ Sutter)</b>					<b>0.00</b>
	Bill	10/25/2023	INV-00408		(187.50)
	Bill Payment	10/25/2023	16344		187.50
<b>Bill Payment #16330 - Stepping Stones Therapy(CAVA @ Sutter)</b>					(125.00)
	Bill	10/20/2023	INV-00398		(125.00)
	Bill	10/20/2023	INV-00395		(187.50)
	Bill Payment	10/23/2023	16330		312.50
<b>Bill Payment #16310 - Stepping Stones Therapy(CAVA @ Sutter)</b>					(125.00)
	Bill	10/12/2023	INV-00389		(125.00)
	Bill Payment	10/13/2023	16310		125.00
<b>Bill Payment #16293 - Stepping Stones Therapy(CAVA @ Sutter)</b>					(562.50)
	Bill	10/04/2023	INV-00375		(562.50)
	Bill	10/04/2023	INV-00381		(125.00)
	Bill	10/04/2023	INV-00385		(62.50)
	Bill Payment	10/05/2023	16293		750.00

**K12 : SA : Full Financials CA Node : CAVASU**  
**Board Disbursements A/P Payment History by Vendor**  
**October 01, 2023 - October 31, 2023**

Options: Show Zeros

Transaction	Bill Type	Date	Document Number	Memo	Amount
					(1,195.50)
Bill Payment #16333 - The Stepping Stones Group LLC(CAVA @ Sutter)	Bill	10/20/2023	INV-00076		1,195.50
	Bill Payment	10/23/2023	16333		(161.00)
Bill Payment #16312 - The Stepping Stones Group LLC(CAVA @ Sutter)	Bill	10/12/2023	INV-00069		(685.50)
	Bill	10/12/2023	INV-00063		846.50
	Bill Payment	10/13/2023	16312		(453.00)
Bill Payment #16295 - The Stepping Stones Group LLC(CAVA @ Sutter)	Bill	10/04/2023	INV-00038		(584.00)
	Bill	10/04/2023	INV-00049		1,037.00
	Bill Payment	10/05/2023	16295		0.00
					(60.00)
Bill Payment #16341 - Chase Boyle dba Snow Counseling(CAVA @ Sutter)	Bill	10/25/2023	INV-00070		(60.00)
	Bill	10/25/2023	INV-00062		(60.00)
	Bill	10/25/2023	INV-00080		(240.00)
	Bill	10/25/2023	INV-00058		420.00
	Bill Payment	10/25/2023	16341		(60.00)
Bill Payment #16279 - Chase Boyle dba Snow Counseling(CAVA @ Sutter)	Bill	10/04/2023	INV-00037		(180.00)
	Bill	10/04/2023	INV-00044		(60.00)
	Bill	10/04/2023	INV-00035		(60.00)
	Bill	10/04/2023	INV-00049		360.00
	Bill Payment	10/05/2023	16279		0.00
					(320.00)
Bill Payment #16313 - Adapted Child's Play(CAVA @ Sutter)	Bill	10/20/2023	INV-00342		320.00
	Bill Payment	10/23/2023	16313		0.00
					(33.75)
Bill Payment #16336 - Total Education Solutions(CAVA@SUTTER)	Bill	10/20/2023	6747407		33.75
	Bill Payment	10/23/2023	16336		0.00
					(2,436.00)
Bill Payment #16316 - California Department of Education(CAVA@SUTTER)	Bill	10/20/2023	20230930-CAVASU		2,436.00
	Bill Payment	10/23/2023	16316		(72,390.00)
Bill Payment #16277 - California Department of Education(CAVA@SUTTER)	Bill	10/04/2023	C-070291		72,390.00
	Bill Payment	10/05/2023	16277		0.00
					(2,005.72)
Bill Payment #16280 - Christy Bock dba Cornerstone Educational Solutions(CAVA @ Sutter)	Bill	10/04/2023	INV-00292		2,005.72
	Bill Payment	10/05/2023	16280		0.00
					(874.78)
Bill Payment #16320 - El Paseo Children's Center, Inc.(CAVA @ Sutter)	Bill	10/20/2023	INV-00811		874.78
	Bill Payment	10/23/2023	16320		(1,925.10)
Bill Payment #16301 - El Paseo Children's Center, Inc.(CAVA @ Sutter)	Bill	10/12/2023	INV-00806		1,925.10
	Bill Payment	10/13/2023	16301		(750.00)
Bill Payment #16284 - El Paseo Children's Center, Inc.(CAVA @ Sutter)	Bill	10/04/2023	INV-00790		750.00
	Bill Payment	10/05/2023	16284		0.00
					(19,116.38)
Bill Payment #16328 - School Pathways LLC(CAVA@SUTTER)	Bill	10/20/2023	140-INV5485		19,116.38
	Bill Payment	10/23/2023	16328		(57.78)
Bill Payment #16291 - School Pathways LLC(CAVA@SUTTER)	Bill	10/04/2023	140-INV5355		57.78
	Bill Payment	10/05/2023	16291		0.00
					(240.00)
Bill Payment #300241 - Gabriela Gurrola(CAVA @ Sutter)	Bill	10/04/2023	ISP - Fall 2022		(240.00)
	Bill	10/04/2023	ISP - Spring 2023		480.00
	Bill Payment	10/05/2023	300241		480.00

K12 : SA : Full Financials CA Node : CAVASU  
Board Disbursements A/P Payment History by Vendor  
October 01, 2023 - October 31, 2023

Options: Show Zeros

Transaction	Bill Type	Date	Document Number	Memo	Amount
Bill Payment #300244 - Nicole Mirza(CAVA @ Sutter)	Bill	11/22/2022	ISP - Spring 2022		0.00
	Bill Payment	10/12/2023	300244		(120.00)
Bill Payment #300242 - Nicole Mirza(CAVA @ Sutter)	Bill	10/04/2023	ISP - Fall 2022 Reissue		120.00
	Bill	10/04/2023	ISP - Fall 2021 Reissue		(240.00)
	Bill Payment	10/05/2023	300242		(85.81)
					325.81
Bill Payment #300243 - Trena James(CAVA @ Sutter)	Bill	10/04/2023	ISP - Spring 2023		0.00
	Bill	10/04/2023	ISP - Spring 2022 Reissue		(240.00)
	Bill Payment	10/05/2023	300243		(120.00)
					360.00
Bill Payment #16299 - Axis Teletherapy(CAVA @ Sutter)	Bill	10/12/2023	INV-00027		0.00
	Bill	10/12/2023	INV-00016		(86.66)
	Bill Payment	10/13/2023	16299		(130.00)
					216.66
Bill Payment #300245 - Kevin Snider(CAVA @ Sutter)	Bill	10/12/2023	ISP - Spring 2023		0.00
	Bill Payment	10/13/2023	300245		(240.00)
					240.00
Bill Payment #16346 - Sutter County Schools(CAVA@SUTTER)	Bill	10/25/2023	SU - Oct 2023 STRS	SU - Oct 2023 STRS	0.00
	Bill Payment	10/25/2023	16346	SU - Oct 2023 STRS	(162,446.51)
Bill Payment #16332 - Sutter County Schools(CAVA@SUTTER)	Bill	10/20/2023	2023_09 - Additional STRS		162,446.51
	Bill Payment	10/23/2023	16332		(395.62)
					395.62
Bill Payment #16335 - TinyEYE Technology Corporation(CAVA @ Sutter)	Bill	10/20/2023	INV-00468		0.00
	Bill Payment	10/23/2023	16335		(308.00)
					308.00
Bill Payment #300247 - Suad Ahmed(CAVA @ Sutter)	Bill	10/20/2023	ISP - Spring 2023		0.00
	Bill Payment	10/23/2023	300247		(240.00)
Bill Payment #300246 - Suad Ahmed(CAVA @ Sutter)	Bill	10/20/2023	ISP - Fall 2022		240.00
	Bill Payment	10/23/2023	300246		(240.00)
					240.00
Bill Payment #16340 - Bridge The Gap Sped, LLC(CAVA @ Sutter)	Bill	10/25/2023	INV-00114		0.00
	Bill Payment	10/25/2023	16340		(125.00)
					125.00
Bill Payment #16348 - California Virtual Academy @LA(CAVA@SUTTER)	Bill	10/26/2023		SU - Interco pmt to CAVALA - Oct 2023	0.00
	Bill Payment	10/26/2023	16348	SU - Interco pmt to CAVALA - Oct 2023	(91,351.00)
					91,351.00
					0.00
					0.00
<b>Total</b>					<b>1,960,670.86</b>

**Transaction Summary**  
**CAVA @ Sutter**

<b>Vendor</b>	<b>Amount</b>
Virtual Technologies Group	6,051.19
Zoom Video Communications, Inc.	3,295.68
Resonant Education, LLC	2,384.00
Solution Tree	1,108.59
Kajeet Inc.	975.45
Law Offices of Young, Minney & Corr, LLP	934.69
PATHWAYos	920.54
California State Controller's Office	770.58
Crestline Specialties, Inc	712.85
Simply Solar LLC	632.02
UPS	610.30
FusionPlus Inc	526.69
Conejo Valley Electric	453.44
Barrington Staffing Services	417.49
Southern California Edison	283.50
DataBasics, Inc.	270.28
The Back Room Inc	241.57
Supreme Facility Services, Inc.	231.04
City of Stockton	190.48
De Lage Landen Financial Services Inc.	186.33
Facilitron	181.11
AT&T Mobility	167.56
UBEO Business Services	154.91
Comm-Core	145.15
AXIS Teletherapy	128.59
Staples	117.63
Bill.com	101.38
City Printing Graphics	90.22
City of Simi Valley	73.13
NASSP	61.60
Quill Corporation	57.71
Ontario Refrigeration	56.60
ESGI LLC	55.05
Verizon Wireless	50.79
Amazon	46.76
Carmen Gomez Ruiz	42.13
Crisis Prevention Institute	42.13
Marriott Burbank	41.89
Avant Assessment, LLC.	38.57
AppleOne Employment Services	37.69
Costco	34.02
ADT Commercial	32.95

**Transaction Summary**  
**CAVA @ Sutter**

<b>Vendor</b>	<b>Amount</b>
VistaPrint	30.58
Waste Management	29.52
Sparkletts	23.30
Certified Languages International	22.50
Wayfair	15.99
Western Exterminator Company	15.65
Lozano Smith Attorneys at Law	14.23
Paper Recycling & Shredding	13.76
Doctors Wellness Company LLC dba WellnessMart MD	8.71
SkillsUSA California	7.05
SkillsUSA	5.64
<b>Grand Total</b>	<b>23,141.21</b>

Transaction Details  
CAVA @ Sutter

Employee/Vendor	Description for Coding Purposes	GL Account (Added)	Class	Invoice Number	Time Period	Total Invoice Amount	SU							
Carmen Gomez Ruiz	Operations and Housekeeping Services	53400 Rent and Utilities : Repairs and Maintenance	101 General	LLC 2094	September	600.00	42.13							
	Operations and Housekeeping Services					600.00	42.13							
	<b>Total</b>					<b>600.00</b>	<b>42.13</b>							
<b>Carmen Gomez Ruiz Total</b>						<b>98.00</b>	<b>6.88</b>							
Paper Recycling & Shredding	Office Expense	52802 Office Supplies Expense : Office Supplies - COS	101 General	LLC 555630 LLC 556663	September (9/14) September (9/28)	98.00	6.88							
	Office Expense Total					196.00	13.76							
	<b>Paper Recycling &amp; Shredding Total</b>					<b>196.00</b>	<b>13.76</b>							
Staples	Office Expense	52802 Office Supplies Expense : Office Supplies - COS	101 General	LLC 3547080067 LLC 3547080068	September (9/8) September (9/8)	1,589.36	111.61							
	Office Expense Total					85.63	6.01							
	<b>Staples Total</b>					<b>1,674.99</b>	<b>117.63</b>							
<b>Staples Total</b>						<b>1,674.99</b>	<b>117.63</b>							
UPS	Shipping	54302 Postage & Delivery Expense : Messenger & Delivery	101 General	LLC 000073Y68E383 LLC 000073Y68E393 LLC 000073Y68E403 LLC 000073Y68E413 LLC 0000V9159W383 LLC 0000V9159W393 LLC 0000V9159W403 LLC 0000V9159W413	September (9/23) September (9/30) October (10/7) October (10/14) September (9/23) September (9/30) October (10/7) October (10/14)	1,561.54	109.66							
						Shipping Total	8,706.41	610.30						
						<b>UPS Total</b>						<b>8,706.41</b>	<b>610.30</b>	
						Waste Management	Operations and Housekeeping Services	53400 Rent and Utilities : Repairs and Maintenance	101 General	LLC 6762646-0283-7 LLC 6762665-0283-7	October October	167.38	11.75	
							Operations and Housekeeping Services					253.00	17.77	
							<b>Total</b>					<b>420.38</b>	<b>29.52</b>	
						<b>Waste Management Total</b>						<b>420.38</b>	<b>29.52</b>	
						Barrington Staffing Services	Outside Service	51806 Professional Svcs & Outside Labor : Outside Labor/Temporary Help	101 General	LLC 42876 LLC 42902 LLC 42926 LLC 42944 LLC 42951	September (9/24) October (10/1) October (10/8) October (10/8) October (10/15)	1,211.03	85.04	
												Outside Service Total	5,945.05	417.49
												<b>Barrington Staffing Services Total</b>		
DataBasics, Inc.	Outside Service-General	51801 Professional Svcs & Outside Labor : Other Professional Services	101 General	LLC 0812161	October							3,848.75	270.28	
	Outside Service-General Total											3,848.75	270.28	
<b>DataBasics, Inc. Total</b>												<b>3,848.75</b>	<b>270.28</b>	
FusionPlus Inc	Outside Service-General	51801 Professional Svcs & Outside Labor : Other Professional Services	101 General	LLC INV-1003	October	7,500.00	526.69							
	Outside Service-General Total					7,500.00	526.69							
<b>FusionPlus Inc Total</b>						<b>7,500.00</b>	<b>526.69</b>							
Law Offices of Young, Minney & Corr, LLP	Legal Fees	51807 Professional Svcs & Outside Labor : Legal	101 General	LLC 6718 LLC 6917 LLC 6999 LLC 6999	September September September September	1,342.50	94.28							
						Legal Fees Total	12,054.36	934.69						
						<b>Law Offices of Young, Minney &amp; Corr, LLP Total</b>						<b>12,054.36</b>	<b>934.69</b>	
						Sparkletts	Office Expense	52802 Office Supplies Expense : Office Supplies - COS	101 General	LLC 15182654 10012	September	331.74	23.30	
							Office Expense Total					331.74	23.30	
<b>Sparkletts Total</b>						<b>331.74</b>	<b>23.30</b>							
Verizon Wireless	Telephone - Administration	56504 Program Fees & Other Instructional : Admin - Telephone	101 General	LLC 9945964876	September	723.27	50.79							
	Telephone - Administration Total					723.27	50.79							
<b>Verizon Wireless Total</b>						<b>723.27</b>	<b>50.79</b>							
Certified Languages International	Outside Service-General	51801 Professional Svcs & Outside Labor : Other Professional Services	320 Supp- ELD Services	LLC 74586093023	September	2,833.50	22.50							
	Outside Service-General Total					2,833.50	22.50							
<b>Certified Languages International Total</b>						<b>2,833.50</b>	<b>22.50</b>							
Comm-Core	Communications	53801 Phone & Internet Expense : Telephone	101 General	LLC 1078891	October	2,066.94	145.15							
	Communications Total					2,066.94	145.15							
<b>Comm-Core Total</b>						<b>2,066.94</b>	<b>145.15</b>							
Supreme Facility Services, Inc.	Operations and Housekeeping Services	53400 Rent and Utilities : Repairs and Maintenance	101 General	LLC 3595	October	3,290.00	231.04							
	Operations and Housekeeping Services Total					3,290.00	231.04							
<b>Supreme Facility Services, Inc. Total</b>						<b>3,290.00</b>	<b>231.04</b>							
Amazon	Office Expense	52802 Office Supplies Expense : Office Supplies - COS	101 General	3123448 6472218 1433837 9528253 4563411 4106605 7591424 2729840 3672209	October October October October October October October October October	73.98	5.35							
						Office Expense Total	646.03	46.76						
						<b>Amazon Total</b>						<b>646.03</b>	<b>46.76</b>	
						Quill Corporation	Office Expense	52802 Office Supplies Expense : Office Supplies - COS	101 General	LLC 34661519	September (9/18)	175.65	12.33	
							Office Expense Total					175.65	12.33	
						<b>Quill Corporation Total</b>						<b>175.65</b>	<b>12.33</b>	

Transaction Details  
CAVA @ Sutter

Employee/Vendor	Description for Coding Purposes	GL Account (Added)	Class	Invoice Number	Time Period	Total Invoice Amount	SU
Quill Corporation	Office Expense	52802 Office Supplies Expense : Office	101 General	LLC 34688888	September (9/19)	440.24	30.92
				LLC 34791271	September (9/25)	18.22	1.28
				LLC 34791688	September (9/25)	187.63	13.18
<b>Quill Corporation Total</b>	<b>Office Expense Total</b>					<b>821.74</b>	<b>57.71</b>
AT&T Mobility	Communications	53801 Phone & Internet Expense : Telephone	101 General	LLC 80557846671571	October	637.71	44.78
				LLC 2654573805	October	1,748.36	122.78
<b>AT&amp;T Mobility Total</b>	<b>Communications Total</b>					<b>2,386.07</b>	<b>167.56</b>
De Lage Landen Financial Services Inc.	Equipment Rental Expense	55304 Facilities & Equipment Rental Expense : Equipment Rental	101 General	LLC 81160400	October	2,386.07	167.56
<b>De Lage Landen Financial Services Inc. Total</b>	<b>Equipment Rental Expense Total</b>					<b>2,653.35</b>	<b>186.33</b>
The Back Room Inc	Outside Service-General	51801 Professional Svcs & Outside Labor : Other Professional Services	101 General	LLC INV-2241	September (9/30)	3,440.00	241.57
<b>The Back Room Inc Total</b>	<b>Outside Service-General Total</b>					<b>3,440.00</b>	<b>241.57</b>
AppleOne Employment Services	Outside Service	51806 Professional Svcs & Outside Labor : Outside Labor/Temporary Help	101 General	LLC 01-6714284	September (9/16)	536.64	37.69
<b>AppleOne Employment Services Total</b>	<b>Outside Service Total</b>					<b>536.64</b>	<b>37.69</b>
Crisis Prevention Institute	Teacher Training	56313 Program Fees & Other Instructional : Program Fees - Professional Development	101 General	LLC NAIN-025920	September (9/12)	200.00	14.04
				LLC NAIN-025932	September (9/12)	200.00	14.04
				LLC NAIN-025967	September (9/12)	200.00	14.04
<b>Crisis Prevention Institute Total</b>	<b>Teacher Training Total</b>					<b>600.00</b>	<b>42.13</b>
Doctors Wellness Company LLC dba WellnessMart MD	Outside Service-General	51801 Professional Svcs & Outside Labor : Other Professional Services	101 General	LLC CVA20230930	September	600.00	42.13
<b>Doctors Wellness Company LLC dba WellnessMart MD Total</b>	<b>Outside Service-General Total</b>					<b>124.00</b>	<b>8.71</b>
Solution Tree	Teacher Training	56313 Program Fees & Other Instructional : Program Fees - Professional Development	480 SUPP - Student Training	LLC S286691	September (9/27)	3,060.00	287.60
				LLC S286706	September (9/27)	4,780.00	371.19
				LLC S287329	October (10/5)	4,780.00	449.80
<b>Solution Tree Total</b>	<b>Teacher Training Total</b>					<b>12,620.00</b>	<b>1,108.59</b>
Western Exterminator Company	Operations and Housekeeping Services	53400 Rent and Utilities : Repairs and Maintenance	101 General	LLC 51097485	September (9/29)	222.85	15.65
<b>Western Exterminator Company Total</b>	<b>Operations and Housekeeping Services Total</b>					<b>222.85</b>	<b>15.65</b>
Ontario Refrigeration	Operations and Housekeeping Services	53400 Rent and Utilities : Repairs and Maintenance	101 General	LLC GW28534M	October (10/1)	806.00	56.60
<b>Ontario Refrigeration Total</b>	<b>Operations and Housekeeping Services Total</b>					<b>806.00</b>	<b>56.60</b>
Kajeet Inc.	Non K12 Curriculum	56410 Program Fees & Other Instructional : Program Fees - Non K12 Curriculum	560 Title I	LLC INV30795	September (9/30)	7,519.22	564.92
				LLC INV30921	October (10/11)	2,872.82	410.53
<b>Kajeet Inc. Total</b>	<b>Non K12 Curriculum Total</b>					<b>10,392.04</b>	<b>975.45</b>
Bill.com	Dues and Memberships	55801 Dues, Memberships & Research Svcs : Memberships	101 General	23102599985	October	1,381.00	101.38
<b>Bill.com Total</b>	<b>Dues and Memberships Total</b>					<b>1,381.00</b>	<b>101.38</b>
ADT Commercial	Operations and Housekeeping Services	53400 Rent and Utilities : Repairs and Maintenance	101 General	LLC 152060261	October	394.23	27.68
				LLC 152237222	September (9/25)	75.00	5.27
<b>ADT Commercial Total</b>	<b>Operations and Housekeeping Services Total</b>					<b>469.23</b>	<b>32.95</b>
Avant Assessment, LLC.	Materials and Supplies	56334 Program Fees & Other Instructional : Program Fees - Non K12 Teacher Materials	800 A-G Completion	LLC 28796	July (7/12)	491.40	38.57
<b>Avant Assessment, LLC. Total</b>	<b>Materials and Supplies Total</b>					<b>491.40</b>	<b>38.57</b>
AXIS Teletherapy	Subagreements for Services	51817 Professional Svcs & Outside Labor : Special Education Professional Services	280 SPED	LLC 2212	August (8/31)	1,820.00	128.59
<b>AXIS Teletherapy Total</b>	<b>Subagreements for Services Total</b>					<b>1,820.00</b>	<b>128.59</b>
City Printing Graphics	Printing Expense	52801 Office Supplies Expense : Business Expense/Printing & Reproduction	101 General	LLC 23-31050	September (9/19)	1,284.75	90.22
<b>City Printing Graphics Total</b>	<b>Printing Expense Total</b>					<b>1,284.75</b>	<b>90.22</b>
Crestline Specialties, Inc	School Event	56328 Program Fees & Other Instructional : Program Fees - School Events Expense	330 SUPP - Engagement	LLC 3571999	September (9/14)	7,575.41	712.85
<b>Crestline Specialties, Inc Total</b>	<b>School Event Total</b>					<b>7,575.41</b>	<b>712.85</b>
ESGI LLC	Materials and Supplies	56334 Program Fees & Other Instructional : Program Fees - Non K12 Teacher Materials	440 SUPP - Assessments	LLC ESGI46837	September (9/21)	585.00	55.05

Transaction Details  
CAVA @ Sutter

Employee/Vendor	Description for Coding Purposes	GL Account (Added)	Class	Invoice Number	Time Period	Total Invoice Amount	SU
ESGI LLC	Materials and Supplies Total					585.00	55.05
ESGI LLC Total						585.00	55.05
Lozano Smith Attorneys at Law	Travel and Conferences	66001 SG&A - Conferences and Events Expense : Events-Information Sessions	280 SPED	LLC 2199347	September (9/28)	185.00	14.23
	Travel and Conferences Total					185.00	14.23
Lozano Smith Attorneys at Law Total						17,700.00	1,374.49
Resonant Education, LLC	Program Fees & Other Instructional : Miscellaneous	56303 Program Fees & Other Instructional : Miscellaneous	560 Title I	LLC 1615 LLC 1616	September (9/21) September (9/21)	13,000.00	1,009.51
	Program Fees & Other Instructional : Miscellaneous Total					30,700.00	2,384.00
Resonant Education, LLC Total						2,169.98	152.39
Southern California Edison	Utilities	53302 Rent and Utilities : Utilities, CAM, and Real Estate	101 General	LLC 700203189681 - August LLC 700203189681 - 1st September		1,867.06	131.11
	Utilities Total					4,037.04	283.50
Southern California Edison Total						4,037.04	283.50
Virtual Technologies Group	Computer Expense	54811 Computer & Maintenance Expense : Repairs & Maintenance	101 General	LLC 204162	September (9/29)	86,168.78	6,051.19
	Computer Expense Total					86,168.78	6,051.19
Virtual Technologies Group Total						2,390.00	190.48
City of Stockton	School Event	56328 Program Fees & Other Instructional : Program Fees - School Events Expense	101 General	LLC 100523	October	2,390.00	190.48
	School Event Total					2,390.00	190.48
City of Stockton Total						6,457.00	453.44
Conejo Valley Electric	Operations and Housekeeping Services	53400 Rent and Utilities : Repairs and Maintenance	101 General	LLC 19637	August (8/31)	6,457.00	453.44
	Operations and Housekeeping Services Total					6,457.00	453.44
Conejo Valley Electric Total						385.00	61.60
NASSP	Prepaid Other	13514 Prepaid Other	101 General	LLC 9001678197	December (12/14)	385.00	61.60
	Prepaid Other Total					385.00	61.60
NASSP Total						11,550.00	920.54
PATHWAYos	Non K12 Curriculum	56410 Program Fees & Other Instructional : Program Fees - Non K12 Curriculum	310 SUPP - CRE	LLC 791	September (9/1)	11,550.00	920.54
	Non K12 Curriculum Total					11,550.00	920.54
PATHWAYos Total						75.00	7.05
SkillsUSA California	Travel and Conferences	66001 SG&A - Conferences and Events Expense : Events-Information Sessions	310 SUPP - CRE	LLC 7217	September (9/12)	75.00	7.05
	Travel and Conferences Total					75.00	7.05
SkillsUSA California Total						40,475.00	3,295.68
Zoom Video Communications, Inc.	Non K12 Curriculum	56410 Program Fees & Other Instructional : Program Fees - Non K12 Curriculum	480 SUPP - Student Training	LLC INV219548411	September (9/18)	40,475.00	3,295.68
	Non K12 Curriculum Total					40,475.00	3,295.68
Zoom Video Communications, Inc. Total						1,041.35	73.13
City of Simi Valley	Utilities	53302 Rent and Utilities : Utilities, CAM, and Real Estate	101 General	LLC 109162-5106761	October (10/4)	1,041.35	73.13
	Utilities Total					1,041.35	73.13
City of Simi Valley Total						60.00	5.64
SkillsUSA	Travel and Conferences	66001 SG&A - Conferences and Events Expense : Events-Information Sessions	310 SUPP - CRE	LLC N105716	September (9/29)	60.00	5.64
	Travel and Conferences Total					60.00	5.64
SkillsUSA Total						2,205.91	154.91
UBEO Business Services	53304 Equipment Rental Expense	#N/A	101 General	LLC 4281742	October (10/12)	2,205.91	154.91
	53304 Equipment Rental Expense Total					2,205.91	154.91
UBEO Business Services Total						10,000.00	770.58
California State Controller's Office	SPED Settlements and Reimburse	#N/A	101 General	LLC 2018010321	October	10,000.00	770.58
	SPED Settlements and Reimburse Total					10,000.00	770.58
California State Controller's Office Total						9,000.00	632.02
Simply Solar LLC	Operations and Housekeeping Services	53400 Rent and Utilities : Repairs and Maintenance	101 General	LLC 3269	October (10/23)	9,000.00	632.02
	Operations and Housekeeping Services Total					9,000.00	632.02
Simply Solar LLC Total						470.10	34.02
Costco	Office Expense	52802 Office Supplies Expense : Office Supplies - COS	101 General	1062924384	October	470.10	34.02
	Office Expense Total					470.10	34.02
Costco Total						422.57	30.58
VistaPrint	Office Expense	52802 Office Supplies Expense : Office Supplies - COS	101 General	VP_L5R7K1HC	October	422.57	30.58
	Office Expense Total					422.57	30.58
VistaPrint Total						500.00	41.89
Marriott Burbank	Travel and Conferences	66001 SG&A - Conferences and Events Expense : Events-Information Sessions	160 EDU EFF	10072023	October	500.00	41.89
	Travel and Conferences Total					500.00	41.89
Marriott Burbank Total						110.46	7.99
Wayfair	Office Expense	52802 Office Supplies Expense : Office Supplies - COS	101 General	3929491366 3975475026	October October	110.46	7.99
	Office Expense Total					220.92	15.99
Wayfair Total						220.92	15.99
Facilitron	Travel and Conferences	66001 SG&A - Conferences and Events Expense : Events-Information Sessions	160 EDU EFF	3CQ7WGG3YGCR 48KYFTGBR2QQ	October October	148.76	10.77

Transaction Details  
 ÇAVA @ Sutter

Employee/Vendor	Description for Coding Purposes	GL Account (Added)	Class	Invoice Number	Time Period	Total Invoice Amount	SU
Facilitron	Travel and Conferences Total					2,502.35	181.11
Facilitron Total						2,502.35	181.11
Grand Total						307,892.92	23,141.21

APPROVED

**TO: CALIFORNIA VIRTUAL ACADEMY AT SUTTER  
GOVERNING BOARD**

**BOARD REPORT #05**

**VIA: CALIFORNIA VIRTUAL ACADEMY STAFF**

December 13, 2023

**SUBJECT:** ASB Fundraising Policies and Procedures

**PROPOSAL:** It is proposed that the Governing Board of California Virtual Academy at Sutter approve the Associated Student Body (ASB) Constitution, Bylaws, Fundraising Policies and Procedures.

**BACKGROUND:** The purpose of the Associated Student Body (ASB) is to enable students to participate meaningfully in their school, foster a strong community spirit within the school, establish close cooperation among the students and staff at California Virtual Academy at Sutter, and enhance the organization and efficiency of student-led activities. The constitution, bylaws, policies, and procedures will help ensure the staff and students involved in ASB adhere to proper governance, compliance, accounting procedures and internal controls even though they may have little to no prior experience or training in such matters.

**BUDGET IMPLICATIONS:** There are no budget implications.

**RECOMMENDATIONS:** It is recommended that the Governing Board approve the Associated Student Body (ASB) Constitution, Bylaws, Fundraising Policies and Procedures.

**RESPECTFULLY SUBMITTED**

April Warren  
Head of School

**PREPARED BY:**

Francis "Paco" Burke  
Chief Business Official

**PRESENTED BY:**

Francis "Paco" Burke  
Chief Business Official

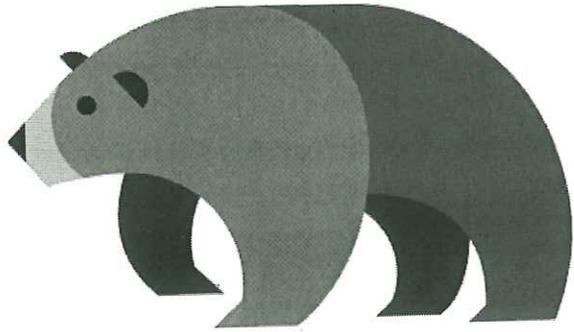
Ayes: 3

No: 0

Abstain: 0

Approved: Yes Witnessed: Casey Robinson Date: 12/13/2023

Name	Aye	No	Abstain	Absent	Moved	Second
Angela Covil	X				X	
Bryn Burns	X					X
Angelina Dawson	X					



**CALIFORNIA**  
VIRTUAL  
**ACADEMIES™**

# **Associated Student Body (ASB)**

Policies and Procedures Guideline

2023



## Table of Contents

<b>ASB CONSTITUTION AND BYLAWS .....</b>	<b>3</b>
<b>GENERAL BUSINESS PRACTICES &amp; INTERNAL CONTROLS .....</b>	<b>9</b>
The Business Operating Cycle & Bank Account Management.....	9
Internal Controls .....	9
Maintaining ASB Records .....	10
<b>BUDGET DEVELOPMENT .....</b>	<b>11</b>
Estimated Revenues.....	11
Estimated Expenses .....	12
Ending Balance & Carryover .....	12
Budget Approval .....	12
<b>FUNDRAISING .....</b>	<b>13</b>
Fundraising Approval Process.....	13
Parameters for Fundraising Events.....	13
Purchasing Procedure .....	13
Payment Procedure .....	15
<b>FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT.....</b>	<b>16</b>
Payment Control .....	16
Receipt Procedures .....	16
Financial Reporting .....	17
Closing the Books .....	18
Bank Reconciliations .....	19
<b>FRAUD.....</b>	<b>20</b>
Fundraising and Deposits.....	20
Checks, Reimbursements, and Advances .....	21
ASB Financial Reports .....	22
Copies of Financial Documents.....	22
<b>Appendix A: Examples of Allowed and Prohibited Fundraising Activities .....</b>	<b>24</b>
Typically Allowed Fundraising Events/Revenues.....	24
Fundraisers/Revenues Not Allowed .....	26



## ASB CONSTITUTION AND BYLAWS

### Article I- Name and Structure of Organization

This student government organization shall be known as The California Virtual Academies (CAVA) Associated Student Body (ASB). This group shall be led by the ASB Officers, a representative body of students elected by CAVA High School students to serve as leaders while promoting the growth and being the voice of the Student Body.

### Article II- Purpose of Organization

The purposes of this organization shall be:

1. To enable students to participate meaningfully in their School;
2. To foster a strong community spirit within the School;
3. To establish close cooperation among the students and staff of California Virtual Academies;
4. To enhance the organization and efficiency of student-led activities;
5. To make official recommendations to the administration and other policy making bodies

### Article III – Membership

Members shall consist of those with a minimum of a 2.0 GPA, and an application to become a member of ASB. All members must abide by the CAVA School Agreement and Parent/Student Handbook when participating in ASB meetings, events, and activities. As an Associated Student Body, we will stand for non-discrimination and will not allow race, gender, color, disability, religion, conscience, belief, preference, culture, or language to affect a student's participation in the ASB. Any discriminatory remarks or actions by officers, homeroom representatives, or ASB Members will be subject to immediate referral to CAVA administration.

### Article IV – Executive Board Members

**Principal or Site Administrator:** Directly responsible for the conduct of student body activities and financial affairs in accordance with the policies and procedures established by the State, Governing Board, Superintendent, and Business Department.

**ASB Advisor:** Works directly with the students, supervising the activities of the student council and serving as a link from the student council to the ASB Bookkeeper and the principal/site administrator. ASB advisor is responsible for ensuring that adequate planning and internal controls are established, and all funds are properly accounted for and given to the ASB bookkeeper with all necessary paperwork at the end of the event. Will assist with the annual budget and revenue projection estimates and ensure that only valid expenditures are made and authorized from the funds.



**ASB Bookkeeper:** Responsible for all student body activities and funds and should maintain records and follow procedures established by the Business Department.

#### Article IV Cont.- ASB Officers (Student Council)

**Executive President:** Oversees the officers and conducts meetings along with initiating and following through with student led events. The president will work closely with the ASB advisor to create meeting agendas and PowerPoint presentations. The president will be required to attend every ASB meeting and event. If they will be absent, they need to notify the ASB Advisor and Vice President who will conduct the meeting/event in their stead. The president will also communicate regularly and in a timely fashion with the ASB advisor. Must be a CAVA student who is a 10<sup>th</sup> grader (with a letter of rec from a Homeroom teacher), junior (11<sup>th</sup> grade), or senior (12<sup>th</sup> grade). Must have a minimum of 1 year of experience serving in ASB (e.g., Homeroom Rep, member, or Executive Board). Must be in good academic standing (at least a 3.0 grade point average) without any compliancy issues.

**Executive Vice President:** Assists the President in running the meetings and planning the events, including meeting agendas. The Vice President will also be, with the ASB advisor and ASB Secretary, the webmaster of CAVA's ASB web page, and will update the website twice a month at minimum. The Vice President will be responsible for overseeing the Campus Presidents. If the President can no longer fulfill their duties, the Vice President will take over the President's responsibilities. Must be a CAVA student who will be a sophomore (10<sup>th</sup> grade), junior (11<sup>th</sup> grade) or senior (12<sup>th</sup> grade). Must have a minimum of 1 year experience serving in ASB (e.g., Homeroom Rep, member, or Executive Board). Must be in good academic standing at CAVA High School (at least a 2.5 grade point average) without any compliancy issues.

**Parliamentarian:** The Parliamentarian serves as the procedural interpreter of the ASB Constitution for all functions of student government at CAVA. It is their responsibility to ensure that every ASB meeting follows *Robert's Rules of Order*. Must have a minimum of 1 year experience serving in ASB (e.g., Homeroom Rep, member, or Executive Board). Must be without any compliance issues.

**Executive Treasurer:** Treasurer is responsible for keeping track of fundraising goals and the accounting ledger for ASB. The Treasurer will be responsible for providing details regarding funds during meetings. The treasurer must approve all funds before they can be used. Any grade level can be Executive Treasurer. However, 9<sup>th</sup> graders must have a letter of recommendation from their Math Teacher. Must not have any compliancy issues.

**Executive Secretary:** Secretary is responsible for keeping the minutes of meetings/events along with ASB member attendance. If the Secretary cannot make a meeting, he/she/they are responsible for designating an ASB Member to record the minutes. The Secretary will be responsible for emailing notes from meetings and activities within 24 hours or adding to the Teams files. The Secretary is responsible, along with the Executive Vice President, in creating the monthly newsletter and updating the ASB website. Any grade level can be Executive Secretary but must be without any compliancy issues.



**Spirit Coordinators (9<sup>th</sup>/10<sup>th</sup> Grade; 11<sup>th</sup>/12<sup>th</sup> Grade):** The Spirit Coordinators are responsible for creating/initiating events, spirit competitions, etc. to promote CAVA School Spirit. Spirit Coordinators are responsible for creating their own committees to support them. Must be a 9<sup>th</sup>/10<sup>th</sup> grader to be the 9<sup>th</sup>/10<sup>th</sup> grade Spirit Coordinator and must be an 11<sup>th</sup>/12<sup>th</sup> grader to be the 11<sup>th</sup>/12<sup>th</sup> grade Spirit Coordinator. Each Spirit Coordinator will be allowed a vote on any legislation and/or proposal that they themselves have not brought forth. Must be without any compliancy issues.

**Campus Presidents (North, South, Freshman Academy):** The Campus Presidents are responsible for representing their respective campuses and student population. The Campus Presidents will be required to attend all ASB meetings and ASB events (that pertain to their respective campus). The Campus Presidents are responsible for creating and leading HR rep meetings and other duties as needed to keep homeroom representatives in the loop with ASB. The Campus Presidents will try and be at as many CAVA outings as possible in their area (minimum of 1 per semester) to represent ASB. Any grade level can be a Campus President but must be assigned to the campus which they are representing. Must be in good academic standing at CAVA high school (at least 2.0 GPA) without any compliancy issues.

**SCP Campus Presidents (North, South, Freshman Academy):** The SCP Campus President is responsible for representing their campus and student population. The SCP Campus Presidents will be required to attend all ASB meetings and ASB events (that pertain to their respective campus). The SCP Campus President is responsible, along with the other Campus Presidents, for creating and leading HR rep meetings and other duties as needed to keep homeroom representatives in the loop with ASB. The SCP Campus President will try and be at as many CAVA outings as possible in their area (minimum of 1 per semester) to represent ASB. Any grade level can be the SCP Campus President but must be an active member of SkillsUSA. Must be in good academic standing at CAVA high school (at least 2.0 GPA) without any compliancy issues.

*All elected officers must commit to being at every weekly ASB meeting. Failure to attend without prior notice, given to the ASB President, may result in the removal from the position. All officers and Homeroom Representative jobs will be tracked by the ASB advisor. Failure to complete officer responsibilities may result in removal from office.*

### Terms in Office

Each position on the ASB Executive Board shall serve for a 1-year term (Fall to Spring), however, may campaign again at the start of each school year.

### Officer Succession

In the case that the President can no longer hold office, the Vice President will take over as president. In the case that the acting Vice President can no longer hold office, the order of succession will be as follows:



- 1) Parliamentarian
- 2) Executive Treasurer
- 3) Executive Secretary
- 4) Stride Career Prep Campus President
- 5) North Campus President
- 6) South Campus President
- 7) 11<sup>th</sup>/12<sup>th</sup> Grade Spirit Coordinator
- 8) Freshman Academy President
- 9) 9<sup>th</sup>/10<sup>th</sup> Grade Spirit Coordinator

### Article V – Homeroom Representatives

The ASB shall also consist of all Homeroom Representatives.

#### Eligibility

All students serving as Homeroom Representatives must meet the following eligibility requirements:

- 1 student per homeroom (as designated by the respective Homeroom Teacher) unless otherwise allowed at the discretion of the ASB Advisor
- Hold a GPA of 2.0 or better
- Be in good standing with no compliancy issues
- Demonstrate clear communication skills, leadership qualities and a desire to represent their homeroom at Homeroom Representative Meetings

#### Expectations

All Homeroom Representatives must be willing to agree to the following expectations:

- Commit to serve during the entire school year
- Maintain the eligibility requirements during the academic year stated above
- Attend all virtual meetings as scheduled. Be open & available for additional meetings and preparation as needed. If more than two unexcused absences occur within the semester this may be grounds for dismissal. Absences must be cleared with the ASB Advisor
- Assist in school wide projects as designed by the Associated Student Body (ASB)
- Submit in a timely and organized fashion all necessary and delegated tasks
- Share announcements/updates with their homeroom at homeroom meetings
- Attend in-person events with learning coach that are within a reasonable driving distance



### Homeroom Representative Succession

If a Homeroom Representative can no longer hold office, the acting Homeroom Teacher will appoint a replacement.

### Article VI- Advisor

The ASB Advisor shall be designated by CAVA administration. The ASB advisor acts as a designee of CAVA's administrative team, and is empowered to manage council activities and provide leadership training.

### Article VII – Meetings, Activities, and Absences

#### Meetings and ASB Led Activities

Meetings of the entire executive board of the ASB may be called by the ASB advisor, the ASB President or ASB Vice President. Regular ASB Board meetings shall be held weekly. In case of technical difficulties or emergency, the ASB Advisor shall have the authority to cancel a meeting. No special meeting may be called without prior notification of the ASB Advisor, and meetings will not be held without the ASB Advisor present.

Homeroom Representative meetings will be conducted at a minimum of once per month. These meetings will be run by the Campus Presidents with the ASB Advisor present.

ASB officers and homeroom representatives are not allowed to organize any type of strike against activities, rules, guidelines, etc. dictated by CAVA administration or the ASB advisor. Striking is defined as "a refusal to work organized by a body of people as a form of protest, typically in an attempt to gain a concession or concessions from their supervisor/administration/employer." If any CAVA ASB officer, homeroom representative, or other participant chooses to rally fellow students in to striking any CAVA ASB meeting or activity, that officer/homeroom representative/participant may be removed from his or her position on the first incident of striking. Any and all issues with ASB and/or CAVA must be presented to the ASB Advisor without affecting ASB meetings, events, etc.

#### Meeting and ASB Led Activities Absence Policy

- All members must alert the Executive President or ASB Advisor at least twenty-four hours (24) before the meeting if they are to miss the meeting unless it is an emergency.
- An unexcused absence is one where the Executive President or ASB advisor is uninformed of the absence or was not given twenty-four-hour (24) notice.
- All members have up to **two** unexcused absences.
- All members are required to read the minutes of the meeting if they arrive more than 10 minutes late or miss the entire meeting. Meeting minutes will be sent out by the Executive Secretary.



- If a member exceeds their two unexcused absences they may be eligible for removal from ASB. This will be based solely on the discretion of ASB President and ASB advisor.

### Article VIII- Quorum

To conduct Executive Board business, at least 3/4 of the Board must be present.

### Article IX- Legislation

All legislation and proposals must be officially brought to the discussion floor by one or more of the following:

- ASB Advisor
- ASB Executive Board Officer
- Committee Chair

A motion must be made in order to proceed with discussion and adoption of said legislation and proposals.

### Articles X- Amendments

Amendments to this constitution may be proposed by:

1. ASB Advisor
2. ASB Executive Board Officer
3. ASB Member

### Articles XI- Ratification

All legislation, proposals, and or amendments to this Constitution shall be ratified via a  $\frac{3}{4}$  majority of the Executive Board and ASB Members.

### Articles XII – Oath of Office

All elected ASB Executive Board officers shall take the *Oath of Office* prior to the date/time they begin their duties.

The ASB Advisor shall administer the *Oath of Office* to the elected Executive President. The Executive President shall then administer the *Oath of Office* to all newly elected Executive Board Officers.

“I (Name) do hereby affirm that I will, to the best of my ability, support the Constitution of the California Virtual Academy’s Associated Student Body. I affirm that I will, to the best of my ability, promote, maintain, and extend the worth, value and name of California Virtual Academies High School.”



## GENERAL BUSINESS PRACTICES & INTERNAL CONTROLS

### The Business Operating Cycle & Bank Account Management

The business operating cycle is oriented around the school year and fiscal year starting at July 1<sup>st</sup> and ending June 30<sup>th</sup>. The business operating cycle consists of various phases that normally recur each year, such as posting transactions, closing the books, and preparing financial reports.

Each ASB organization will need a checking account at a local bank. Only the charter school's business office can open or close bank accounts. The business office maintains an up-to-date list of all charter school's bank accounts, including ASB accounts.

The bank account will be in the name of the ASB organization or in the name of the charter school supported by the ASB organization, not in the name of any individual and is for the exclusive use of the ASB organization.

### Internal Controls

Internal controls are needed to safeguard assets, ensure the accuracy and reliability of accounting data, promote operational efficiency, ensure adherence to managerial policies and state and federal statutes, and assign accountability.

Segregation of Duties - Different individuals should perform the different general duties of management, accounting, and maintaining custody of student body funds:

1. Student council – Develops ASB budget, including estimated revenues and expenditures
2. Club Advisor – Approves ASB budget and related requests
3. Principal or School Administrator – 2<sup>nd</sup> Approver of ASB budget and related requests, and authorizes purchase orders
4. Head of School, Academic Administrator, or Director – Approves expenditures (i.e. payments to vendors)
5. ASB Bookkeeper – Maintains a ledger for fundraising activities (i.e. revenues) and expenditures, submits to School Accounting and Business Office Support
6. School Accounting – Reconciles ASB Bank Account on a monthly basis and records ASB transactions in the School's financial ledger
7. Business Office Support – Maintains custody of assets involved in fundraising activities, and of ASB records



Maintaining ASB Records

The business office will have a complete list of which documents need to be maintained and for how long. If the business office does not have specific guidelines, they should maintain all ASB information for at least four years from the date of the audit, unless considered a permanent record (meaning those records should never be destroyed). The principal or other administrator at each charter school will ensure that there is a safe place to store permanent ASB records indefinitely and nonpermanent records for four years.

Retention guidelines for student body records are as follows:

<b>Record</b>	<b>Retention Period</b>
ASB Constitution & Bylaws	Permanent
Equipment Inventory	Permanent
Club and Council Minutes	4 Years
Budgets	4 Years
Invoices & Approval Documents	4 Years
Bank Statements, Deposit Slips, Cancelled Checks & other Banking Records	4 Years
Financial Statements & other Accounting Records	4 Years

E-mail messages that are usually public records and must meet retention requirements before being destroyed:

- Policy and procedure directives
- Correspondence or memoranda related to official public business
- Agendas and minutes of meetings
- Documents relating to legal or audit issues
- Messages which document agency actions, decisions, operations, and responsibilities
- Documents that initiate authorize or complete a business transaction
- Drafts of documents that are circulated for comment of approval
- Final reports or recommendations
- Appointment calendars
- E-mail distribution list
- Routine information requests
- Other messages sent or received that relate to the transaction of local government business



E-mail messages that are usually administrative materials with no retention value:

- Information-only copies, or extracts of documents distributed for reference of convenience, such as announcements or bulletins
- Phone messages slip that do not contain information that may constitute a public record
- Copies of published materials or informational copies
- Preliminary drafts
- Routing slips
- Transmittals (letters/memos)

## BUDGET DEVELOPMENT

The budget provides the estimated annual expenses and income and allows the ASB to estimate as the beginning of the school year what its financial position will be at the end of the year. The budget should be monitored throughout the year and be revised periodically. The student council prepares the budget with assistance from the ASB advisor – it should not be prepared by the ASB bookkeeper.

Before a purchase is made, all club members, teachers, advisors, and other staff cannot obligate ASB funds until a purchase order is prepared and approved by the student club representative, a certified employee of the charter school (the advisor), and a school principal.

There are four parts when creating the budget: estimated revenues, estimated expenses, ending balance and carryover, and budget approval.

### Estimated Revenues

- The advisor and students will create a Chart of Accounts that will include account number and description, revenues from previous year & estimated revenues for the new school year.
- The students will create estimated revenue for each fundraising event, it will also include fundraising approval form, & once approved, create a fundraising event profit form.
- The students should prepare a Fundraising Event Profit form for all approved fundraisers, even those added later and were not in the original budget.
- The students will add all the estimates of revenues for each fundraising event and other sources of revenue and calculate their estimated total for the year.



### Estimated Expenses

- The students are to review the previous years' expenses to determine the expenses that will incur each year (i.e., supplies & postage).
- The students should include any items that the organization may have to pay for along with the cost of planned projects.
- The students should include the expenses estimated in the fundraising event profit form.
- Sum expenses to compute estimated total for the year.

(It is best to budget the maximum amount an item is likely to cost and adjust the budget once the actual cost is determined.)

### Ending Balance & Carryover

- Differentiate between the estimated revenues & estimate expenses – desired result is when they are equal to or exceed estimated expenses.
- The advisor should ensure that the students prepare a balanced budget and include any balance from the previous year. Funds should be carried over only when there is a definite plan and purpose for the use of the funds.
- If the students find that the expenses exceed budgeted revenues and there is no carryover from the previous year, students must review and reduce expenditures to balance the budget or plan additional fundraisers to make up the difference.
- The difference between the estimated revenues and expenses and the carryover from the prior year are added together to determine the amount of the projected ending balance – it will be the estimated carryover for the next year school year.

### Budget Approval

- Both the student representative and advisor approve the budget in writing after determining that the budget is realistic & reasonable – the student council should never approve a budget with a negative ending fund balance.
- Students will vote on the budget and include that vote in their meetings before submitting the budget to the student council.
- The student council will approve all submitted budgets for each club.
- After the students, advisor, and student council approve the budget, either the student representative or advisor send the budget to the charter school's business office support for approval by Head of School or Head of School delegate.



## FUNDRAISING

### Fundraising Approval Process

A revenue potential form and request for fundraising activity should be filled out at the beginning of the year by the club members that outlines the number and type of fundraising events that will be held that year. The student council approves the request for fundraising activity and submits the request to the student representative for signature. The student representative or ASB advisor then send the form(s) to the charter school's business office upon completion and they either prepare a resolution for the governing board to authorize the events or send the information to the governing board's designee for approval of all items. Once approved, the preparations for the fundraiser may begin – including ordering of any materials or supplies.

### Parameters for Fundraising Events

- The raising of funds must have one specific purpose, which is to promote the general welfare and morale of the students as a whole.
- They should contribute to the educational experience and not conflict with the school's educational program.
- Participation and contributions to events are voluntary to students – they cannot be required to contribute, and they cannot be excluded from the events because they did not participate in raising funds.
- Funds are raised to benefit the entire club or student group, not to individual students.
- The student council, advisor and principal or designee should approve all fundraising activities before the event.
- Profits made by activities which are supported by the general student body should be considered general ASB revenues, and not directed to special interest groups.

### Purchasing Procedure

ASB funds are used to produce goods and services that promote the students' general welfare, morale, and educational experiences, and for expenditures that will benefit a group of students rather than the individuals. Expenses that do not meet these criteria are not allowable. See examples of allowable and prohibited expenses in Appendix A. Under guidance of the advisor who assures the club operates within established regulations, the students are in the decision-making role and have the final authority as to how their funds are used.



The approval process is as follows:

1. ASB purchase order requisition – student discuss purchases at the club meeting and record decisions made in the club minutes
2. Quote and/or itemized descriptions – attach any quotes and/or at a minimum include quantities, item numbers, and item descriptions on the requisition
3. Submit all documents to the ASB student council for approval
4. Purchase requisitions, or purchase orders requests, must be completed by either Student Council designee or ASB Advisor for all ASB expenditures and submitted to Business Office Support, who submits to the Head of School or Head of School delegate for approval
5. Expense reimbursement requests, if the purchases are made by School employee(s), must be pre-approved by Head of School or Head of School delegate
6. Purchase requisitions or expense reimbursement requests must show the amount of the purchase, if known, or if not known, as estimate must be made
7. Quotes and/or other backup documentation must be attached to the purchase requisition
8. Purchase requisitions must be approved by the Head of School or Head of School delegate
9. Prior to approving ASB purchase order requests, the Head of School must be certain the proposed expenditures are in accordance with the federal or state requirements
10. Once purchase order request is fully approved, Business Office Support returns a completed Purchase Order, with PO#, to requestor (Student Council designee or ASB Advisor). The purchase requestor sends the purchase order, or simply the PO#, to the vender
11. Business Office Support notifies ASB when items are received at the administrative office, and signs packaging slip noting items were received and submits to ASB bookkeeper. Instances in which goods or services are delivered to a fundraising site, ASB advisor must sign or accept goods or services rendered. Vendor invoices cannot be paid without either ASB Advisor or Business Office Support confirming goods were delivered or services were rendered.

Advisors are not authorized to place any orders with vendors without a Purchase Order. When items are received, or services have been fully rendered, the advisor must notify the ASB bookkeeper immediately. The best way to handle this is to sign and date the packing slip and/or purchase order showing that the goods are received as ordered and forward the



information to the ASB bookkeeper. Payment on the invoice cannot be processed without this proof of receipt.

### Payment Procedure

Unless otherwise specified below, all expenditures and accounts payable payments adhere to the School's board approved Fiscal Policies and Procedures.

- Compensation and any other payments for goods and services must not be paid in advance of receipt of goods and services
- Bill payment requests must be sent to: [accountspayable@caliva.org](mailto:accountspayable@caliva.org)
- For payments to be processed, vendor needs to provide:
  - Completed and signed W9 form
  - Fully itemized invoice with correct PO#
- For payments to be processed, ASB bookkeeper needs to provide:
  - Confirmation and/or written acknowledgement goods were delivered or services were rendered
- Invoice must be approved and coded properly by Accounts Payable and matched to a purchase requisition
- Once the vendor bill is approved, it is reviewed and routed for payment processing by School Accounting
- Allow 2-3 weeks for payment processing via the following methods of payment:
  1. Check payment
  2. Credit card payment
  3. Wire payment – requires ACH bank information and should be utilized for payments in excess of \$5,000
  4. PayPal – to be used exclusively for fundraising activities for which donations/payments submitted electronically via PayPal
- Two signatures are required for expenditures greater than \$5,000
- Checks outstanding and unpaid for a period of one (1) year shall be declared void, included as receipts, and removed from the outstanding check listing unless state escheatment treatment is required



## FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT

### Payment Control

The School administrator must approve all activities where funds will be generated, including ticket sales for athletic and social events, ASB cards, yearbook sales, food sales, or other merchandise type of sales or donation. The school does not handle cash and does not accept cash for fundraising activities. In lieu of collecting cash from parents or students for fundraising activities, the school allows:

- Parents or students to send payments electronically to the appropriate ASB PayPal account. Contact the ASB Advisor for an updated list of active ASB PayPal accounts.
- Parents or students to send check payments, made out to the correct school, and mailed to the school administrative office, located at:  
50 Moreland Road, Simi Valley, CA 93065
- Check payments must be attached to a completed fundraising form which includes student name or ID, quantity purchased, or amount donated, receipt/purchase #, fundraising activity, and return address

The activity sponsor should prepare the proper forms in order to prove that the money is in balance with the receipts. A report of ticket sales documents the sales of tickets for activities such as athletic games, dances and drama activities. Business Office Support is responsible for depositing the checks collected after verifying with the ASB bookkeeper.

### Receipt Procedures

#### 1. Receipt Forms

Receipt forms must be standard throughout the charter school. **Generic receipts are not acceptable.** Since the schools are nonclassroom-based, electronic receipts are preferred, though handwritten receipts are acceptable as an alternative. Receipt books should be obtained from Business Office Support.

Items that must be included on receipt:

- Pre-numbered receipts
- Pre-printed with school name
- Date of transaction
- From whom money is received



- Signature of person receiving money
- Indication of check amounts
- Applicable revenue codes

## 2. Receipting

An authorized ASB representative shall receipt all money at the time of collection by either a charter school authorized receipt book or point of sale program.

- Receipts must be issued in numeric order.
- Checks may NOT be cashed from ASB funds.
- Checks may NOT be written for more than the amount of purchase.
- ASB money may NOT be used to make change.
- The “PayPal” or “Check” box on the receipt must be marked to indicate whether money received was in the form of check or PayPal deposit. If a mixture of both is received, note the amount of each on the receipt.
- Checks must be endorsed immediately upon receipt.

*Note:* Do NOT hold any person’s check. Do NOT accept post-dated checks.

Hand-written charter school receipts are to be prepared in a minimum of two parts with copies as follows:

- Original to Customer
- Second copy is Numerical File (left in book or put in a file)
- Voided receipts are to be noted as such, i.e., write the word “VOID” across the face of all copies and **save**. Staple payee copy to all other copies of the receipt and leave in numerical file.

## Financial Reporting

The principal/school administrator, advisors, and students must review their financial status periodically (preferably per month).

The ASB bookkeeper is responsible to produce financial reports and to many customers, all with a unique set of needs/responsibilities related to those reports:

- Principal/School Administrator – must review and approve all financial reports throughout the year and ensure that all required reports and submissions are made to the business office as requested.



- Student Council – must review, approve, and enter into their meeting minutes the monthly and annual financial reports for their own information and various clubs' information.
- Individual Clubs – must review, approve, and enter into their meeting minutes their monthly and annual financial reports.
- Business Office – must receive the approved financial statements at least quarterly

The ASB bookkeeper produces two main types of financial reports: the profit and loss statement which compares ASB revenue to expenses, and the balance sheet which summarizes the assets and liabilities of the ASB.

With the profit and lost statement reports, the principal/school administrator should do the following:

1. Review the year-end report to ensure it balances; the revenues less expenditures equals the net profit/loss and the beginning balances are reconciled with ending balances from the prior year
2. Review and investigate any excess of expenditures over revenues, both budget and actual, at both the individual club and ASB levels, to ensure data accuracy and understanding of the deficiency
3. Review any encumbered purchase orders that appear out of the ordinary, especially if unexpected
4. Initial and date the report as evidence of their review

With the balance sheet, the principal/school administrator or designee should:

1. Review the report to determine that assets less liabilities equals equity/fund balance
2. Review assets and liabilities for reasonableness and investigate any anomalies or anything that appears out of the ordinary
3. Initial and date the report as evidence of their review

### Closing the Books

At the end of June, the ASB books must be closed for that school year, which means posting all financial transactions for that year done by the ASB bookkeeper.

The following must be completed by June 30:

- Collect all undeposited money from fundraising events and deposit the funds into the bank



- Pay all outstanding invoices for goods and services received
- Contact the vendor for any outstanding purchase orders and obtain an invoice for purchase orders that have been delivered by the vendor but not invoiced – pay these invoices
- Ensure that the ASB advisor and students take a final inventory of the student store and any other stock on hand
- Balance the inventory count with the book value of the inventory. Make adjusting entries as needed
- Verify and balance all trust and club accounts; coordinate this bank reconciliation with the ASB advisor and with individual club sponsors. Make any adjusting entries if needed and verify data
- Prepare the financial statements for the fiscal year
- Distribute the financial statements according to district guidelines

### Bank Reconciliations

Best practices for bank account management and bank reconciliations are as follows:

- ASB bookkeeper should reconcile the total amount in the club accounts with the checkbooks or general ledger monthly
- ASB treasurer should provide monthly reports on bank account balances and all club and trust account balances, which gets entered in the student council minutes
- The principal/school administrator or ASB advisor should compare the bank statement and the checkbook/general ledger to ensure the totals match the numbers on the bank reconciliation
- Principal/school administrator or ASB advisor should verify that outstanding items are cleared in the following month
- Principal/school administrator or ASB advisor should ensure that any journal entries made were properly approved and authorized
- Principal/school administrator or ASB advisor should initial and date the bank reconciliation and bank statement as evidence they reviewed the totals as identical
- The business office should conduct a monthly review of ASB bank reconciliations prepared at the school sites, then sign and date the reconciliation once completed

The ASB bookkeeper finishes the bank reconciliation by balancing all the general ledger accounts and provides copies of the bank reconciliations to the principal/school administrator, ASB advisor and business office.



The bookkeeper should also prepare a report of bank account and club and trust account balances for the ASB treasurer to present at the student council's monthly meeting and provide each club advisor with a monthly report that shows year-to-date activity and summary balances.

## FRAUD

The purpose of internal controls is to protect individuals from situations in which all elements of fraud – motive, opportunity, and access – are present. Strong payment controls are needed to limit the opportunity and access needed to commit fraud and help identify the suspect and help exclude from suspicion innocent individuals who may be wrongfully accused.

### Fundraising and Deposits

Control points at which fraud may occur:

1. During a fundraising event
  - monitor how funds are collected, safeguarded, and accounted for
2. After the fundraising event but before the money is taken to the ASB bookkeeper
  - money should never be counted alone, always count in the presence of a witness
3. After the money is counted but before taken to the ASB bookkeeper
  - always use a cash count form and ensure it is signed by the individual responsible for the money and by a witness
  - Make multiple copies of the completed form, and always keep at least one copy in a safe place, separate from the copy sent with the deposit
4. After the deposit reaches the ASB bookkeeper
  - always keep a copy of the completed and signed cash count form
  - count money again in the presence of the ASB bookkeeper and document the second count
  - When the cash and checks are retrieved from the safe, the bookkeeper should issue a receipt for the cash and checks, but only after the two individuals (the advisor and the bookkeeper) have counted the dollar amount together and recorded that amount on the receipt. If the advisor is not able to count the funds with the bookkeeper, an alternate individual must do so; the bookkeeper should never count funds alone.



## Checks, Reimbursements, and Advances

Having weak or nonexistent cash controls and authorization procedures can lead to an unauthorized vendor can being added to the payee lists or fictitious invoices for products or services can be created and money siphoned from clubs or the ASB general fund. The purchase order, authorization, and disbursement processes should properly document the cash disbursement process – it helps to prevent fraud and errors.

In other scenarios, someone will obtain the proper authorizations and purchase orders for a check, then the club advisor, ASB bookkeeper, or any other person in control of the check will remove the payee's name and insert their own. Extra care must be used to confirm that the payee on the check is the same as that listed on the check register – confirming who endorsed a check helps establish the chain of custody.

Any returned checks to the office should be examined thoroughly by the school administrator or ASB advisor to look for fading and other signs that the payee has been altered. The digital copies printed in the bank statements should be periodically compared to the clear check register and verify the endorsements on the reverse side of the checks.

With reimbursements, two different frauds can occur:

- The person receiving the reimbursement can falsify the reimbursement - add expenses that do have documentation and increase the total value
- The amount of reimbursement can be altered and money stolen – pocket the money and alter the accounting records to agree with the new larger money advance total

Confirm every receipt and every line item of the reimbursement; original receipts should be presented for reimbursement whenever possible.

*Theft:* To reduce theft and safeguard against money advance fraud, write the advance amount on at least two separate documents and have the recipient sign both documents and initial the advance amount.

*Fictitious Advances:* Usually occurs unsuspecting club advisor does not check their club's monthly financial report. A dishonest ASB bookkeeper could take money and record it as an advance for a certain club but if the financial reports are not checked monthly, the club advisor may be unlikely to remember or recognize that the funds were not used for club purposes.



### ASB Financial Reports

Club advisors should receive a detailed monthly transaction report for the club showing at least the deposits, checks, journal entries, transfers, and memos/notes of the club's financial transactions. Club advisors should also hold onto duplicate cash count forms, club minutes, copies of purchase orders and other paperwork. Doing this will enable them to do the following:

- Compare the deposit amounts on the cash forms with the financial report for the club to verify that the club's deposits are accounted for correctly. Any discrepancies should be identified, if any, question them, and help with the solution.
  - Discrepancies do not always mean fraud; a deposit may have been miscoded to another club's account which can be corrected
  - Failure to review financial reports or keep copies of records and other paperwork makes it difficult to detect errors or fraud; also gives a dishonest ASB bookkeeper the opportunity to commit fraud
- Review the transfers and/or journal entries in the club's financial report, which all should have been approved before being entered into the club account.
  - It is important to question any discrepancies regarding forged or altered checks or shorted deposits to reduce any fraud
- Review and compare the checks, reimbursements, and advances in the financial report for the club with records of financial and other activity and note/question any disbursement transactions that are not readily recognizable.

### Copies of Financial Documents

Club advisors should keep all copies of every club-related record in their possession including cash count forms, copies of receipts, revenue potentials, budgets, purchase orders, minutes, and any other related paperwork. Perpetrators of fraud will try to destroy any records they have access to so the records the club advisor retains may be the only source from which it is possible to reconstruct events and determine the amount and probable location of any missing funds.

Club advisors should retain records for as long as they serve in that capacity, then give records to the charter school for safekeeping.

For everyone's protection, do the following:

- Never leave money unattended.
- Always count all money with a witness.
- When possible, have two people transport deposits.



- Always sign and initial and have a witness sign and initial documentation in as many places as possible indicating the status and amount of money that the two signers counted.
- Always retain duplicate cash count forms for the club's records.
- Always protect the ASB bookkeeper by counting cash with them and obtaining signatures attesting that the cash counts agree.
- Safeguard user identities, passwords, combinations, and other access controls.
- Double-check bank reconciliations, cancelled/cleared checks, and check endorsements.
- Obtain proper authorizations for all transactions including journal entries, transfers, reimbursements, and advances.
- Always compare the advisor's copies of club transactions with the financial report for the club.
- Ensure that all club advisors retain club-related records for as long as they serve as club advisor.
- Ensure that the ASB bookkeeper is never afraid to say no. The ASB bookkeeper should never be afraid to refuse an incorrect deposit or improper authorization for disbursement.



## Appendix A: Examples of Allowed and Prohibited Fundraising Activities

### Typically Allowed Fundraising Events/Revenues

1. Athletic Events
  - income comes from various sources like ticket sales, program sales, and concessions
  - Governing board decides which club, parent organization, or charter school account will receive the different types of revenues
  - Funds are deposited into an ASB account, the coach might want full control over the funds – not allowed (funds are only handled the ASB students and co-approval of authorized adults)
2. Concession Sales
  - Food sales to adults, staff, & students – must be in compliance with any local wellness policy and nor in conflict with food services program
  - May be operated by the students themselves or enter an agreement with an outside agency, this will involve a contract to split the profits based on an agreed-upon formula
  - Tips and donations jars can be included
3. Advertising / Sponsorships
  - Sell space in a school newspaper, yearbook, athletic/entertainment programs, athletic billboards, or other school publications
  - Appropriate contracts and invoicing systems need to be developed so all applicable revenue is collected
4. Publications
  - Includes yearbooks, literary magazines, and school newspapers
  - Joint fundraisers between ASB and clubs and/or PTA/PTO/Booster/other school-connected organizations – including other activities with student participation when approved by principal/board designee



- Retailer participation drives, scrips, or other forms of merchant participation or loyalty payments
5. Student Stores
    - Sells items students need or promotional products with the school logo (hats, sweatshirts, etc.)
    - Any ASB product or inventory to students at an ASB sponsored and approved activity
    - Optional stoles to wear at graduation
  6. Cultural Events/International Fairs
    - F/B sales must comply with various laws and local charter school policy
    - Fundraising for out-of-state fields trips / travel – should coincide with charter school existing travel policy
  7. Scholarships and Trusts
    - Awards, prizes, or incentives to students for excellence
    - Student assembly costs (honor roll assembly, sports assembly, etc.)
    - Acceptance of any scholarships must be made in writing with all conditions clearly described
    - A separate account should be established within the ASB's accounting system
    - Requirements of the scholarship should be documented & retained at the school
  8. Gifts and Grants
    - Money, material, or equipment may be accepted with approval of the governing board & must have a legitimate use in the school program
    - Any financial grant / fiscal assistance from the charter school to the ASB or clubs
    - Acceptance of credit cards by ASB – subject to approval by charter school business office equipment, service provider, contractual terms, etc.
  9. Interest Earned
    - Interest may be earned on bank accounts and prorated to the various student activity accounts or credited as revenue to the general student body account
    - Events with variable pricing structures (advance price vs. at-the-door prices – must be described clearly on the request form & revenue potential form)
  10. Sale of Surplus Items
    - Items that were purchased and are no longer needed or usual – only allowed if the item is no longer required for school purposes, or if it will be disposed of due to the purchase of a replacement, or unsatisfactory or no longer suitable for school use
    - Proceeds are appropriate ASB revenue – can proceed if the governing board is willing to approve the raising of funds by selling surplus property
    - Cannot succeed more than \$2,500
    - Repurposing excess / leftover fundraiser proceeds to use for different activity or event originally planned is allowed



- Silent auctions are allowable
11. Loans / Donations
- Lending or rental of ASB/club equipment between clubs
  - Lending or rental of ASB/club equipment between school site ASBs within the charter school
  - Lending or rental of ASB/club equipment to school charter school
  - Loans to clubs from ASB general / student council
  - Receipt by ASB of club of donated gift cards – retention of gift card inventory recommended
  - ASB general / student council providing start-up / seed money to new clubs
  - Petty cash (suggested limit is \$50)

Revenue Sources other than Fundraisers – this includes vending machines, student stores, gifts, and donations; all must be included in the budget of the ASB council and must be allocated to a specific use.

#### Fundraisers/Revenues Not Allowed

1. Raffles or games of chance – they are not nonprofit organizations exempt from state tax
2. Activities that pose liability, safety, or risk concerns – eating contests, mechanical or animal rides, use of darts, arrows, or other weapons, objects thrown at people, water tanks where a person is dunked, destruction of cars or similar objects with hammers, trampolines, or mini trampolines
3. Rental of charter school-owned equipment or facilities to outside groups
4. Return/refund of a donation (unless otherwise specified when funds are collected or received)
5. Clubs established solely to fundraise for other charities – specific board approval recommended
6. Fundraisers for charities and other non-profit organizations – if allowed, governing board should establish annual limits on number of charitable fundraisers
7. Fundraising using crowdfunding websites such as GoFundMe – strong internal controls and oversight required if allowed
8. Repurposing all fundraiser proceeds to use for different activity / event other than originally planned – funds should typically be spent on the original purpose, or a similar purpose for which they were raised
9. Donation of funds from one club to another club
10. Lending or rental of ASB/club equipment to outside entities
11. Loans between clubs



12. Non-ASB funds held/deposited in ASB accounts(s) – AP testing fees, library fines, testing fees, staff coffee funds, etc.
13. Salaries/ benefits and equipment/supplies/clothing for ASB support staff – includes ASB bookkeepers, coaches, custodians, ASB Advisors, etc.
14. ASB accounting software and support costs
15. ASB staff training (Activities Director, ASB Advisor, ASB Bookkeeper, business office staff, etc.) – includes training for CADA or other membership organizations, coach clinics, ASB accounting software workshops, etc.
16. Purchase of gift cards for any reason, including awards

**TO: CALIFORNIA VIRTUAL ACADEMY AT SUTTER  
GOVERNING BOARD**

**BOARD REPORT #06**

**VIA: CALIFORNIA VIRTUAL ACADEMY STAFF**  
December 13, 2023



**SUBJECT:** 2023-2024 Employment Agreements and Terminations

**PROPOSAL:**

It is proposed that the Governing Board of the California Virtual Academy at Sutter ratify the following 2023-2024 Employment Agreements and Terminations.

**BACKGROUND:**

California Virtual Academy at Sutter offered contracts to teachers to meet the enrollment demands of the 2023-2024 school year.

**New Hires:**

Last Name	First Name	Title	FTE
Sadaf	Sultana	Teacher, High School	1.0
Tyson	Felicia	Roving Substitute	0.0

**Terminations/Resignations:**

Last Name	First Name	Title	FTE
Terry	Lindsay	Teacher, Elementary	1.0
Fields	Judy	Teacher, Elementary	1.0
Pham	Josefina	Teacher, Elementary, Substitute	0.0

**BUDGET IMPLICATIONS:**

Funding for these positions is provided through State apportionment based on Average Daily Attendance as reported by the school.

**RECOMMENDATIONS:**

It is recommended the Governing Board:

1. Ratify the offered 2023-2024 Employment Agreements and Terminations
2. Authorize Designee of Board of Directors to sign the 2023-2024 Employment Agreements on behalf of California Virtual Academy at Sutter.

**RESPECTFULLY SUBMITTED:**

April Warren  
Head of School

**PREPARED BY:**

Casey Robinson  
Human Resources Administrator

**PRESENTED BY:**

Casey Robinson  
Human Resources Administrator

Ayes: 3                      No: 0                      Abstain: 0

Approved:   Yes        Witnessed: Casey Robinson      Date: 12/13/2023

Name	Aye	No	Abstain	Absent	Moved	Second
Angela Covil	X				X	
Bryn Burns	X					X
Angelina Dawson	X					

**TO: CALIFORNIA VIRTUAL ACADEMY AT SUTTER  
GOVERNING BOARD**

**BOARD REPORT #07**

**APPROVED**

**VIA: CALIFORNIA VIRTUAL ACADEMY STAFF**  
December 13, 2023

**SUBJECT:** Comprehensive School Safety Plan Updates

**PROPOSAL:** It is proposed that the Governing Board of California Virtual Academy at Sutter approve the Comprehensive School Safety Plan Updates

**BACKGROUND:** Schools must annually issue a Comprehensive School Safety Plan (The Plan) in accordance with Senate Bill 187 and California Education Code 32280–32289.5. The Plan was reviewed with educational partners and updates were made.

**BUDGET IMPLICATIONS:** There are no budget implications.

**RECOMMENDATIONS:** It is recommended the Governing Board approve the Comprehensive School Safety Plan.

**RESPECTFULLY SUBMITTED:**

April Warren  
Head of School

**PREPARED BY:**

Krista Mount  
Director of Categorical Programs

**PRESENTED BY:**

Krista Mount  
Director of Categorical Programs

Ayes: 3

No: 0

Abstain: 0

Approved: Yes Witnessed: *Casey Robinson* Date: 12/13/2023

Name	Aye	No	Abstain	Absent	Moved	Second
Angela Covil	X				X	
Bryn Burns	X					X
Angelina Dawson	X					

## Updates Made to the Comprehensive School Safety Plan

*The updates were made to align with our school setting and provide more clarification. Everything in red was changed, underlined were added, and strikethroughs were deleted.*

### **(B) Disaster Procedures (EC 35295-35297; GC 8607 and 3100)**

#### **Disaster Plan (See Appendix C-F)**

Since our school is a non-classroom based independent study program with no school buildings, the procedures for different emergency types apply to school events held in buildings not owned by the school. For example, for in-person state testing the school will rent or borrow space from school districts, county offices of education, churches, libraries, and clubs. The emergency response procedures can apply to any of these settings.

Our school is unique because we are virtual most of the time but do meet in person occasionally. An in-person event may be a time when staff, students, and parents/guardians come together at a public location for an "Outing". An in-person event may be for testing, where CAVA has secured (rented or borrowed) a space or building (library room, classrooms at a church, rooms at a district office). For testing, students usually attend without a parent. In order to cover these situations, parents/guardians sign a Parent's Approval, Student Waiver and Photo Release form (attached) at the beginning of each year.

Below are examples of outings that are approved for our schools:

- Park days
- Sporting events (i.e. minor league baseball games, bowling, etc.)
- Factory tours
- Museums
- Historical sites (i.e. historical home tours, missions, etc.)
- Government agencies (i.e. fire station, police department, library, post office, etc.)
- Local education opportunities (i.e. art schools, community organizations that offer classes for school-aged children, etc.)

### **(E) Sexual Harassment Policies (EC 212.6 [b])**

#### **Prevention of Sexual Misconduct and Abuse**

##### Electronic Communication

If an adult does not have access to a Board-approved communication account, system, or platform and there is a time-sensitive or emergency School-related matter that must be communicated to students, the adult may use a personal communication account, system, or personal social media to communicate this information. The adult must note the date, time, and nature of the contact and email this information to your supervisor ~~make this information available to the School upon request as~~ communications with the student on behalf of the School are the property of the School.

### **(J) Procedures to Prepare for Active**

*(What was previous in this section was what to do if there was an active shooter. There is a section below that includes all that information. The following replaced what was there.)*

Active shooter incidents are often unpredictable and evolve quickly. During chaos, anyone can play an integral role in mitigating the impacts of an active shooter incident. The first step in preparing for a possible active shooter is prevention.

#### Prevention

Before the start of each school year, staff will complete the following training. Bully, Harassment, and Hate Motivated Behavior Prevention  
Mandated Reporter Suicide Prevention Welfare Check  
Safety Risk Process (Threat Assessment)

The school established a multidisciplinary team and safety risk process used to assess each report and respond to threats of violence and other concerning behavior. Reporting on a variety of concerning student behaviors and other suspicious activities provides authorities and school personnel with the information they need to stop violence before it occurs. A 2008 study showed that, prior to an act of violence, most attackers behaved in a way that made others concerned, and other people knew about the attacker's plan. Having a threat assessment program, or a multidisciplinary group process, to evaluate these reports can significantly reduce violence, including mass casualty attacks.

The second step to preparing for an active shooter is to provide training to staff on what to do if they are in the situation. This is done through this Comprehensive School Safety Plan as well as providing additional information to teachers before each in-person outing. Prior to each outing/event, please review the Being Prepared for an Active Shooter document (attached), which outlines recommendations from the Department of Homeland Security for active shooter incidents. The universal recommendation is Run, Hide, Fight. It is important, prior to leading an activity, to familiarize yourself with the physical layout and exit routes as well as check for any safety concerns, and by calling 9-1-1 if needed.

### **Types of Emergencies & Specific Procedures**

#### **Bomb Threat/ Threat of Violence**

##### **SITE ADMINISTRATOR ACTIONS:**

- Call 911.
- If the caller is still on the phone, contact the phone company to trace the call. Tell the telephone operator the name of building, name of caller, phone number on which the bomb threat came in. This must be done quickly since the call cannot be traced once the caller has hung up.
- Instruct staff and students to turn off cellular phones or two-way radios. Do not use those devices during this threat since explosive devices can be triggered by radio frequencies.
- Determine whether to evacuate the threatened building and adjoining buildings. If the suspected bomb is in a corridor, modify evacuation routes to bypass the corridor.
- Use the intercom, personal notification by designated persons, or the PA system to evacuate the threatened rooms. If it is necessary to evacuate the entire building, use the fire alarm.
- DO NOT APPROACH SUSPICIOUS ITEMS
- Direct a search team to look for suspicious packages, boxes or foreign objects. Wait for the police to search the buildings.
- Do not return to the building until it has been inspected and

determined safe by proper authorities.

- Notify the Director of the situation.
- Avoid publicizing the threat any more than necessary.

### **Disorderly Conduct**

#### **SITE ADMINISTRATOR ACTIONS:**

Keep the individual under continuous adult supervision.

Keep the individual on campus until parent/guardian has been notified.

Arrange appropriate support services for necessary care of individual.

If the individual actively displays dangerous behavior or there is reason to believe the student cannot be safely transported, call agencies as appropriate to coordinate emergency mental health services (e.g., mental health facilities, juvenile court, law enforcement).

School professionals (psychologist, counselor, social worker, nurse) should recommend next steps to the principal.

The next steps may include:

Provide parents/guardian with the names and phone numbers of mental health resources.

Recommend that the parents make immediate contact with a therapist.

~~Request that~~ Ask the parents/guardian if they would like to sign release forms to allow two-way communication between the school and the treating agency. Inform the parent/guardian that they have the right to not sign the form.

Make a follow-up check with the treating agency, family and student as appropriate, to ensure that appropriate care has been arranged.

Provide follow-up collaborative support for the student and parents (as indicated)

Document actions taken on behalf of the student (referrals, phone contacts, follow-up activities, etc.)

### **Fire on School Grounds**

Since the school is virtual, this section applies to buildings where in-person school events are held. If it's an outing at a public venue, you should follow employees' directions on how to respond to the situation.

### **Motor Vehicle Crash**

This section applies to a motor vehicle crashing into a building that the school has secured for an event.

### **Pandemic**

COVID-19 Prevention Program document is attached at the end of this plan.

Influenza is a highly contagious viral disease. Pandemic influenza differs from both seasonal influenza (flu) and avian influenza in the following aspects:

It is a rare global outbreak that can affect populations around the world.

It is caused by a new influenza virus to which people do not have immunity.

Depending upon the specific virus, it can cause more severe illness than regular flu and can affect young healthy people more so than older, sick people.

The Department of Health and Human Services will take the lead in mobilizing a local response to pandemic influenza. Public health alerts will be reported to schools and the community. Individual schools may be closed temporarily to contain the spread of the virus.

Suspend all in-person events. The following pertains to our virtual school.

#### SITE ADMINISTRATOR ACTIONS:

- Activate heightened surveillance of illness ~~within the site.~~ If requested by a state agency,
- Gather data on symptoms of students and staff who are sick at home.
- ~~Ensure that students and staff members who are ill stay home.~~
- ~~Send sick students and staff home from the site immediately.~~
- Provide fact sheets and guidelines for families to make them aware of symptoms and remind them of respiratory hygiene etiquette
- Monitor bulletins and alerts from the Department of Health and Human Services.
- Keep staff informed of developing issues.
- If requested, assist the Department of Health and Human Services in monitoring outbreaks.
- Respond to media inquiries regarding attendance status.
- ~~Implement online education, if necessary, so that students can stay home.~~
- Maintain surveillance after the initial epidemic in the event a second wave passes through the community.

#### ~~STAFF and STUDENT ACTIONS:~~

- ~~Stay home when ill with cough or other flu-like symptoms (chills, fever, muscle aches, sore throat).~~
- ~~Practice "respiratory hygiene etiquette".~~
- ~~Disinfect surfaces contaminated with infected respiratory secretions with a diluted bleach solution (1 part bleach to 100 parts water).~~
- ~~Implement online homework assignments so that students can stay home.~~

#### In-person Events During a Pandemic

All CAVA teachers/staff leading or participating in any in-person activity should review and follow the Staying Healthy Guidelines. As mandates and guidelines change, often county-specific, please be aware of current policies and follow as outlined. The Healthy Guidelines will be updated to reflect the current guidelines.

#### **Psychological Trauma**

##### SAFETY RISK PROCESS

A safety risk referral is to be completed if any teacher or staff member is concerned a student is in immediate risk of harming themselves or someone else. All concerns must be taken extremely seriously. If there is a concern, do NOT assume that the student's comment (either verbally, in an email and/or in a writing assignment) is only an attention getter or over dramatization. ~~If you see any indication of inappropriate comments, you must follow proper procedure.~~

As a virtual school, we work in partnership with families.

- The parent/guardian should always be notified first unless specific evidence or another compelling reason indicates a risk to the student if the parent is called.
- If possible, ask the student if there is an adult with them, and have the adult come to the phone or screen and share your concerns to ensure the student is supervised.
- Please attempt to reach ALL adult contacts listed (including siblings over the age of 18 and emergency contacts).

Reasonable suspicion of a student's intent to harm him or herself or someone else, includes the following.

- Staff eye witness of person or behavior
- Student's verbal statements
- Student's written statements to include things written in/on their assignments.

## Process

Staff/teacher is concerned about immediate risk of harm to a student or someone else, take the following steps now.

- Confirm the geographical location of the student.
- Ask the adult to remain with the student.
- Immediately call the local authorities or 911. Make sure you know the physical location of the student.
- Complete the Safety Risk Referral form (See Attachments) Survey
- Contact your student's assigned Regional School Psychologist
- Include your Principal in the referral email as well as all follow-up and outcome information.
- Keep documentation of any conversations that you have with the student.
- Also, keep any emails or writing assignments that are cause for concern.

After the necessary steps have been followed, contact regional school psychologist with the pertinent information below:

- Student ID
- Reporting party name (whomever made the call)
- Numbers of any agencies and persons called to include the phone number
- Action taken (welfare check, etc.)
- Report # if welfare check was done
- Include your Principal in the referral email as well as all follow-up and outcome information.
- After talking with the local authorities, take the following steps to notify the assigned School Psychologist and document the event:
  1. Document all details of the incident using the Confidential Student Note survey. These may include student writing samples, chat comments, text messages, or details shared via email or conversation. Please do not send any personal student information or details about the situation through email.
  2. After submitting the Confidential Student Note, also save a note in TVS that includes the following information, only:
    - Select the Safety Risk Referral note template
    - Body of Note: Include the date that Safety Risk Referral is being completed and the date the confidential student note was completed.
  3. Reach out to your supervisor for additional guidance if you need help.

The assigned Regional School Psychologist will review the then complete a Safety Risk Report information submitted, follow up with authorities and the family as appropriate, and compile a Safety Risk Report. The Report will be shared with the involved. They will update any staff members and will include recommendations on the next on the next steps, as needed. The report will be filed with any necessary information with the school office.

# Comprehensive School Safety Plan

## 2024

**School:** California Virtual Academy at Sutter  
**CDS Code:** 51-71415-0129007  
**District:** California Virtual Academy at Sutter  
**Address:** 50 Moreland Road  
Simi Valley, CA 93065  
**Date of Adoption:** December 13, 2023

**Approved by:**

Name	Title	Signature	Date
April Warren	Head of School		

## Comprehensive School Safety Plan Purpose

Effective January 1, 2019, Assembly Bill 1747 (Rodriguez), School Safety Plans, became law. This bill requires that during the writing and development of the comprehensive school safety plan (CSSP), the school site council or safety committee consult with a fire department and other first responder entities in addition to currently required entities. It requires the CSSP and any updates made to the plan to be shared with the law enforcement agency, the fire department, and the other first responder entities.

The California Education Code (sections 32280-32288) outlines the requirements of all schools operating any kindergarten and any grades 1 to 12, inclusive, to write and develop a school safety plan relevant to the needs and resources of that particular school.

In 2004, the Legislature and Governor recast and renumbered the Comprehensive School Safety Plan provisions in SB 719 and AB 115. It is the intent of the Legislature in enacting the provisions to support California public schools as they develop their mandated comprehensive safety plans that are the result of a systematic planning process, that include strategies aimed at the prevention of, and education about, potential incidents involving crime and violence on school campuses.

The historical requirement of the Comprehensive School Safety Plan was presented in Senate Bill 187, which was approved by the Governor and chaptered in 1997. This legislation contained a sunset clause that stated that this legislation would remain in effect only until January 1, 2000. Senate Bill 334 was approved and chaptered in 1999 and perpetuated this legislation under the requirement of the initial legislation.

Comprehensive School Safety Plans are required under SB 719 & AB 115 and contains the following elements:

Assessment of school crime committed on school campuses and at school-related functions

- Child abuse reporting procedures
- Disaster procedures
- Suspension and expulsion policies
- Procedures to notify teachers of dangerous pupils
- Discrimination and harassment policies
- School wide dress code policies
- Procedures for safe ingress and egress
- Policies enacted to maintain a safe and orderly environment
- Rules and procedures on school discipline
- Hate crime reporting procedures

The Comprehensive School Safety Plan will be reviewed and updated by March 1st every year. In July of every year, the school will report on the status of its school safety plan including a description of its key elements in the annual school accountability report card.

<https://cava.k12.com/>

A copy of the Comprehensive School Safety Plan is available for review at .

### Safety Plan Vision

Our school will support students with a culture that provides a positive and encouraging environment allowing each individual student to thrive and achieve their maximum academic success.

## Components of the Comprehensive School Safety Plan (EC 32281)

California Virtual Academy at Sutter Safety Committee

### Assessment of School Safety

- Site based surveys: parents, students, and staff
- Annual school safety protocols and procedures review

### Strategies and Programs to Provide and Maintain a High Level of Safety (EC 32281(a)1, items A-J)

In accordance with Ed Code 32281 (Comprehensive School Safety Plan), section (f)

(1) A school district or county office of education may, in consultation with law enforcement officials, elect to not have its school site council develop and write those portions of its comprehensive school safety plan that include tactical responses to criminal incidents that may result in death or serious bodily injury at the schoolsite. The portions of a school safety plan that include tactical responses to criminal incidents may be developed by administrators of the school district or county office of education in consultation with law enforcement officials and with a representative of an exclusive bargaining unit of employees of that school district or county office of education, if he or she chooses to participate. The school district or county office of education may elect not to disclose those portions of the comprehensive school safety plan that include tactical responses to criminal incidents.

(2) As used in this article, "tactical responses to criminal incidents" means steps taken to safeguard pupils and staff, to secure the affected school premises, and to apprehend the criminal perpetrator or perpetrators.

**(A) Child Abuse Reporting Procedures (EC 35294.2 [a] [2]; PC 11166)**

## Information

The California Virtual Academies are committed to supporting the safety and well-being of our students and desires to facilitate the prevention of and response to child abuse and neglect. The policy was created to ensure that all employees are provided training and support for preventing, recognizing, and promptly reporting known or suspected child abuse or neglect.

## Definitions

Child abuse or neglect includes the following: (Penal Code 11165.5, 11165.6)

1. A physical injury or death inflicted by other than accidental means on a child by another person
2. Sexual abuse of a child, including sexual assault or sexual exploitation, as defined in Penal Code 11165.1
3. Neglect of a child as defined in Penal Code 11165.2
4. Willful harming or injuring of a child or the endangering of the person or health of a child as defined in Penal Code 11165.3
5. Unlawful corporal punishment or injury as defined in Penal Code 11165.4

Child abuse or neglect does not include:

1. A mutual affray between minors (Penal Code 11165.6)
2. An injury caused by reasonable and necessary force used by a peace officer acting within the course and scope of his/her employment (Penal Code 11165.6)
3. An injury resulting from the exercise by a teacher, vice principal, principal, or other certificated employee of the same degree of physical control over a student that a parent/guardian would be privileged to exercise, not exceeding the amount of physical control reasonably necessary to maintain order, protect property, protect the health and safety of students, or maintain proper and appropriate conditions conducive to learning (Education Code 44807)
4. An injury caused by a school employee's use of force that is reasonable and necessary to quell a disturbance threatening physical injury to persons or damage to property, to protect himself/herself, or to obtain weapons or other dangerous objects within the control of the student (Education Code 49001)
5. Physical pain or discomfort caused by athletic competition or other such recreational activity voluntarily engaged in by the student (Education Code 49001)
6. Homelessness or classification as an unaccompanied minor (Penal Code 11165.15)

Mandated reporters include, but are not limited to, teachers; instructional aides; classified employees; certificated pupil personnel employees; administrative officers; athletic coaches, administrators, and directors; licensed nurses or health care providers; and administrators, presenters, and counselors of a child abuse prevention program. (Penal Code 11165.7)

Reasonable suspicion means that it is objectively reasonable for a person to entertain a suspicion, based upon facts that could cause a reasonable person in a like position, drawing when appropriate on his/her training and experience, to suspect child abuse or neglect. However, reasonable suspicion does not require certainty that child abuse or neglect has occurred, nor does it require a specific medical indication of child abuse or neglect. (Penal Code 11166)

## Reportable Offenses

- A mandated reporter shall make a report using the procedures provided below whenever, in his/her professional capacity or within the scope of his/her employment, he/she has knowledge of or observes a child or dependent adult whom the mandated reporter knows or reasonably suspects has been the victim of abuse or neglect. (Penal Code 11166 and Welfare and Institutions Code 15630)
- Any mandated reporter who has knowledge of or who reasonably suspects that a child is suffering serious emotional damage or is at a substantial risk of suffering serious emotional damage, based on evidence of severe anxiety, depression, withdrawal, or untoward aggressive behavior toward self or others, may make a report to the appropriate agency. (Penal Code 11166.05, 11167)
- Any person shall notify a law enforcement agency if he/she reasonably believes that he/she has observed the commission of a murder, rape, or lewd or lascivious act by use of force, violence, duress, menace, or fear of immediate and unlawful bodily injury, where the victim is a child under age 14. (Penal Code 152.3, 288)

## Responsibility for Reporting

- The reporting duties of mandated reporters are individual and cannot be delegated to another person. (Penal Code 11166)

- When two or more mandated reporters jointly have knowledge of a known or suspected instance of child abuse or neglect, the report may be made by a member of the team selected by agreement and a single report may be made and signed by the selected member of the reporting team. Any member who has knowledge that the member designated to report has failed to do so shall thereafter make the report. (Penal Code 11166 and Welfare and Institutions Code 15630)
- No supervisor or administrator shall impede or inhibit a mandated reporter from making a report. (Penal Code 11166 and Welfare and Institutions Code 15630)

## Reporting Procedures

### Initial Telephone Report

- Mandated reporters shall call 9-1-1 for immediate emergencies.
- Immediately or as soon as practicable after knowing or observing suspected child abuse or neglect, a mandated reporter as defined by law shall make an initial report by telephone. When the initial telephone report is made, the mandated reporter shall note the name, address, and age of child involved, provide a clear description of suspected child abuse or neglect, and note the name of the screening social worker who took the call and any instructions given. (Penal Code 11165.9, 11166)
- Where the situation is not an emergency needing the police, reports should be made to the Child Protective Services (CPS) in the county that the student lives.
  - o County Emergency Response Child Abuse Reporting Telephone Numbers <https://www.cdss.ca.gov/reporting/report-abuse/child-protective-services/report-child-abuse>

### Written Report

- After making the initial phone call and within 36 hours of knowing or observing the information concerning the incident, the mandated reporter shall then prepare and either send, fax, or electronically submit to the appropriate agency a written follow-up report, which includes a completed Department of Justice form, Suspected Child Abuse Report (SS 8572). (Penal Code 11166, 11168)
  - o The Department of Justice forms are available: [https://oag.ca.gov/sites/all/files/agweb/pdfs/childabuse/ss\\_8572.pdf?](https://oag.ca.gov/sites/all/files/agweb/pdfs/childabuse/ss_8572.pdf?)
- The mandated reporter shall make a report even if some of this information is not known or is uncertain to him/her. (Penal Code 11167)
- Information relevant to the incident of child abuse or neglect also may be given to an investigator from an agency that is investigating the case. (Penal Code 11167)
- The mandated reporter may give to an investigator from an agency investigating the case, including a licensing agency, any information relevant to an incident of child abuse or neglect or to a report made for serious emotional damage pursuant to Penal Code 11166.05. (Penal Code 11167)
- Employees shall keep a copy of the complete written report that is filed.

### Internal Reporting

- The mandated reporter shall not be required to disclose his/her identity to the employer, supervisor, school principal, school counselor, co-worker, or other person. (Penal Code 11166)
- Employees reporting abuse or neglect to an appropriate agency are encouraged, but not required, to notify their supervisor, principal, school counselor, co-worker, or other person as soon as possible after the initial telephone report to the appropriate agency. When so notified, they shall provide the mandated reporter with any assistance necessary to ensure that reporting procedures are carried out in accordance with law, and Board policy.
- Reporting the information to a supervisor, principal, school counselor, co-worker, or other person shall not be a substitute for making a mandated report to the appropriate agency. (Penal Code 11166)

### Internal Action for Incidents Involving School Employees

- If an employee has knowledge of or reasonably suspects that another school employee, or contractor is engaged in conduct that may be an indication of suspected abuse or neglect, they must take the following actions:
  - o Call 9-1-1- for immediate emergencies
  - o File a Suspected Child Abuse Report by telephone to the police
  - o Submit a Suspected Child Abuse Report form
  - o Immediately notify their supervisor of the alleged inappropriate conduct and complete a confidential student/staff incident report
- The director or designee so notified shall provide the mandated reporter with any assistance necessary to ensure that reporting procedures are carried out in accordance with law, and Board policy.
- After completion of the appropriate written follow-up report, and after providing the form to the appropriate agency, the mandated reporter shall provide that form to the director or designee. The mandated reporter shall not be required to disclose

his/her identity and may remove his/her name from the form. (Penal Code 11166)

- The director or designee shall maintain a record of all reported cases of suspected student abuse regarding employees or others. All complaints and allegations of student abuse shall be kept confidential except as necessary to carry out the investigation or take other subsequent necessary action.
- No student shall be required or asked to meet with the employee, or contractor who has allegedly abused that student. If the employee, or contractor suspected of sexual misconduct is a school employee, or contractor, then during the investigation, he/she shall discontinue contact with students.

#### Discipline

- Any school employee, or contractor who is determined, after an investigation, to have engaged in any activity in violation of this policy/administrative regulation, including, but not limited to failure to report known or reasonably suspected child abuse and neglect, will be subject to disciplinary action up to and including discharge.
- The school will discipline any individual who retaliates against any person who reports suspected child abuse and/or neglect or who retaliates against any person who testifies, assists, or participates in an investigation, a proceeding, or a hearing relating to a child abuse and/or neglect complaint. Retaliation includes, but is not limited to, any form of intimidation, reprisal or harassment.

#### Failure to Report

- Any person mandated by Penal Code who fails to report any instance of child abuse or neglect that he/she know or reasonably suspects to exist may incur criminal, civil, and/or professional liability. Failure to report is a misdemeanor and punishable by confinement in county jail for a term not to exceed six months or by a fine of not more than one thousand dollars (\$1,000) or by both. However, if "death or great bodily injury" happens to the child as a result of the abuse, the mandated reporter is guilty of a misdemeanor punishable by not more than one year in a county jail, by a fine of not to exceed five thousand dollars (\$5,000) or by both. (Penal Code 11166)

#### Training

- Within the first six weeks of each school year, the school shall provide training on mandated reporting requirements to employees and persons working on their behalf who are mandated reporters as defined by law. Any school personnel hired during the school year shall receive training within the first six weeks of employment. (Education Code 44691; Penal Code 11165.7)
- Training of mandated reporters shall include, but not necessarily be limited to, training in identification and mandated reporting of child abuse and neglect. In addition, the training shall include information that failure to report an incident of known or reasonably suspected child abuse or neglect as required by law is a misdemeanor punishable by imprisonment and/or a fine as specified. (Education Code 44691; Penal Code 11165.7)
- The school shall obtain and retain proof of each mandated reporter's completion of the training. (Education Code 44691)
- Unless otherwise specifically provided, the absence of training shall not excuse a mandated reporter from the duties imposed under the Penal Code.

#### Parent/Guardian Complaints

- Upon request, the school shall provide parents/guardians with a copy of this board policy which contain procedures for reporting suspected child abuse occurring at a school site to appropriate agencies. For parents/guardians whose primary language is other than English, such procedures shall be in their primary language and, when communicating orally regarding those procedures, an interpreter shall be provided.
- To file a complaint against a school employee, parents/guardians may file a report by telephone, in person, or in writing with any appropriate agency identified above under "Reporting Procedures." If a parent/guardian makes a complaint about an employee to any other employee, the employee receiving the information shall notify the parent/guardian of procedures for filing a complaint with the appropriate agency. The employee also is obligated pursuant to Penal Code 11166 to file a report himself/herself using the procedures described above for mandated reporters.
- In addition, if the child is enrolled in special education, a separate complaint may be filed with the California Department of Education pursuant to 5 CCR 4650.

#### Notifications

- The school shall provide to all new employees who are mandated reporters as defined by Penal Code, Welfare and Institutions Code, and this policy a statement that informs them of their status as mandated reporters, of their reporting obligations under Penal Code 11166, and of their confidentiality rights under Penal Code 11167.
- Before beginning employment, employees shall sign a statement indicating that they have knowledge of the reporting obligations under Penal Code 11166 and that they will comply with those provisions. The signed statements shall be retained by the school. (Penal Code 11166.5)

• The school also shall notify all employees that:

1. A mandated reporter as defined by the Penal Code who reports a known or suspected instance of child abuse or neglect shall not be held civilly or criminally liable for making a report and this immunity shall apply even if the mandated reporter acquired the knowledge or reasonable suspicion of child abuse or neglect outside of his/her professional capacity or outside the scope of his/her employment. Any other person making a report shall not incur civil or criminal liability unless it can be proven that he/she knowingly made a false report or made a report with reckless disregard of the truth or falsity of the report. (Penal Code 11172)
2. If a mandated reporter as defined by the Penal Code fails to report an incident of known or reasonably suspected child abuse or neglect, he/she may be guilty of a crime punishable by a fine and/or imprisonment. (Penal Code 11166)
3. No employee shall be subject to any sanction by the school for making a report unless it can be shown that he/she knowingly made a false report or made a report with reckless disregard of the truth or falsity of the report. (Penal Code 11166)

#### Confidentiality

• Reports of suspected child abuse or neglect and information contained therein are confidential and may be disclosed only as follows:

- o The identity of the reporting person(s) shall be disclosed only between child protective agencies; to counsel representing a child protective agency; to the district attorney in a criminal prosecution or in an action initiated under the Welfare and Institutions Code section 602 arising from alleged child abuse or neglect; to counsel appointed pursuant to subdivision (c) of the Welfare and Institutions Code section 317; to the county counsel or district attorney in an action initiated under Welfare and Institutions Code section 300 (dependent children); to a licensing agency when abuse or neglect in out-of-home care is suspected; by court order; in a criminal or civil proceeding; or when the person who reports waives confidentiality.
- o The contents of the report shall only be disclosed to persons or agencies permitted under Section D.5.a. and Penal Code 11167(d) and 11675.5 which require that the identity of all person who report child abuse or neglect remain confidential.

#### **(B) Disaster Procedures (EC 35295-35297; GC 8607 and 3100)**

##### **Disaster Plan (See Appendix C-F)**

Since our school is a non-classroom based independent study program with no school buildings, the procedures for different emergency types apply to school events held in buildings not owned by the school. For example, for in-person state testing the school will rent or borrow space from school districts, county office of education, churches, libraries, and clubs. The emergency response procedures can apply to any of these settings.

Our school is unique because we are virtual the majority of the time but do meet in person occasionally. An in-person event may be a time when staff, students, and parents/guardians come together at a public location for an "Outing". An in-person event may be for testing, where CAVA has secured (rented or borrowed) a space or building (library room, classrooms at a church, rooms at a district office). For testing, students usually attend without a parent. In order to cover these situations, parents/guardians sign a Parent's Approval, Student Waiver and Photo Release form (attached) at the beginning of each year.

Below are examples of outings that are approved for our schools:

- Park days
- Sporting events (i.e. minor league baseball games, bowling, etc.)
- Factory tours
- Museums
- Historical sites (i.e. historical home tours, missions, etc.)
- Government agencies (i.e. fire station, police department, library, post office, etc.)
- Local education opportunities (i.e. art schools, community organizations that offer classes for school-aged children, etc.)

##### **Public Agency Use of School Buildings for Emergency Shelters**

Non-classroom based charter school with no school buildings.

##### **(C) School Suspension, Expulsion and Mandatory Expulsion Guidelines**

This Student Suspension and Expulsion Policy has been established to promote learning and protect the safety and well-being of all students. When the policy is violated, it may be necessary to suspend or expel a student from regular classroom instruction.

Staff shall enforce disciplinary rules and procedures fairly and consistently amongst all students.

Discipline includes but is not limited to advising and counseling students, conferring with parents/guardians, detention during and after school hours, and the use of alternative educational environments, suspension, and expulsion.

Suspended or expelled students shall be excluded from all school and school-related activities unless otherwise agreed during the period of suspension or expulsion.

A student identified as an individual with disabilities or for whom the school has a basis of knowledge of a suspected disability pursuant to the Individuals with Disabilities in Education Improvement Act (IDEIA) or who is qualified for services under Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973 (Section 504) is subject to the same grounds for suspension and expulsion and is accorded the same due process procedures applicable to regular education students except when federal and state law mandates additional or different procedures. The School will follow Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act, Individuals with Disabilities in Education Improvement Act (IDEIA), the Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA) of 1990 and all federal and state laws when imposing any form of discipline on a student identified as an individual with disabilities or for whom the School has a basis of knowledge of a suspected disability or who is otherwise qualified for such services or protections in according due process to such students.

#### **(D) Procedures to Notify Teachers of Dangerous Pupils (EC 49079)**

Procedures to Notify Teachers of Dangerous Pupils

The school is committed to supporting the safety and well-being of our students and employees. The school has an affirmative duty to take reasonable steps to protect all students and provide employees with a safe work environment.

This Board Policy is adopted pursuant to Education Code section 49079.

A school must inform any teacher, counselor or administrator in a supervisory or disciplinary position when, based on records maintained by the school or received from law enforcement, it has information that, during the three previous school years, a pupil has engaged in, or is reasonably suspected to have engaged in, the following criminal or disruptive conduct at school, while going to or from school, or during a school sponsored activity:

- a. Causing, attempting, or threatening physical injury to another;
- b. Possessing, selling, or otherwise furnishing, a firearm, knife, or other dangerous object;
- c. Possessing, using or selling illegal drugs, alcohol, or drug paraphernalia;
- d. Committing or attempting to commit robbery or extortion;
- e. Committing an obscene act or engaging in habitual profanity or vulgarity;
- f. Possessing, offering, arranging or negotiating to sell, any drug paraphernalia;
- g. Pupils in grades 9-12, who were suspended from school due to disrupting school activities or otherwise willfully defying the valid authority or supervisors, teachers, administrators, school officials, or other school personnel engaged in the performance of their duties.

Any information received by a teacher pursuant to this Board Policy shall be received in confidence for the limited purpose for which it was provide and shall not be further disseminated by the teacher.

The information provided shall be from the previous three school years.

Education Code section 49079 provides that no school administrator or employee shall be civilly or criminally liable for providing information under this statute unless it is proven that the information was false and that the officer or employee knew that the information was false, or was made with a reckless disregard for the truth or falsity of the information provided.

An employee who knowingly fails to provide mandated information about a pupil is guilty of a misdemeanor punishable by up to six months in jail, or up to \$1,000 fine or both.

A student or his/her parent or guardian must notify a school at the time of enrollment if the student was expelled previously from another school and must disclose the reason for the expulsion. Ed. Code 48915.1.

## **(E) Sexual Harassment Policies (EC 212.6 [b])**

Prevention of Sexual Misconduct and Abuse  
Board Policy June 2020

### Information

Education code requires that schools post their staff/student interaction and professional boundaries policies on the school's website as well as distribute the policy to students and staff each year.

### Policy Statement

California Virtual Academy is committed to providing students with a safe and supportive learning environment and to protecting its students from sexual misconduct and abuse. The responsibility to protect students from sexual misconduct and abuse is shared by the Board, administrators, teachers, other employees, volunteers, parents, state agencies, and law enforcement.

Sexual misconduct or abuse in any form and as defined in this policy is expressly prohibited by California Virtual Academy. While the School recognizes the importance of safe and appropriate communication and interaction between students and adults in student achievement, successful learning, and instruction, clear and reasonable boundaries for educator-student relationships are necessary to protect students from sexual misconduct and abuse and to protect adults from misunderstandings and false accusations. This policy outlines safe and appropriate boundaries for stakeholder interactions with students and strictly prohibits inappropriate or questionable conduct toward students by any stakeholders, including employees.

This policy applies to all stakeholders, including administrators, employees, volunteers, and vendors providing instructional services to students. In this policy, these individuals will be referred to as "adults." This policy must be reviewed and applied in conjunction with the School's mandating reporting policy and Professional Boundaries Policy.

### Sexual Misconduct and Abuse Prohibited

Adults are prohibited from engaging in sexual misconduct and abuse of students, which includes unnecessary or intimate physical touching; dating; making sexual advances; seeking romantic or sexual relationships; seeking an emotional bond for the benefit of the adult; giving personal gifts that are intimate in nature; intentionally being alone with a student away from school; telling/allowing inappropriate sexual jokes or stories; becoming overly interested or attached, or showing undue attention toward, a specific student or students; any behavior that could be described as "grooming" behavior; having conversations of an intimate or sexual nature not related to the adult's professional responsibilities; and sexual contact.

This is a non-exhaustive list. Adults must also generally avoid any other conduct toward a student that would cause a reasonable person to suspect inappropriate behavior. Although this policy gives specific, clear direction, it is each adult's obligation to avoid situations that could prompt suspicion by parents, students, colleagues, or school leaders.

### In-Person Communication and Interaction

Personal contact between adults and students must be nonsexual, appropriate to the circumstances, and unambiguous in meaning. Adults should avoid the appearance of impropriety in their interactions with students. Behaviors that can create an appearance of impropriety include, but are not limited to:

- Conducting ongoing, private conversations with individual students that are unrelated to academics, school activities, or the well-being of students and that take place in locations inaccessible to others;
- Inviting a student or students for home visits;
- Visiting the homes of students for any reason other than professional duties;
- Inviting students for social contact off school grounds without the permission or knowledge of parents/guardians; and
- Transporting students in personal vehicles without the parents or supervisors.

Adults, including employees and volunteers of the School, should respect boundaries consistent with their roles as educators, mentors, and caregivers. Violations of these boundaries include:

- Physical contact with a student that could be reasonable interpreted as constituting sexual harassment;

- Exposing students to sexualized content via pictures, videos, internet, or social media;
- Unnecessarily invading a student's personal privacy or physical space;
- Singling out a particular student or group of students for personal attention and friendship beyond the bounds of an appropriate adult/student relationship;
- Conversation of a sexual nature with students not related to the adult's professional responsibilities or role; and
- A flirtatious, romantic, or sexual relationship with a student.

#### Electronic Communication

Digital technology and social networking provide multiple means for adults, educators and other employees to communicate appropriately with students and personalize learning. Such communication between adults and students must be transparent, accessible to supervisors and parents/guardians, nonsexual, appropriate to the circumstances, unambiguous in meaning, and professional in content and tone.

As with in-person communications, adults should avoid appearances of impropriety and refrain from inappropriate electronic communications with students. Factors to consider in determining whether an electronic communication is inappropriate include, but are not limited to:

- The subject, content, purpose, authorization, timing, and frequency of the communication;
- Whether there was an attempt to conceal the communication from supervisors and/or parents/guardians;
- Whether the communication could be reasonably interpreted as soliciting sexual contact or a romantic relationship; and
- Whether the communication was sexually explicit.

Adults must restrict one-on-one, electronic communications with individual students to accounts, systems, and platforms that are provided by and accessible to the School.

If an adult does not have access to a Board-approved communication account, system, or platform and there is a time-sensitive or emergency School-related matter that must be communicated to students, the adult may use a personal communication account, system, or personal social media to communicate this information. The adult must note the date, time, and nature of the contact and email this information to their supervisor as communications with the student on behalf of the School is the property of the School.

Parents/guardians are encouraged to have access to their student's social networking and digital communications and to supervise their student's use of these methods of communication.

#### Reporting of Violations

Adults are required to report any case of suspected sexual misconduct or abuse to their supervisor (or to the Principal for non-employees), who shall report such information to the Head of School. This requirement is in addition to the requirements for reporting cases of suspected child abuse or neglect under any mandatory reporting laws.

In addition, adults are required to report suspected violations of this policy regarding in-person and electronic communications with students to their supervisor (or to the Principal for non-employees), who shall report such information to the Head of School.

Adults should not attempt to confront the perpetrator or conduct their own investigation. Instead, the matter must be referred to the School and a child protective agency as stated herein. For the privacy of the student and to avoid circulating harmful or incorrect information, adults must not unnecessarily disseminate information about a pending incident.

#### Training

The Board will provide training for employees and volunteers on the prevention of misconduct and abuse, in addition to any required training under mandated reporting laws. Information about this policy will also be disseminated to employees, volunteers, students and parents and posted on the School's website.

#### Investigation and Consequences for Violations

All complaints of sexual abuse or misconduct shall be investigated by the School. Such investigations shall occur within 30 days of a report.

Violations of this policy may be considered egregious and gross misconduct and form the basis for immediate termination without regard to the principles of progressive discipline. Employees found to be in violation of this policy may be disciplined, up to and including termination from employment. Volunteers found to be in violation of this policy may be ineligible for continued/future volunteer services and may be removed from their volunteer role.

#### **(F) School-wide Dress Code Relating to Gang-Related Apparel (EC 35183)**

Clothing worn to CAVA class sessions and events (including virtual events where webcams are used) should promote the learning process and appropriate behavior. The primary responsibility for student dress and appearance rests with the parent/legal guardian. The primary purpose of school is education. Therefore, all aspects of school must be considered with that objective in mind.

Clothing shall be neat, clean, safe, and not disruptive to instructional activities. Crude or vulgar commercial lettering or printing, and pictures depicting drugs, tobacco, alcoholic beverages, racial/ethnic slurs, gang affiliation, hateful speech, or that are sexually suggestive are not acceptable. Items such as beach attire, short shorts, short skirts, clothing exposing undergarments, or unsafe accessories are not allowed. Any clothing/accessory that may be deemed dangerous are unacceptable. Inappropriately revealing clothing, including but not limited to, see-through and/or strapless tops are not allowed. The wearing/displaying of apparel that is disruptive to the school environment is not allowed. Refusal to adhere to these dress standards will result in disciplinary action.

**(G) Procedure for Safe Ingress and Egress of Pupils, Parents, and Staff to and from School (EC 35294.2)**

We are a nonclassroom-based charter schools with no school facilities.

**(I) School Discipline Rules and Consequences (EC 35291 and EC 35291.5)**

**California Virtual Academy at Sutter Student Conduct Code**

**Code of Classroom Etiquette**

Freedom of speech and expression is valued not only throughout society but also, and particularly, in the academic setting. No more is this so than in the classroom.

In CA Virtual Academy, a classroom is defined as many different locations. These may include but are not limited to:

- Virtual classroom sessions
- Class Connect and other online meeting rooms
- Online discussion boards
- Outings or other in-person events
- Any school community areas

As a diverse community of learners, students must strive to work together in a setting of civility, tolerance, and respect for each other in an environment that does not distract from the mutual commitment to academic inquiry and reflection. To that end, the following code of classroom etiquette has been established.

1. When participating in class dialogue, no one monopolizes discussions to the exclusion of others, either in terms of time or opinions expressed.
2. Conflicting opinions among members of a class are respected and responded to in a professional manner.
3. No side conversations or other distracting behaviors are engaged in during class discussions or presentations.
4. No offensive comments, language, or gestures are part of the classroom environment.
5. Posting anonymous messages is not permitted unless authorized by the course's online teacher. Impersonating another person is also strictly prohibited.
6. Use only your username and password, and do not share these with anyone.
7. Do not post personal information (Instagram, YouTube, Facebook, email address, etc.)
8. Do not interfere with other users' ability to access the online school or disclose anyone's password to others or allow them to use another user's account. You are responsible for all activity that is associated with your username and password.
9. Do not download, transmit or post material that is intended for personal gain or profit, non-school commercial activities, non-school product advertising or political lobbying on a school owned instructional computing resource.
10. Do not use school instructional computing resources to sell or purchase any illegal items or substances.
11. Do not upload or post any software on school instructional computing resources that are not specifically required and approved for your assignments.
12. Do not post any MP3 files, compressed video, or other non-instructional files to any school server.
13. Do not post material that is obscene or defamatory or which is intended to annoy, harass or intimidate another person. This includes distributing "spam" mail, chain email, viruses, or other intentionally destructive content.

**Conduct Code Procedures**

Adherence to this code of etiquette will enable students to receive the most from their academic endeavors and should be seen as a regular and voluntary compact among faculty and students. Any infraction of this code, however, that is deemed to be materially or substantially disruptive of the learning environment is cause for removal of a student from a class or for student disciplinary proceedings.

**Consequences**

- First warning
- Certified letter
- If problem continues, administrator phone conference
- Possible withdrawal
- Depending on the severity of each action, school reserves the right to withdraw student upon each action

This document describes the policies and guidelines and exists to ensure that all students are aware of and understand their responsibilities when accessing and using school resources.

As a student enrolled in CA Virtual Academy, you should be aware of the following guidelines and expectations. Any activity that is not listed here, which violates local, state, or federal laws, is considered a violation of the Student Code of Conduct and Acceptable Use Guidelines.

Failure to follow these guidelines will result in the:

- Removal of your access to school instructional computing resources, which would result in your inability to complete learning activities.
- Involvement with law enforcement agencies and possible legal action.
- Withdrawal from our program.

### **(K) Hate Crime Reporting Procedures and Policies**

Hate-Motivated Behaviors and Hate Crime Reporting Procedure

Approved by Boards: March 2021

#### Information

Every student has the right to be protected from "hate-motivated" behavior. The Head of School shall promote harmonious relationships that enable students to gain a true understanding of the civil rights and social responsibilities of people in our society. Behavior or statements that degrade an individual on the basis of his/her race, ethnicity, culture, heritage, gender, gender identity or expression, sexual orientation, physical/mental attributes or religious beliefs or practices shall not be tolerated and may be considered "hate-motivated" speech or "hate-motivated" behavior. A "hate-motivated" comment or "bias incident" is biased conduct, speech, or expression that has an impact, but does not involve a criminal action.

Hate crimes (vandalism, physical assault, arson, etc.) are crimes which are motivated, in whole or in part, by bias, by the targeted individual or group's characteristics or perceived characteristics of disability, gender, gender identity or expression, nationality, race or ethnicity, religion, sexual orientation, religious beliefs or association with a person or group who has one of these characteristics. "Hate crimes" should be reported to law enforcement.

#### School Climate

Everyday acts of intolerance and/or hate may manifest in a variety of ways: name-calling, slurs, sexual harassment, casual put downs regarding race, ethnicity, gender, size, abilities, perceived sexual orientation or gender identification. Administrators and teachers should actively work to promote a positive school climate. School staff are encouraged to:

- Work to establish a climate where casual slurs are uncommon and are challenged when they do occur. Set expectations of how students should speak to each other (in person and online), whether they are in or out of earshot of a teacher or administrator.
- Create a no-slur school by stating clear support for a safe, open learning environment free of slurs. Be specific: no insults related to ability, appearance, culture, gender, home language, race, ethnicity, religion, sexual orientation or social class will be tolerated.
- Check for signs of hostility, depression, or a marked change in behavior or academic performance, and reach out to the student's parents or guardians and/or the school counselor as appropriate.
- Model inclusive, pro-social behavior and interrupt moments of bias among staff.

If a "hate-motivated" comment or action occurs, school staff should be prepared to discuss how the school will respond.

### Reporting

Any student who feels that they are a victim of "hate-motivated" behavior shall immediately contact the principal or any trusted staff member with whom the student has a relationship. Reports can be made in writing or verbally and all complaints should be reported to an administrator. If the student believes that the situation has not been remedied by the principal or designee, the student may file a complaint through the Uniform Complaint Procedures.

Staff who receive notice of "hate-motivated" behavior or personally observe such behavior shall notify the principal.

### Grievance Procedures & Investigation

When a staff member first hears "hate speech" or "bias speech," they should immediately interrupt, address, and admonish the student making such comments. The staff member should do an initial inquiry with the victim-student to determine if a full investigation is needed. Included in that initial inquiry should be questions regarding the harm that the student has suffered, frequency and persistence of the behavior, and the history between the students. If the administrator determines that a full investigation is needed to learn more about the incident and/or to determine what happened, s/he should reference and complete the "Hate Speech/Discrimination Investigation Form" as they conduct their investigation. At the completion of the investigation, the administrator is responsible for providing the Investigation Form and supporting documents to the Director.

Once an administrator receives a report of "hate-motivated" behavior, and determines that a full investigation is needed, the administrator/investigator should begin their investigation immediately. If the administrator determines that a full investigation is needed, the administrator shall conduct a thorough and equitable investigation into the allegations and inform the victim-student/family regarding the status of the investigation. During the course of the investigation, the administrator should consider the following factors:

- Put safety first,

Denounce the act,

Investigate,

Involve others where necessary,

Provide accurate information and dispel misinformation, Support targeted students,

- Seek justice, avoid blame, and Promote healing.
- A student who has been found to have demonstrated "hate-motivated" behavior shall be subject to discipline in accordance with law, and Code of Conduct.
- Once the full investigation is complete, the administrator should:

o Debrief with their Director, investigation team, and staff to discuss the investigation process to review lessons learned,

o Expand the discussion to include relevant students, parents and guardians and community members, keeping in mind that an individual student's disciplinary record is confidential under state law and FERPA,

o Take notes about all suggestions and comments and include those with the Investigation Form, and Discuss all follow-up steps and use them to create a road map for change (if needed).

### Training

As necessary, the school shall provide counseling and appropriate sensitivity training and diversity education for students exhibiting "hate-motivated" behavior. The school shall also provide counseling, guidance and support, as necessary, to those students who are the victims of "hate-motivated" behavior.

The Head of School or designee shall ensure that staff receive training on recognizing "hate-motivated" behavior and on strategies to help respond appropriately to such behavior.

At the beginning of each school year, students and staff shall receive a copy of the school's board policy on "hate-motivated" behavior. The school shall provide age-appropriate instruction to help promote an understanding of and respect for human rights, diversity, and tolerance in a multicultural society and to provide strategies to manage conflicts constructively.

## **(J) Procedures to Prepare for Active Shooters**

Active shooter incidents are often unpredictable and evolve quickly. In the midst of chaos, anyone can play an integral role in mitigating the impacts of an active shooter incident. The first step in preparing for a possible active shooter is prevention.

### Prevention

Before the start of each school year, staff will complete the following training.

Bully, Harassment, and Hate Motivated Behavior Prevention

Mandated Reporter

Suicide Prevention

Welfare Check

Safety Risk Process (Threat Assessment)

The school established a multidisciplinary team and safety risk process used to assess each report and respond to threats of violence and other concerning behavior. Reporting on a variety of concerning student behaviors and other suspicious activities provides authorities and school personnel with the information they need to stop violence before it occurs. A 2008 study showed that, prior to an act of violence, most attackers behaved in a way that made others concerned, and other people knew about the attacker's plan. Having a threat assessment program, or a multidisciplinary group process, to evaluate these reports can significantly reduce violence, including mass casualty attacks.

The second step to preparing for an active shooter is to provide training to staff on what to do if they are in the situation. This is done through this Comprehensive School Safety Plan as well as providing additional information to teachers before each in-person outing. Prior to each outing/event, please review the Being Prepared for an Active Shooter document (attached), which outlines recommendations from the Department of Homeland Security for active shooter incidents. The universal recommendation is Run, Hide, Fight. It is important, prior to leading an activity to familiarize yourself with the physical layout and exit routes as well as check for any safety concerns, and by calling 9-1-1 if needed.

## **Procedures for Preventing Acts of Bullying and Cyber-bullying**

Prohibiting Harassment and Bullying

Board Policy June 2019 (reviewed annually in the Parent/Student Handbook and Employee Handbook as needed)

### Information

The California Virtual Academies strive to provide a safe and welcoming environment for all students to learn. Harassment and bullying on the basis of actual or perceived characteristics including disability, gender, gender identity, gender expression, nationality, race or ethnicity, religion, sex, sexual orientation, or association with a person or group with one or more of these actual or perceived characteristics is unlawful and will not be tolerated. No individual or group shall, through physical, written, verbal, or other means, harass, sexually harass, threaten, intimidate, retaliate, cyberbully, cause bodily injury to, or commit hate violence against any student or school personnel.

Cyberbullying includes the electronic creation or transmission of harassing communications, direct threats, or other harmful texts, sounds, or images as defined in Education Code 48900. Cyberbullying also includes breaking into another person's electronic account and assuming that person's identity in order to damage that person's or another's reputation.

- Harassment or bullying on the basis of sex includes sexual harassment or bullying and gender-based harassment or bullying. Sexual harassment or bullying is unwelcome conduct of a sexual nature, such as unwelcome sexual advances, requests for sexual favors, and other verbal, nonverbal, or physical conduct of a sexual nature. Gender-based harassment or bullying is nonsexual intimidation or abusive behavior toward a student based on the student's actual or perceived sex, including harassment based on gender identity, gender expression, and nonconformity with gender stereotypes. Harassing conduct may take many forms, including verbal acts and name-calling, as well as non-verbal behavior, such as graphic and written statements, or conduct that is physically threatening, harmful or humiliating. The conduct can be carried out by school employees, other students, and non-employee third parties. Both male and female students can be victims of harassment or bullying on the basis of sex, and the harasser or bully and the victim can be of the same sex. Bullying on the basis of sex constitutes sexual harassment.

- Harassment or bullying on the basis of race, color, or national origin refers to intimidation or abusive behavior toward a student based on actual or perceived race, color or national origin. Harassing conduct may take many forms, including verbal acts and name-calling, as well as non-verbal behavior, such as graphic and written statements, or conduct that is physically threatening, harmful or humiliating. The conduct can be carried out by school employees, other students, and non-employee third parties. Bullying on the basis of race, color, or national origin constitutes racial harassment.
- Harassment or bullying on the basis of disability refers to intimidation or abusive behavior toward a student based on actual or perceived disability. Harassing conduct may take many forms, including verbal acts and name-calling, as well as non-verbal behavior, such as graphic and written statements, or conduct that is physically threatening, harmful or humiliating. The conduct can be carried out by school employees, other students, and non-employee third parties. Bullying on the basis of disability constitutes disability harassment.

### Complaint and Reporting Procedure

Any student, employee, or agent who believes he or she has been harassed by an employee, agent, or student of the school should promptly report the facts of the incident(s) and the name of the individual(s) involved to the Principal. If the alleged harasser is the Principal, the person may report the incident to the Director and/or Head of Schools. A written report of the alleged incident will be developed by the Director or Head of Schools. A copy of the report, along with a copy of this policy, shall be mailed to the parent of the student who initiated the complaint.

All staff, upon personal knowledge of an incident of sexual harassment, are obligated to report it to the Director, or if the harasser is the Director, the report shall be made to the Head of Schools. Failure to do so is a violation of this policy. Failure of staff to report student allegations of sexual harassment within three (3) school days is a violation of this policy.

Students who feel aggrieved because of unwelcome conduct that may constitute sexual harassment are not required to inform the person engaging in such conduct that the conduct is unwanted, offensive and must stop, but are encouraged to do so. An aggrieved individual is not required to complain to his or her instructor if that instructor is the individual who is harassing the student. Any individuals making a report may bring an advocate to assist them.

### Filing Complaints with State and Federal Agencies

Aggrieved parties may wish to file complaints with other appropriate state and federal agencies, including:

U.S. Office for Civil Rights  
50 United Nations Plaza, Room 239,  
San Francisco, CA 94102  
(415) 556-7000

### Confidentiality

An allegation of sexual harassment and the results of the investigation shall be kept confidential to the extent reasonably possible under the investigative process. Witnesses and those interviewed shall be informed of the confidential nature of the issues and the investigation and shall be informed that it will be a violation of this policy to disclose the allegation or the nature of the investigation to others and shall be subject to disciplinary action as defined in this policy.

### Retaliation Is Prohibited

The initiation of an allegation of sexual harassment will neither cause any negative reflection on the individual reporting the incident or witnesses nor will it affect such persons' future business dealings with the school, his or her employment, compensation or work assignments, or, in the case of students, his/her grades, class section or other matters pertaining to his/her status as a student of any school programs. It shall be a violation of this policy to engage in such retaliation. An allegation of retaliation shall be considered as a separate incident, shall be investigated, and shall be subject to disciplinary action.

### Time Limits

Allegations of sexual harassment shall be reported by the complainant as soon as reasonably possible after the conduct in question has taken place. Students, employees, or agents of the school wishing to report allegations to additional agencies, such as the U.S. Office for Civil Rights, should know that this agency follows a 180-day time limit for reporting alleged incidents of sexual harassment.

### Disciplinary Action

When an allegation of sexual harassment is supported by the investigation and disciplinary action is necessary, the Director will determine what course of action is appropriate, depending upon whether the harasser is a student, staff member, or agent of the school.

Employees who violate this policy may be subject to discipline up to and including dismissal. Such disciplinary action shall be in accordance with applicable policies and laws. Students who violate this policy may be subject to discipline up to and including expulsion. Such disciplinary action shall be in accordance with board policy and state law. Agents of the school who violate this policy may be subject to penalties and sanctions as may be available to the school, including termination of business relationships and contracts or the privilege of volunteering on campus.

### Appeal Procedures

Either the complaining party or the accused may appeal the findings of an investigation to the Governing Board of the school. Appeals shall be made in writing within ten (10) business days from the date of a finding.

### Prevention Strategies

CAVA shall focus on the prevention of bullying and harassment by establishing clear rules for student conduct and implementing strategies to promote a positive, collaborative school climate. Students shall be informed, through student handbooks and other

appropriate means, of district and school rules related to bullying, mechanisms available for reporting incidents or threats, and the consequences for engaging in bullying.

#### Training and Professional Development

As part of the school's commitment to bullying prevention, the Head of School or designee will develop training for teachers and other school staff to raise their awareness about the legal obligation of the school and its employees to prevent discrimination, harassment, intimidation, and bullying.

Such training shall be designed to provide staff with the skills to:

- Discuss the diversity of the student body and school community, including their varying immigration experiences
- Discuss bullying prevention strategies with students, and teach students to recognize the behavior and characteristics of bullying perpetrators and victims
- Identify the signs of bullying or harassing behavior
- Take immediate corrective action when bullying is observed
- Report incidents to the appropriate authorities, including law enforcement in instances of criminal behavior.

## **Safety Plan Review, Evaluation and Amendment Procedures**

The plan is monitored by the administration with discussions at staff meetings and meetings with educational partners.

**Safety Plan Review, Evaluation and Amendment Procedures**

<b>Activity Description</b> (i.e. review steps, meetings conducted, approvals, etc)	<b>Date and Time</b>	<b>Attached Document</b> (description and location)
Engagement meetings with educational partners.	November 2021	Dress Code section was added.
Discussed with educational partners during fall meetings.	October/November 2022	Added Authorization for Medication at in-person events.
Discussed with educational partners during fall meetings.	October/November 2023	Rewrote the Disaster Plan section so it is more specific to our virtual setting and added the "Parent's Approval, Student Waiver, and Photo Release" form to the appendix.  Rewrote the Procedures to Prepare for Active Shooters section.  Revised the Bomb Threat section and added "Be Prepared for an Active Shooter" brochure to the appendix.  Made clarifications to the following sections, Prevention of Sexual Misconduct and Abuse, Disorderly Conduct, Fire on School Grounds, and Motor Vehicle Crash.  Updated the Pandemic section so it is more relevant to 2024.  Updated Psychological Trauma: Safety Risk Process section because the referral has moved from a form to an online survey.

## Emergency Response Guidelines

### Step One: Identify the Type of Emergency

Emergency Actions are a set of simple directives and alert level procedures that may be implemented across a number of emergency situations. When an emergency occurs, it is critical that staff members take immediate steps to protect themselves and others. With Emergency Actions in place, staff can follow specific directions without having to learn extensive protocols for each of several dozen different emergency situations. The Principal/Site Admin will decide which Emergency Actions to implement, based on the situation. The first response to an emergency is to determine the type of emergency that has occurred. Procedures for different types of emergencies are listed in the following section.

### Step Two: Identify the Level of Emergency

The second step in responding to an emergency is to determine the level of the emergency. For schools, emergency situations can range from a small fire to a major earthquake. To assist schools in classifying emergency situations, there is a three-tiered rating below:

Level 1 Emergency: A minor emergency that is handled by school personnel without the assistance from outside agencies, e.g., a minor earthquake, or a minor injury.

Level 2 Emergency: A moderate emergency that requires assistance from outside agencies, such as a fire or a moderate earthquake.

Level 3 Emergency: A major emergency event that requires assistance from outside agencies such as a major earthquake, civil disturbance or a large-scale act of terrorism. For Level 3 emergencies, it is important to remember that the response time of outside agencies may be seriously delayed.

### Step Three: Determine the Immediate Response Action

Once the type and extent of an emergency have been identified, school personnel can determine if an immediate response action is required. The most common immediate response actions initiated during emergencies are: Lockdown, Shelter in Place, Duck, Cover and Hold, and Evacuation.

LOCKDOWN is initiated to isolate students and staff from danger on or near the building when movement within the building and within rooms might put students and staff in jeopardy. LOCKDOWN is used to prevent intruders from entering occupied areas of the buildings.

- Lock the doors;
- Close and lock windows, and close blinds or cover windows;
- Turn off lights;
- Silence all electronic devices;
- Remain silent;
- Use strategies to silently communicate with first responders if possible;
- Hide along the wall closest to the exit but out of the view from the hallway (allowing for an ambush of the intruder and for possible escape if the intruder enters the room); and
- Remain in place until the release from lockdown by school administration or evacuated by law enforcement.

SHELTER IN PLACE is implemented when there is a need to isolate students and staff from the outdoor environment to prevent exposure to airborne contaminants. The procedures include closing and sealing doors, windows and vents; shutting down the building heating, ventilation and air conditioning systems to prevent exposure to the outside air; and turning off pilot lights. SHELTER IN PLACE allows for the free movement of staff and students within the building, although one should not leave the room until further instructions are received. It is appropriate for, but not limited to, gas leaks, external chemical release, dirty bombs and hazardous material spills.

DUCK, COVER AND HOLD ON is the action taken during an earthquake to protect students and staff from flying and falling debris. DUCK, COVER AND HOLD ON is an appropriate action for use during an earthquake or explosion. Immediate EVACUATION and an emergency damage assessment must be performed prior to occupancy of the building, following any event prompting the use of DUCK, COVER AND HOLD ON.

EVACUATION is implemented when conditions make it unsafe to remain inside the building(s). This action provides for the orderly movement of students and staff along prescribed routes from inside the building to a designated outside area of safety.

ALL CLEAR: Notification is given that normal school operations should resume.

**Step Four: Communicate the Appropriate Response Action**

Principal/Site Admin should use any means available to them to communicate with staff and inform them which response action to take.

## **Types of Emergencies & Specific Procedures**

### **Aircraft Crash**

Emergency response will depend on the size of the aircraft, nature of the crash, and proximity to the building. If it is safe to remain inside the building, all students should be kept inside under supervision. The crash may also result in an explosion, chemical spill or utility interruption.

#### **STAFF ACTIONS:**

Move students away from immediate vicinity of the crash.

Call 911

EVACUATE students from the building using primary and/or alternate fire routes to a safe assembly area away from the crash scene.

Take class roster.

Check site to ensure that all students have evacuated.

Take attendance at the assembly area.

Report missing students to the Principal /Site Admin and emergency response personnel.

Maintain control of the students a safe distance from the crash site.

Care for the injured, if any.

Escort students back to the site when emergency response officials have determined it is safe to return to the building.

#### **SITE ADMINISTRATOR ACTIONS:**

Call 911, if someone else hasn't already done so.

Determine immediate response procedures, which may include EVACUATION, or OFF-SITE EVACUATION.

Arrange for first aid treatment and removal of injured occupants from building.

Secure area to prevent unauthorized access until the Fire Department arrives. Ensure that students and staff remain at a safe distance from the crash.

Account for all building occupants and determine extent of injuries.

Do not re-enter building until the authorities provide clearance to do so.

Notify the Director

### **Animal Disturbance**

If there is a rabid or uncontrollable animal at the location, implement this procedure when any wild animal threatens the safety of the students and staff

#### **SITE ADMINISTRATOR ACTIONS:**

Isolate the students from the animal. Close doors and lock tables as a means to isolating the animal.

If the animal is outside, keep students inside and institute Lockdown.

If the animal is inside, initiate an EVACUATION outside to a protected area away from the animal

Call 9-1-1

If the animal injures anyone, seek medical assistance.

Notify parent/guardian and recommended health advisor.

#### **STAFF/TEACHER ACTIONS:**

If the animal is outside, keep students inside. Lock doors and keep students away from the windows.

If the animal is inside, EVACUATE students to a sheltered area away from the animal.

Notify the site admin if there are any injuries.

## Armed Assault on Campus

### Active Shooter / Armed Assailant Situations

“Active shooter situations” are defined as those where an individual or individuals is “actively engaged in killing or attempting to kill people in a confined and populated area.”

Active shooters / armed assailants frequently use firearms, but attacks of this type can also be made with other types of weapons (knives, swords, etc.). These situations are unpredictable and evolve quickly. Because of this, individuals must be prepared to deal with an active shooter / armed assailant situation before law enforcement personnel arrive on the scene.

No single response fits all active shooter / armed assailant situations; therefore, it is essential all members of the school staff know their options for response and are prepared to act decisively to protect their students and themselves.

### ACTIONS – ALL SCHOOL STAFF

All employees are authorized to take immediate action to protect themselves and their students if they see or hear anything that causes them to believe an active shooter / armed assailant situation is occurring or is to about to occur.

- Act immediately if you or your students:
  - o hear a sound that might be gunfire.
  - o see something that looks like a weapon being carried or used on or near the campus.
  - o sense any other indication of an active shooter / armed assailant threat.
    - Quickly evaluate which option (Run, Hide, or Fight) will best protect you and your students.
    - Be decisive. Communicate your plan to your students and act quickly.
    - CALL 911 as soon as it is safe to do so.

Options: Run, Hide, or Fight

**RUN:** If you can get yourself and your students safely away from danger, do so immediately.

- Do not evacuate unless you...
  - o know with certainty, the exact location of the assailant (do not trust unofficial, second-hand accounts), and
  - o can visualize a route that will get your students and yourself safely off campus.
    - Don't carry anything with you.
  - o Police may mistake an item in your hands as a weapon.
  - o Leave everything behind.
    - If you encounter people along the way...
  - o Adults: Warn them and take them with you if you can but don't stop if they refuse to come.
  - o Students: Warn any students you encounter and take them with you. You may use reasonable force to take a student with you if you can do so without endangering yourself or the other students in your care.
    - Place terrain and buildings between you and the assailant to cover your escape.
    - Keep going until you are certain you are out of danger.
    - Call 911 as soon as it is safe to do so.
    - Keep your students with you.

**HIDE:** If you do not know the exact location of the assailant, get your students and yourself into the most secure location available and **LOCKDOWN**.

- Lock the doors
- Close and lock windows and close blinds or cover windows;
- Turn off lights;
- Barricade the doors with heavy furniture; be sure your barricade covers any glass in or near the door;
- Silence all electronic devices;
- Remain silent;
- Position occupants spread out and out of line of sight from the room entrance;
- Use text or email to communicate your location, the number of students or staff with you, if you have any wounded, and the extent of the injuries;
- Call 911 as soon as it is safe to do so;

- Remain in place until evacuated by identifiable law enforcement officers.

**FIGHT:** Never seek out confrontation with an active shooter / armed assailant. If you are confronted by an active shooter / armed assailant and you have no safer option, take immediate action to disrupt or incapacitate the assailant. If you choose the FIGHT option, commit to your actions.

- If you are in LOCKDOWN (Hide), prepare yourself and your students for the possibility that the assailant may attempt to get in the room you are in.
- o Construct a strong barricade.
- o If you have another way out (a window or back door) use it while the assailant is attempting to get in.
- o If no other exit is available be prepared to disrupt the assailant by throwing objects at the assailant and running for the exit as soon as the assailant enters the room.
- o Use items in the environment as improvised weapons (fire extinguishers, staplers, books, cups, etc.)
  - Staff members may consider using aggressive and violent force to surprise and overwhelm the assailant.

3. Call 911 and initiate a LOCKDOWN announcement as soon as you can do so safely. Work with the people you are with to do both calls simultaneously if possible.

Provide as much information as possible (slow down – be calm):

- State the emergency: “I hear gunfire.” “I saw...”
- Give information on people who are wounded.
- Location of the assailant (if known).
- Description of the assailant (if known).
- Your precise location: “room \_\_”
- The number of children with you.
- Keep the line open, even if you can’t talk, unless instructed by the dispatcher to end the call.

#### 4. Special Topics

**Injuries:** Your response to injured persons will need to vary given the specific circumstances that are present and the response option (Run, Hide, or Fight) you are engaged in.

**Run** – If you encounter injured persons while you are trying to get out of danger and you have children with you, you must place their safety ahead of the injured person. Take note of where the injured person is and report the location as soon as you get to safety.

**Hide** – If someone is injured where you are hiding, secure the room before tending to the wounded. As soon as it is safe to do so, apply first aid using any available supplies. If necessary, use articles of clothing as an improvised dressing for wounds and apply direct pressure to control bleeding.

**Fight** – This is always the option of last resort because the probability of injury is highest when you are near the assailant. Commit to your plan. Do not stop to tend to the wounded until it is safe to do so.

- If your intention is to disrupt the assailant to allow as many people to escape as possible, stick to that plan.
- If you plan to incapacitate the assailant, keep fighting until the assailant is incapacitated and the weapon and assailant are under control.

**Law Enforcement:** If you encounter law enforcement officers...

- Immediately raise your hands in the air and display your open palms.
- Don’t run up to officers or attempt to hug or talk to them.
- Don’t talk unless they ask you a question.
- Do exactly what they tell you to do.

**Weapons:** If the assailant loses control of a weapon, exercise extreme care when securing it:

- Do not pick up the weapon. Law enforcement may shoot you if they see you holding a weapon.

- Secure the weapon by placing an empty trash can over it and sliding it to a location where it can be kept covered and under control until a law enforcement officer can take possession of it.

"Be Prepared for an Active Shooter" brochure is attached at the end of the plan.

### **Biological or Chemical Release**

This is an incident involving the discharge of a biological substance in a solid, liquid or gaseous state. Such incidents may include the release of radioactive materials. A biological agent can be introduced through:

- postal mail, via a contaminated letter or package
- a building's ventilation system
- a small explosive device to help it become airborne
- a contaminated item such as a backpack, book bag, or other parcel left unattended
- the food supply
- aerosol release (for example, with a crop duster or spray equipment)

Defense against biological release (e.g. anthrax, smallpox, plague, ricin etc.) is difficult because usually appear after some time has lapsed. Indicators that may suggest the release of a biological or chemical substance include multiple victims suffering from: watery eyes, choking or breathing difficulty, twitching or the loss of coordination. Another indicator is the presence of distressed animals or dead birds. Determine which scenario applies and implement the appropriate response procedures.

#### Outside the building

##### STAFF ACTIONS:

Notify site admin

Move students away from immediate vicinity of danger (if outside, implement Take Cover).

Segregate individuals who have been topically contaminated by a liquid from unaffected individuals. Send affected individuals to a designated area medical attention.

Follow standard student assembly, accounting and reporting procedures.

##### SITE ADMINISTRATOR ACTIONS:

Initiate SHELTER IN PLACE.

Shut off HVAC units.

Move to central location where windows and doors can be sealed with duct tape.

Call 911. Provide location and nature of the emergency and school actions taken.

Notify Director of the situation.

Turn on a battery-powered commercial radio and listen for instructions.

Remain inside the building until the Department of Health or Fire Department determines it is safe to leave.

Arrange for psychological counseling for students and staff.

#### Inside the building

##### STAFF ACTIONS:

Notify the site administrator.

Segregate individuals who have been topically contaminated by a liquid from unaffected individuals.

Implement EVACUATION as appropriate. Send affected individuals to a designated area for medical attention.

Follow standard student assembly, accounting and reporting procedures.

Prepare a list of those who are in the affected area to provide to emergency response personnel.

##### SITE ADMINISTRATOR ACTIONS:

Initiate EVACUATION to move students away from immediate vicinity of danger.

Move up-wind from the potential danger.

Call 911. Provide exact location and nature of emergency.

Designate security team to isolate and restrict access to potentially contaminated areas.

Wait for instructions from emergency responders-- Health or Fire Department.

Notify Director of the situation.

Arrange for immediate psychological counseling for students and staff.

Wait to return to the building until it has been declared safe by local HazMat or appropriate agency.

##### THOSE WHO HAVE DIRECT CONTACT WITH BIOLOGICAL AGENT:

Wash affected areas with soap and water.

Immediately remove and contain contaminated clothing

Do not use bleach on potentially exposed skins.

Remain in safe, but separate area, isolated from those who are unaffected, until emergency response personnel arrive.

#### **Bomb Threat/ Threat Of violence**

In the event that the site receives a bomb threat by telephone, follow the Bomb Threat Checklist (attachment) to document information about the threat. Keep the caller on the telephone as long as possible and listen carefully to all information the caller provides.

#### PERSON RECEIVING THREAT BY TELEPHONE:

Listen. Do not interrupt caller.

Keep the caller on the line with statements such as "I am sorry, I did not understand you. What did you say?"

Alert someone else by prearranged signal to notify the telephone company to trace the call while the caller is on the line.

Notify site administrator immediately after completing the call.

Complete the Bomb Threat Checklist.

#### PERSON RECEIVING THREAT BY MAIL:

Note the manner in which the threat was delivered, where it was found and who found it.

Limit handling of item by immediately placing it in an envelope so that fingerprints may be detected. Written threats should be turned over to law enforcement.

Caution students against picking up or touching any strange objects or packages.

Notify site administrator.

#### SITE ADMINISTRATOR ACTIONS:

Call 911.

If the caller is still on the phone, contact the phone company to trace the call. Tell the telephone operator the name of building, name of caller, phone number on which the bomb threat came in. This must be done quickly since the call cannot be traced once the caller has hung up.

Instruct staff and students to turn off any pagers, cellular phones or two-way radios. Do not use those devices during this threat since explosive devices can be triggered by radio frequencies.

Determine whether to evacuate the threatened building and adjoining buildings. If the suspected bomb is in a corridor, modify evacuation routes to bypass the corridor.

Use the intercom, personal notification by designated persons, or the PA system to evacuate the threatened rooms.

If it is necessary to evacuate the entire building, use the fire alarm.

Notify the Director of the situation.

Direct a search team to look for suspicious packages, boxes or foreign objects.

Do not return to the building until it has been inspected and determined safe by proper authorities.

Avoid publicizing the threat any more than necessary.

#### SEARCH TEAM ACTIONS:

Use a systematic, rapid and thorough approach to search the building and surrounding areas.

Check rooms, public areas (foyers, offices, bathrooms and stairwells), unlocked closets, exterior areas (shrubbery, trash cans, debris boxes) and power sources (computer rooms, gas valves, electric panels, telephone panels).

If suspicious item is found, make no attempt to investigate or examine object.

#### STAFF ACTIONS:

Evacuate students as quickly as possible, using primary or alternate routes.

Upon arrival at the designated safe site, take attendance. Notify the site administrator of any missing students.

Do not return to the building until emergency response officials determine it is safe.

## Bus Disaster

### Non-504 Health Tracking Process

Overview: This process ensures that safety guidelines are followed in an ongoing commitment to meet students' health needs. These procedures identify, track, and securely notify and update staff members who facilitate in-person testing and/or a designated activity when a student with medical conditions not covered in a 504 plan is on-site without a parent/LG present.

#### Safety checklist:

- o Students have name tags
  - o Staff have name tags
  - o Volunteers have name tags
  - o Emergency forms are completed for all students and accessible to staff
  - o Check-in/out procedure understood and followed
  - o A visual wellness check is done as students arrive
  - o A visual safety check of the site is done before students arrive
  - o First aid kit, disposable gloves, small trash bags, paper towels, facial tissue, and hand sanitizer are available
  - o Staff is aware of and has reviewed the Comprehensive School Safety Plan.
- 
- Epileptic Students: Once made aware, please reach out to the Special Education and/or 504 teams to develop an appropriate, individualized protocol to support the student. Please confidentially share the protocol with all staff at the site. If medication is part of the protocol, an Authorization for Medications will need to be completed. Please reach out to your supervisor for guidance.
  - Students Requiring Medication: If a student requires medication, the Authorization for Medications will need to be completed by a healthcare provider and be on file with the school prior to the in-person testing and/or designated event; otherwise, the parent or guardian will be required to remain on-site to administer the medication.
  - CPR/First Aid Training: We encourage all staff to be certified in CPR and First Aid. The American Red Cross offers in-person and online classes. Remuneration for the training fee will be provided as the need is determined.
  - Incident Report Form: Please print out several copies and have them available at your site to complete in the event of an accident. Please contact your supervisor immediately if someone is injured at your location.

#### Students with Medical Conditions:

Parents/LGs will be prompted, when confirming in-person attendance for state testing or other designated events where the parent/LC will not be present, to note health concerns that may impact students during testing/activity. The testing team will handle clarification and follow-up. Information will be shared directly with test site coordinators/designated staff. Staff will take necessary measures to ensure students' medical needs are met.

The Authorization for Medication to be Taken at School form is attached to this plan.

## Disorderly Conduct

A risk to the life and safety of students and staff may exist there is a serious display of disordered thought or behavior. Possible symptoms include: hallucinations, extreme paranoia, impaired judgment that may lead to unsafe decision-making and dangerous behavior (to self or others), incoherent or disjointed speech and self-injurious behavior such as: hitting head, cutting self. Attempts should be made to use de-escalation strategies, calming techniques (e.g., deep breathing), and to implement behavior plans, crisis plans or strategies in IEP, if in place.

#### SITE ADMINISTRATOR ACTIONS:

Keep the individual under continuous adult supervision.

Keep the individual on campus until parent/guardian has been notified.

Arrange appropriate support services for necessary care of individual.

If the individual actively displays dangerous behavior or there is reason to believe the student cannot be safely transported, call agencies as appropriate to coordinate emergency mental health services (e.g., mental health facilities, juvenile court, law enforcement).

School professional (psychologist, counselor, social worker, nurse) should recommend next steps to the principal. The next steps may include:

Provide parents/guardian with the names and phone numbers of mental health resources

Recommend that the parents make an immediate contact with a therapist.

Request that parents/guardian to sign release forms to allow two-way communication between the school and the treating agency.

Make a follow-up check with the treating agency, family and student as appropriate, to ensure that appropriate care has been arranged.

Provide follow-up collaborative support for the student and parents (as indicated)

Document actions taken on behalf of the student (referrals, phone contacts, follow-up activities, etc.)

#### STAFF ACTIONS:

Take immediate action to isolate the individual and provide safety to the student body. Do not leave the irrational individual alone.

Notify site administrator.

Protect individual from injury.

Complete Threat Assessment Form

### Earthquake

Earthquakes strike without warning. Fire alarms or sprinkler systems may be activated by the shaking. The effect of an earthquake from one building to another will vary. Elevators and stairways will need to be inspected for damage before they can be used. The major shock is usually followed by numerous aftershocks, which may last for weeks.

The major threat of injury during an earthquake is from falling objects, glass shards, and debris. Many injuries are sustained while entering or leaving buildings. Therefore, it is important to quickly move away from windows, free-standing partitions, and shelves and take the best available cover under a sturdy desk or table, in a doorway, or against an inside wall. All other actions must wait until the shaking stops. If persons are protected from falling objects, the rolling motion of the earth may be frightening but not necessarily dangerous.

#### Inside Building

##### SITE ADMINISTRATOR ACTIONS:

Direct inspection and assessment of buildings. Report building damage and suspected breaks in utility lines or pipes to fire department responders.

Send search and rescue team to look for trapped students and staff.

Post guards a safe distance away from building entrances to ensure no one re-enters.

Notify the Director of school and personnel status. Determine who will inform public information media as appropriate.

Do NOT re-enter the building until it is determined to be safe by the appropriate facilities inspector.

Determine whether to close the site. If the site must be closed, notify staff members, students, and parents.

##### STAFF ACTIONS:

Give DROP, COVER and HOLD ON command. Instruct students to move away from windows, bookshelves, and heavy suspended light fixtures. Get under a table or other sturdy furniture with back-to windows.

Check for injuries and render First Aid.

After shaking stops, EVACUATE building. Avoid evacuation routes with heavy architectural ornaments over the entrances. Do not return to the building. Bring an attendance roster and emergency backpack.

Check attendance at the assembly area. Report any missing students to the site administrator.

Warn students to avoid touching electrical wires and keep a safe distance from any downed power lines.

Stay alert for aftershocks

Do NOT re-enter the building until it is determined to be safe.

#### Outside Building

##### STAFF ACTIONS:

Move students away from buildings, trees, overhead wires, and poles. Get under a table or other sturdy furniture with back-to windows. If not near any furniture, drop to your knees, clasp both hands behind your neck, bury your face in your arms, make your body as small as possible, close your eyes, and cover your ears with your forearms. If notebooks or jackets are handy, hold over the head for added protection. Maintain position until shaking stops.

After shaking stops, check for injuries, and render first aid.  
Check attendance. Report any missing students to the site administrator.  
Stay alert for aftershocks.  
Keep a safe distance from any downed power lines  
Do NOT re-enter the building until it is determined to be safe.  
Follow instructions of principal/site administrator.

### **Explosion or Risk Of Explosion**

Emergency response will depend on the type of explosion (smoke bomb, chemical lab incident, etc.) and proximity to the building.  
All students should be kept away from the explosion and under supervision.

#### **SITE ADMINISTRATOR:**

Determine whether site evacuation should be implemented. If so, sound fire alarm. This will automatically implement action to EVACUATE the building. EVACUATION may be warranted in some buildings but others may be used for

#### **SHELTER IN PLACE.**

Notify Fire Department (call 911). Provide building name, address, exact location within the building, your name and phone number and nature of the emergency.

Secure area to prevent unauthorized access until the Fire Department arrives.

Advise the Director of status.

Notify emergency response personnel of any missing students.

Notify utility company of breaks or suspected breaks in utility lines or pipes. Provide building name, address, location within building, your name and phone.

Direct a systematic, rapid and thorough approach to search the building and surrounding areas. Check classrooms and work areas, public areas (foyers, offices, bathrooms and stairwells), unlocked closets, exterior areas (shrubbery, trash cans, debris boxes) and power sources (computer rooms, gas valves, electric panels, telephone panels).

Determine if Student Release should be implemented. If so, notify staff, students and parents.

If damage requires the site to be closed, notify parents and staff of status. Do not return to the building until it has been inspected and determined safe by proper authorities.

#### **STAFF ACTIONS:**

Initiate DROP, COVER AND HOLD ON.

If explosion occurred inside the building, EVACUATE to outdoor assembly area. Keep students and staff at a safe distance from the building(s) and away from fire-fighting equipment.

Check to be sure all students have left the site. Remain with students throughout evacuation process.

Upon arrival at assembly area, check attendance. Report status to site administrator immediately.

Render first aid as necessary.

Do not return to the building until the emergency response personnel determine it is safe to do so.

If explosion occurred in the surrounding area, initiate SHELTER IN PLACE. Keep students at a safe distance from site of the explosion.

### **Fire in Surrounding Area**

A fire in an adjoining area, such as a wild land fire, can threaten the building and endanger the students and staff. Response actions are determined by location and size of the fire, its proximity to the building and the likelihood that it may endanger the building.

#### **SITE ADMINISTRATOR ACTIONS:**

Determine if EVACUATION of site is necessary.

Contact local fire department (call 911) to determine the correct action for your site.

If necessary, begin evacuation of site to a safe site using site evacuation plan.

Direct inspection of premises to ensure that all students and personnel have left the building.

Notify the Director where the site has relocated and post a notice on the office door stating the temporary new location.

Monitor radio station for information.

Do not return to the building until it has been inspected and determined safe by proper authorities.

#### **STAFF ACTIONS:**

If students are to be evacuated, take attendance to be sure all students are present before leaving the building site. Stay calm. Maintain control of the students a safe distance from the fire and firefighting equipment. Take attendance at the assembly area. Report any missing students to the site administrator and emergency response personnel. Remain with students until the building has been inspected and it has been determined safe to return to.

### **Fire on School Grounds**

Since the school doesn't have school sites, this section applies to buildings where in-person school events are held. If it's an outing at a public venue, you would have employees' directions. Should any fire endanger the students or staff, it is important to act quickly and decisively to prevent injuries and contain the spread of the fire. All doors leading to the fire should be closed. Do not re-enter the area for belongings. If the area is full of smoke, students and employees should be instructed to crawl along the floor, close to walls, which will make breathing easier and provide direction. Before opening any door, place a hand an inch from the door near the top to see if it is hot. Be prepared to close the door quickly at the first sign of fire. All fires, regardless of their size, which are extinguished by staff, require a call to the Fire Department to indicate that the "fire is out".

#### **Within Building**

##### **SITE ADMINISTRATOR ACTIONS:**

Sound the fire alarm to implement EVACUATION of the building.  
Immediately EVACUATE the site using the primary or alternate fire routes.  
Notify the Fire Department (call 911).  
Direct search and rescue team to be sure all students and personnel have left the building.  
Ensure that access roads are kept open for emergency vehicles.  
Notify District Office of situation.  
Notify appropriate utility company of suspected breaks in utility lines or pipes.  
If needed, notify bus dispatch for OFF-SITE EVACUATION.  
Do not allow staff and students to return to the building until the Fire Department declares that it is safe to do so.

##### **STAFF ACTIONS:**

EVACUATE students from the building using primary or alternate fire routes Take emergency backpack and student kits. Maintain control of the students a safe distance from the fire and firefighting equipment.  
Take attendance. Report missing students to the site admin and emergency response personnel.  
Maintain supervision of students until the Fire Department determines it is safe to return to the building.

#### **Near the Site**

##### **SITE ADMINISTRATOR ACTIONS:**

Notify the Fire Department (call 911). The Fire Marshall will direct operations once on site.  
Determine the need to implement an EVACUATION. If the fire threatens the site, execute the actions above. If not, continue with the routine.

### **Flooding**

Flooding could threaten the safety of students and staff whenever storm water or other sources of water threaten to inundate grounds or buildings. Flooding may occur if a water pipe breaks or prolonged rainfall causes urban streams to rise. Flooding may also occur as a result of damage to water distribution systems such as the failure of a dam or levee. If weather-related, an alert message will be broadcast over the weather radio station.

##### **SITE ADMINISTRATOR ACTIONS:**

Issue STAND BY instruction. Determine if evacuation is required.  
Notify the local police department of the intent to EVACUATE, the location of the safe evacuation site, and the route to be taken to that site.  
Delegate a search team to ensure that all students have been evacuated.  
Monitor AM radio weather station for flood information.  
Notify the Director of the site status and action taken.

Do not allow staff and students to return to the building until proper authorities have determined that it is safe to do so.

**STAFF ACTIONS:**

If warranted, EVACUATE students using evacuation plan. Take the class roster and emergency backpack. Take attendance before leaving the campus.

Remain with students throughout the evacuation process.

Upon arrival at the safe side, take attendance. Report any missing students to the site administrator and emergency response personnel.

Do not return to the building until it has been inspected and determined safe by property authorities.

**Loss or Failure Of Utilities**

Failure of any of the utilities (electricity, gas, water) constitutes a condition that must be dealt with on a situational basis. Advance notice may be received from a utility company regarding loss of service. In many cases, such loss of service will be of short duration and require no special action other than notifying staff of the temporary interruption of service.

**SITE ADMINISTRATOR:**

Notify the site owner. Provide the following information:

Affected areas of the site

Type of problem or outage

Determine length of time service will be interrupted.

Determine desired action, which may include students going home and notification of parents.

If disruption in service will severely hamper school operation, notify students and staff by appropriate means.

Use messengers with oral or written word as an alternate means of faculty notification.

Notify Director of loss of service.

**Motor Vehicle Crash**

This section applies to a motor vehicle crashing into a building that the school has secured for an event. A motor vehicle crash may result in a fuel or chemical spill at the site. If the crash results in a utility interruption, refer to the section on Utility Failure.

**SITE ADMINISTRATOR ACTIONS:**

Notify police and fire department (call 911).

Determine immediate response procedures, which may include EVACUATION.

Arrange for first aid treatment and removal of injured occupants from building.

Secure area to prevent unauthorized access until the public safety officials (police, sheriff, fire department) arrive.

Ensure that students and staff remain at a safe distance from the crash.

Account for all building occupants and determine extent of injuries.

Notify Director.

**STAFF ACTIONS:**

Notify Site Admin

Move students away from immediate vicinity of the crash.

EVACUATE students to a safe assembly area away from the crash scene. Take class roster/nametags and emergency backpack.

Check site to ensure that all students have evacuated.

Take attendance at the assembly area.

Report missing students to the site admin and emergency response personnel.

Maintain control of the students a safe distance from the crash site.

Care for the injured, if any.

Escort students back to the site when emergency response officials have determined it is safe to return to the building.

**Pandemic**

COVID-19 Prevention Program document is attached at the end of this plan.

Influenza is a highly contagious viral disease. Pandemic influenza differs from both seasonal influenza (flu) and avian influenza in the following aspects:

It is a rare global outbreak that can affect populations around the world.

It is caused by a new influenza virus to which people do not have immunity.

Depending upon the specific virus, it can cause more severe illness than regular flu and can affect young healthy people more so than older, sick people.

The Department of Health and Human Services will take the lead in mobilizing a local response to pandemic influenza. Public health alerts will be reported to schools and the community. Individual schools may be closed temporarily to contain the spread of the virus.

Suspend all in-person events. The following pertains to our virtual school.

#### SITE ADMINISTRATOR ACTIONS:

Activate heightened surveillance of illness. If requested by a state agency, gather data on symptoms of students and staff who are sick at home.

Provide fact sheets and guidelines for families to make them aware of symptoms and remind them of respiratory hygiene etiquette

Monitor bulletins and alerts from the Department of Health and Human Services.

Keep staff informed of developing issues.

Respond to media inquiries regarding attendance status.

Maintain surveillance after the initial epidemic in the event a second wave passes through the community.

### Psychological Trauma

#### SUICIDE

Intervention, Screening, Referral

#### Action Plan for Suicide Attempts During-School Hours

If a suicide attempt is made during the school day, it is important to remember that the health and safety of the student and those around him/her is critical. The following steps should be implemented.

Follow Safety Risk Process, and remember the following:

- Remain calm, remember the student is overwhelmed, confused, and emotionally distressed;
- Call 911 and provide as much information about student as possible, including location/address of student;
- Move all other students out of the immediate area (when in-person for outing or testing) or remove from online classroom;
- Please follow Safety Risk Process for documentation, communication processes and follow-up.

#### Action Plan for After Hours Suicide Attempts

If a suicide attempt by a student is after hours, it is crucial that the school protects the privacy of the student and maintain a confidential record of the actions taken to intervene, support, and protect the student. The following steps should be implemented:

- Contact the parents/guardians/caregivers and offer support to the family;
- Discuss with the family how they would like the school to respond to the attempt;
- Obtain permission from the parents/guardians to share information with staff;

Students shall be encouraged to notify a staff member when they are experiencing emotional distress or suicidal ideation, or when they suspect or have knowledge of another student's emotional distress, suicidal ideation, or attempt.

Board approved Suicide Prevention and Postvention Policy is attached.

#### SAFETY RISK PROCESS

A safety risk referral is to be completed if any teacher or staff member is concerned a student is in immediate risk of harming themselves or someone else. All concerns must be taken extremely seriously. If there is a concern, do NOT assume that the student's comment (either verbally, in an email and/or in a writing assignment) is only an attention getter or over dramatization. If you see any indication of inappropriate comments, you must follow proper procedure.

Reasonable suspicion of a student's intent to harm him or herself or someone else, includes the following.

- Staff eye witness of person or behavior
- Student's verbal statements
- Student's written statements to include things written in/on their assignments

#### Process

Staff/teacher is concerned about immediate risk of harm to a student or someone else

- Immediately call the local authorities or 911. Make sure you know the physical location of the student.
- Complete the Safety Risk Referral form (See Attachments)
- Contact your student's assigned Regional School Psychologist
- Include your Principal in the referral email as well as all follow-up and outcome information.
- Keep documentation of any conversations that you have with the student.
- Also, keep any emails or writing assignments that are cause for concern.

After the necessary steps have been followed, contact regional school psychologist with the pertinent information below:

- Student ID
- Reporting party name (whomever made the call)
- Numbers of any agencies and persons called to include the phone number
- Action taken (welfare check, etc.)
- Report # if welfare check was done
- Include your Principal in the referral email as well as all follow-up and outcome information.

The Regional School Psychologist will then complete a Safety Risk Report and follow up with authorities/family as appropriate. They will update any staff members and any necessary information with the school office.

#### SAFETY RISK PROCESS LIVE CLASS CRISIS

If a student is in immediate harm or someone in their home is in immediate harm during a live class session, follow the steps as outlined to call the local authorities and clear all of the other students from the virtual class environment immediately.

These steps should be followed during a Live Class Crisis Event:

1. Immediately call the local authorities
2. Remove all students from the online classroom
3. Complete the online Safety Risk Referral form
4. Contact your student's assigned Regional School Psychologist
5. Include your Principal in the referral email as well as all follow-up and outcome information

Please review and follow disciplinary code of conduct as outlined in Parent Student Handbook as needed. Refer to FERPA policy for any implications to student records.

#### STUDENT DEATH

A student's death may be the result of a suicide, homicide, car accident, illness or other causes. It may have a profound effect on the school and may be one of the most difficult situations an administrator will face. A communications strategy developed in advance of such tragedy will help the administrator know what to say to the student's family and the school community.

#### Principal/Site Administrator Actions:

Call 911 (If death happened at site)

Verify the death and obtain as much information about it as possible.

Contact the student's family or visit the home to offer condolence and support. Obtain information about the funeral/memorial service. Respect their wishes.

Protect the privacy of the family; the school neither gives nor confirms information to the media or others without consent.

Notify teachers prior to notification of students.

Meet with front line staff/crisis team as soon as possible so that everyone understands the response plan.

Determine whether additional resources are needed and make appropriate requests.

Schedule a staff meeting as soon as possible to share the details that are known, review procedures for the day and discuss the notification of students, availability of support services and the referral process for students and staff who want or need counseling support and assistance.

Develop a plan for notifying other students and sharing information about availability of support services.  
Prepare a parent/guardian information letter and distribute it to students at the end of the day.  
Contact parents of those students who are affected by the crisis to determine appropriate support needed. Offer assistance to parents of impacted students. If necessary, designate areas for crisis team/community resource persons to meet with affected students.  
Meet with your staff/crisis team to evaluate the response and determine what additional resources might be needed.

**Staff Actions:**

Allow students who wish to meet with a counselor.  
Encourage students to report any other students who might need assistance.

**STAFF MEMBER DEATH**

A staff members reported death or serious illness among the school community may have a profound affect on students and staff alike.

**Principal/Site Administrator Actions:**

Verify the death and obtain as much information about it as possible.  
Protect the privacy of the family; the school neither gives nor confirms information to the media or others without consent.  
Notify teachers prior to notification of students.  
Contact the decedent's family to offer condolence and support. Obtain information about the funeral/memorial service. Respect the wishes of the family.  
Meet with front line staff/crisis team as soon as possible so that everyone understands the response plan.  
Determine whether additional resources are needed and make appropriate requests.  
Develop a plan for notifying students and sharing information about availability of support services.  
Schedule a staff meeting as soon as possible to share the details that are known, review procedures for the day and discuss the notification of students, availability of support services and the referral process for staff who want or need support and assistance.  
Facilitate a small group discussions for students.  
Prepare a parent/guardian information letter.  
Continue to monitor staff and students for additional supportive needs.

**Suspected Contamination of Food or Water**

This procedure applies if there is evidence of tampering with food packaging, observation of suspicious individuals in proximity to food or water supplies or suspicion of possible food/water contamination. Indicators of contamination may include unusual odor, color and/or taste or multiple individuals with unexplained nausea, vomiting or other illnesses.

**SITE ADMINISTRATOR ACTIONS:**

Call 911.  
Isolate suspected contaminated food/water to prevent consumption. Restrict access to the area.  
Maintain a log of affected students and staff and their systems, the food/water suspected to be contaminated, the quantity and character of products consumed and other pertinent information.  
Provide list of potentially affected students and staff to responding authorities.  
Provide staff with information on possible poisonous materials in the building.  
Notify Director of situation and number of students and staff affected.  
Confer with Department of Health and Human Services before the resumption of normal activities.  
Prepare communication for families advising them of situation and actions taken.

**STAFF ACTIONS:**

Notify site administrator.  
Call the Poison Center Hotline 1-800-222-1222 if food or water was ingested.  
Administer first aid as directed by poison information center.  
Seek additional medical attention as needed.

**Tactical Responses to Criminal Incidents**

Weapon Found on Property

Don't handle unless necessary. The weapon is evidence.  
If necessary, handle with care. Always wear rubber gloves or use a cloth to touch.  
Have a staff member stay with the weapon.  
Notify HOS/designee.  
HOS/designee should call 9-1-1.  
Cover the weapon from view of the public (cloth, wastebasket, etc.).  
Close off traffic from the area of the weapon.  
HOS/designee should assign someone to meet police to lead to weapon location.  
If there is a need to handle the media, contact K12's PR.  
HOS/designee will complete an incident report.

### Weapon Suspected on Student

Possession of a weapon on the property is a crime and is best handled by law enforcement personnel.  
The safety of students and staff is always first. Apprehension of violators and weapon retrieval is second.  
Treat all weapon related information (rumors) to be accurate and plan appropriately.  
Do not put anyone in harm's way. When faced with a suspected weapon on a person, school personnel should consider the following circumstances:  
Type of weapon  
Age of suspect  
Mental state of suspect  
Victim risk factor  
History of suspect, if known  
Suspected location of weapon (on person or elsewhere)

### ACTION

Notify HOS/designee.  
HOS/designee will call 9-1-1.  
Don't attempt to stop suspect if flight from building is attempted.  
Attempt, in a non-confrontational way, to get suspect to a private office near an exit.  
Allow non-essential persons to flee from area.  
Do not allow access to book bags, backpacks without first checking contents.  
Avoid confrontation.

### FOLLOW-UP

HOS/designee will complete an incident report.  
If there is a need to handle the media, contact K12's PR.

### Rape/Suspected Rape

Get the victim to a private office free from any disruptions.  
Do not leave the victim alone.  
Notify the HOS/designee.  
Do not attempt to interview the victim, however, make note of any statements made by the victim.  
Do not allow victim to remove any items of clothing. If victim has removed clothing, bag each piece in its own paper bag using latex gloves.  
HOS/designee will contact call 9-1-1.  
Get permission from police if the school is to contact parents.  
If there is a need to handle the media, contact K12's PR group.  
HOS/designee will ensure a written account of the school's actions is on file.

### Missing Child

Notify HOS/designee immediately.  
Follow lockdown procedure.  
HOS/designee will notify police with the following information:  
child's name  
address  
physical and clothing description  
medical status, if appropriate  
time last seen  
HOS/designee will notify parents/legal guardian of missing child and inform of steps taken.  
HOS/designee will complete incident report.

## Kidnapping

Notify HOS/designee immediately.  
HOS/designee will call 9-1-1 immediately.  
Give police information  
Name, gender, age, address, dress, general physical description  
Any suspect info, vehicle info, direction of travel  
Secure all outside doors.  
HOS/designee will notify emergency contact or parent/legal guardian if a minor.  
Have information including picture, if possible, available to the police upon their arrival.  
HOS/designee will complete incident report.  
If there is a need to handle the media, contact K12's PR group.

## Unlawful Demonstration or Walkout

When an advance notice of a planned protest is given, inform the staff of the planned demonstration. An information letter to parents should be developed.

### SITE ADMINISTRATOR ACTIONS:

Obtain information on when, why and how many people are expected. Identify the spokesperson for the group  
Contact local police department and advise them of the situation.  
Notify staff of the planned demonstration.  
Develop an information letter to parents.  
Assign a staff member to act as liaison with police, media and, possibly the demonstrating group.  
Designate a staff member to handle incoming calls during the demonstration.  
Establish areas where demonstrators can set up without affecting the operation of the site

### STAFF ACTIONS:

Do not allow students to be interviewed by the media or join in the demonstration

A civil disturbance is an unauthorized assemblage on the building grounds with the potential to:  
disrupt school activities;  
cause injury to staff and students; and/or  
damage property.

Precautionary measures must be taken to keep school personnel and students from undue exposure to danger. Efforts should be made to remain calm, to avoid provoking aggression, and to keep students in rooms.

## Inside Building

### STAFF ACTIONS:

Report disruptive circumstances to site administrator.

Avoid arguing with participant(s).

Have all students and employees leave the immediate area of disturbance.

Lock doors. Account for all students and remain in classroom unless instructed otherwise by the site admin or law enforcement.

Stay away from windows and exterior doors.

#### SITE ADMINISTRATOR ACTIONS:

If the students are engaging in civil disobedience, keep the students confined to one room in the building.

Set up a communication exchange with the students, staff and principal. Try to restore order.

If unable to calm students and violent or uncontrolled behavior is probably, notify police of situation and request assistance.

Send home with students for their parents/guardians a brief written description of the emergency, how it was handled and, if appropriate, what steps are being taken in its aftermath.

#### Outside of the Building

#### SITE ADMINISTRATOR ACTIONS:

Call 911.

Move any students who are outside into the building. If unable to do so, have students lie down and cover their heads.

Once students are in the building, lock and secure all exterior doors, including restrooms.

Maintain an accurate record of events, conversations and actions.

#### STAFF ACTIONS:

Close and lock room doors. Close all curtains and blinds. Keep students away from windows and take precautions to protect them from flying glass in the event windows are broken.

Instruct students to DUCK AND COVER, lie on the floor and keep students calm.

Care for the injured, if any.

Remain with students within locked rooms until all clear is given.

## AUTHORIZATION FOR MEDICATION TO BE TAKEN AT SCHOOL

The top section is to be completed by the PARENT/GUARDIAN:

School: \_\_\_\_\_ Grade: \_\_\_\_\_  
Student's Name: \_\_\_\_\_  
Birth Date: \_\_\_\_\_  
Gender: M F  
Health Care Provider's Name: \_\_\_\_\_  
Address: \_\_\_\_\_  
Phone & Fax: \_\_\_\_\_

Please check only one box:

I request that authorized persons at school assist my child in taking the medicine(s) described below. I also give my permission for exchange of information between school staff and the health care provider.

I request that my child be allowed to self-administer medication. I also give my permission for exchange of information between school staff and the health care provider. I shall hold harmless and indemnify California Virtual Academies and its officers, employees, and agents against all claims, judgments, or liabilities arising out of the self-administration and carrying of medication by my child.

Parent/Guardian Signature: \_\_\_\_\_  
Date: \_\_\_\_\_  
Home Phone: \_\_\_\_\_  
Cell Phone: \_\_\_\_\_

-----  
The bottom section is to be completed by the HEALTH CARE PROVIDER:

I have determined that the medication named below is advisable during the school day.

Diagnosis for which medication is given: \_\_\_\_\_

Name of medicine: \_\_\_\_\_ Dose: \_\_\_\_\_

Tablet/Capsule  Liquid  Inhaler  Injection  Nebulizer

Other: \_\_\_\_\_

If medicine is to be taken DAILY, at what time? \_\_\_\_\_

If medicine is to be given WHEN NEEDED, describe indications: \_\_\_\_\_

How soon can it be repeated? \_\_\_\_\_

Is child authorized to medicate himself/herself?  yes  no

If "yes", student has been trained by health care provider and is safe to self-administer?

Yes  No

Length of time this treatment is recommended: \_\_\_\_\_

Possible side effects: \_\_\_\_\_

Emergency procedure in case of serious side effects: \_\_\_\_\_

Health Care Provider's Signature: \_\_\_\_\_

Date: \_\_\_\_\_

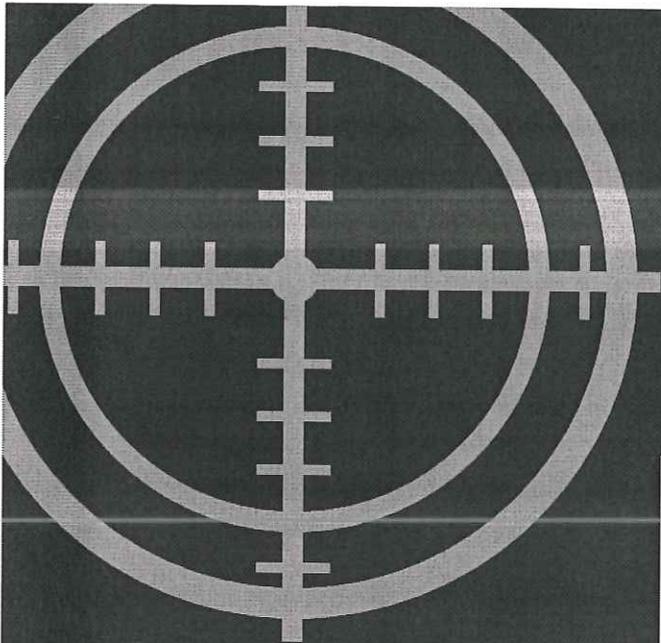
(Adapted from the American Academy of Pediatrics, HEO150)

Please note the following:

ALL MEDICATIONS TO BE ADMINISTERED AT SCHOOL  
REQUIRE A REQUEST FROM A LICENSED HEALTH PROFESSIONAL.

Medication must be in a properly labeled container from the dispensing pharmacy, including:

- Student's Name
- Name of Medication
- Strength of Medication
- Time and Method of Administration
- Length of Time/Days to be Given



# BE PREPARED FOR AN ACTIVE SHOOTER



**FEMA**

FEMA V-1000/March 2018

Recent national tragedies remind us that the risk is real. Taking a few steps now can help you react quickly when every second counts.

An active shooter is an individual engaged in attempting to kill people in a confined space or populated area. Active shooters typically use firearms and have no pattern to their selection of victims.



Can happen anywhere



Can happen anytime

## IF YOU ARE INVOLVED IN AN ACTIVE SHOOTER INCIDENT

See something, say something.



Learn first aid skills so you can help others.

Before you run, know the exits.



Help law enforcement.

Find a place to hide.



Seek help to cope with trauma.



Run



Hide



Fight

# HOW TO STAY SAFE WHEN AN ACTIVE SHOOTER THREATENS



If you see suspicious activity, let an authority know right away.

**Many places, such as houses of worship, workplaces, and schools,** have plans in place to help you respond safely. Ask about these plans and get familiar with them. If you participate in an active shooter drill, talk with your family about what you learned and how to apply it to other locations.

**When you visit a building** such as a shopping mall or healthcare facility, take time to identify two nearby exits. Get in the habit of doing this.

**Map out places to hide.** In rooms without windows, behind solid doors with locks, under desks, or behind heavy furniture such as large filing cabinets can make good hiding places.

**Sign up for active shooter, first aid, and tourniquet training.** Learn how to help others by taking FEMA's You Are the Help Until Help Arrives course. Learn more at [ready.gov/until-help-arrives](http://ready.gov/until-help-arrives).



**RUN.** Getting away from the shooter or shooters is the top priority. Leave your things behind and run away. If safe to do so, warn others nearby. Call 911 when you are safe. Describe each shooter, their locations, and weapons.

**HIDE.** If you cannot get away safely, find a place to hide. Get out of the shooter's view and stay very quiet. Silence your electronic devices and make sure they won't vibrate. Lock and block doors, close blinds, and turn off the lights. Do not hide in groups—spread out along walls or hide separately to make it more difficult for the shooter. Try to communicate with police silently—such as through text messages or by putting a sign in an exterior window. Stay in place until law enforcement gives you notice that all immediate danger is clear.

**FIGHT.** Your last resort when you are in immediate danger is to defend yourself. Commit to your actions and act aggressively to stop the shooter. Ambushing the shooter together with makeshift weapons such as chairs, fire extinguishers, scissors, and books can distract and disarm the shooter.



**Keep hands visible and empty.**

**Know that law enforcement's first task** is to end the incident. They may have to pass injured persons along the way.

**Follow law enforcement's instructions** and evacuate in the direction they tell you to.

**Consider seeking professional help** for you and your family to cope with the long-term effects of trauma.

## Take an Active Role in Your Safety

Go to [ready.gov](http://ready.gov) and search for **active shooter**. Download the **FEMA app** to get more information about preparing for an **active shooter**. Find Emergency Safety Tips



**FEMA**

FEMA V-1000  
Catalog No. 17233-1

# BOMB THREAT PROCEDURES

*This quick reference checklist is designed to help employees and decision makers of commercial facilities, schools, etc. respond to a bomb threat in an orderly and controlled manner with the first responders and other stakeholders.*

Most bomb threats are received by phone. Bomb threats are serious until proven otherwise. Act quickly, but remain calm and obtain information with the checklist on the reverse of this card.

If a bomb threat is received by phone:

1. Remain calm. Keep the caller on the line for as long as possible. DO NOT HANG UP, even if the caller does.
2. Listen carefully. Be polite and show interest.
3. Try to keep the caller talking to learn more information.
4. If possible, write a note to a colleague to call the authorities or, as soon as the caller hangs up, immediately notify them yourself.
5. If your phone has a display, copy the number and/or letters on the window display.
6. Complete the Bomb Threat Checklist immediately. Write down as much detail as you can remember. Try to get exact words.
7. Immediately upon termination of call, DO NOT HANG UP, but from a different phone, contact authorities immediately with information and await instructions.

If a bomb threat is received by handwritten note:

- Call \_\_\_\_\_
- Handle note as minimally as possible.

If a bomb threat is received by e-mail:

- Call \_\_\_\_\_
- Do not delete the message.

Signs of a suspicious package:

- No return address
- Excessive postage
- Stains
- Strange odor
- Strange sounds
- Unexpected delivery
- Poorly handwritten
- Misspelled words
- Incorrect titles
- Foreign postage
- Restrictive notes

*\* Refer to your local bomb threat emergency response plan for evacuation criteria*

## DO NOT:

- Use two-way radios or cellular phone. Radio signals have the potential to detonate a bomb.
- Touch or move a suspicious package.

## WHO TO CONTACT (Select One)

- 911
- Follow your local guidelines

For more information about this form contact the Office for Bombing Prevention at: [OBP@cisa.dhs.gov](mailto:OBP@cisa.dhs.gov)



# BOMB THREAT CHECKLIST

DATE:

TIME:

TIME CALLER HUNG UP:

PHONE NUMBER WHERE CALL RECEIVED:

## Ask Caller:

- Where is the bomb located? (building, floor, room, etc.)

- When will it go off?

- What does it look like?

- What kind of bomb is it?

- What will make it explode?

- Did you place the bomb? Yes No

- Why?

- What is your name?

## Exact Words of Threat:

## Information About Caller:

- Where is the caller located? (background/level of noise)

- Estimated age:

- Is voice familiar? If so, who does it sound like?

- Other points:

### Caller's Voice

- Female
- Male
- Accent
- Angry
- Calm
- Clearing throat
- Coughing
- Cracking Voice
- Crying
- Deep
- Deep breathing
- Disguised
- Distinct
- Excited
- Laughter
- Lisp
- Loud
- Nasal
- Normal
- Ragged
- Rapid
- Raspy
- Slow
- Slurred
- Soft
- Stutter

### Background Sounds

- Animal noises
- House noises
- Kitchen noises
- Street noises
- Booth
- PA system
- Conversation
- Music
- Motor
- Clear
- Static
- Office machinery
- Factory machinery
- Local
- Long distance

### Threat Language

- Incoherent
- Message read
- Taped message
- Irrational
- Profane
- Well-spoken

### Other Information:

---



---



---



---



## **Bullying and Harassment Incident Reporting Form**

Please send completed form to your CAVA Principal.

**Date:**

**Time:**

**Reporting Person:**

**Student Name (Target of the Bullying):**

**SID#:**

**Grade:**

**Name(s) of Alleged Bully:**

**On what date(s) did the incident occur?**

**Location of the incident?**

**Describe what occurred:**

**Witnesses: *Names of staff or students who witnessed this incident:***

**Was administration or school staff notified of this incident? *If yes, please indicate the administrator notified and the date and time of notification:***

**Any other relevant information or details about the incident:**

*The school is not permitted to provide information about other students or discipline issued to other students with the reporting parent.*



## Hate-Motivated Behaviors and Hate Crime Investigation Form

[For School recording purposes only]

I. SCHOOL: \_\_\_\_\_

II. NAME OF INVESTIGATOR: \_\_\_\_\_

III. DATE COMPLAINT RECEIVED: \_\_\_\_\_

IV: WHO REPORTED? (If student, must notify parent): \_\_\_\_\_

V. WHAT WAS REPORTED? \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

### VI. INTERVIEW LIST

Person: \_\_\_\_\_ Date: \_\_\_\_\_

### VII. DOCUMENTS REVIEWED:

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

### VIII. FINDINGS/DETERMINATION:

Evidence to Support Allegations: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Evidence Disproving Allegations: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

---

---

**IX. ADDITIONAL FACTORS TO CONSIDER:**

Has this incident reached a threat level? \_\_\_\_\_

Is there evidence that this incident is part of a larger pattern of bullying or bias? \_\_\_\_\_ If yes, explain previous incidents: \_\_\_\_\_

---

---

---

Were there any subsequent/retaliatory incidents: \_\_\_\_\_

---

---

---

**X. CORRECTIVE ACTIONS (Check all that apply):**

	Involving Accused Person(s)	Date
<input type="checkbox"/>	Parent Informed of Complaint <input type="checkbox"/> Conference <input type="checkbox"/> Letter <input type="checkbox"/> Telephone	/ /
<input type="checkbox"/>	Parent Informed of Findings <input type="checkbox"/> Conference <input type="checkbox"/> Letter <input type="checkbox"/> Telephone	/ /
<input type="checkbox"/>	Provide/Explain School Nondiscrimination Policy	/ /
<input type="checkbox"/>	Explain Non-Retaliation & Harassment	/ /
<input type="checkbox"/>	Referral for School Counseling	/ /
<input type="checkbox"/>	Education/Behavior Contract	/ /
<input type="checkbox"/>	School Discipline Provided	/ /
<input type="checkbox"/>	Disciplinary Conference	/ /
<input type="checkbox"/>	Suspension	/ /
<input type="checkbox"/>	Expulsion	/ /

<input type="checkbox"/>	Accused Person's Parents Notified of Resolution of Incident/Complaint	/ /
<input type="checkbox"/>	Safety Plan	/ /
<input type="checkbox"/>		
<input type="checkbox"/>		
<input type="checkbox"/>		

**XI. Remedies for Reporting Party:**

	Involving Accused Person(s)	Date
<input type="checkbox"/>	Parent Informed of Findings <input type="checkbox"/> Conference <input type="checkbox"/> Letter <input type="checkbox"/> Telephone	/ /
<input type="checkbox"/>	Provide/Explain School Nondiscrimination Policy	/ /
<input type="checkbox"/>	Referral for School Counseling	/ /
<input type="checkbox"/>	Other	/ /
<input type="checkbox"/>		
<input type="checkbox"/>		

**PROVIDE A COPY OF THE COMPLETED RECORD TO THE DIRECTOR**



## SUSPECTED CHILD ABUSE REPORT (Pursuant to Penal Code section 11166)

**Print Form** **Clear Form**

**To Be Completed by Mandated Child Abuse Reporters**  
*PLEASE PRINT OR TYPE*

**CASE NAME:** \_\_\_\_\_

**CASE NUMBER:** \_\_\_\_\_

<b>A. REPORTING PARTY</b>	NAME OF MANDATED REPORTER			TITLE			MANDATED REPORTER CATEGORY		
	REPORTER'S BUSINESS/AGENCY NAME AND ADDRESS						DID MANDATED REPORTER WITNESS THE INCIDENT?		
	Street		City		Zip		<input type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO		
REPORTER'S TELEPHONE (DAYTIME)				SIGNATURE				TODAY'S DATE	
<b>B. REPORT NOTIFICATION</b>	<input type="checkbox"/> LAW ENFORCEMENT <input type="checkbox"/> COUNTY PROBATION			AGENCY					
	<input type="checkbox"/> COUNTY WELFARE / CPS (Child Protective Services)								
	ADDRESS		City		Zip		DATE/TIME OF PHONE CALL		
OFFICIAL CONTACTED - NAME AND TITLE						TELEPHONE			
<b>C. VICTIM One report per victim</b>	NAME (LAST, FIRST, MIDDLE)				BIRTHDATE OR APPROX. AGE		SEX	ETHNICITY <input type="checkbox"/>	
	ADDRESS		City		Zip		TELEPHONE		
	PRESENT LOCATION OF VICTIM				SCHOOL		CLASS		GRADE
	PHYSICALLY DISABLED?		DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED?		OTHER DISABILITY (SPECIFY)			PRIMARY LANGUAGE SPOKEN IN HOME	
	<input type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO		<input type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO						
	IN FOSTER CARE?		IF VICTIM WAS IN OUT-OF-HOME CARE AT TIME OF INCIDENT, CHECK TYPE OF CARE:				TYPE OF ABUSE (CHECK ONE OR MORE):		
	<input type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO		<input type="checkbox"/> DAY CARE		<input type="checkbox"/> CHILD CARE CENTER		<input type="checkbox"/> FOSTER FAMILY HOME		<input type="checkbox"/> PHYSICAL <input type="checkbox"/> MENTAL
		<input type="checkbox"/> FAMILY FRIEND		<input type="checkbox"/> GROUP HOME OR INSTITUTION		<input type="checkbox"/> RELATIVE'S HOME		<input type="checkbox"/> SEXUAL <input type="checkbox"/> NEGLECT	
								<input type="checkbox"/> OTHER (SPECIFY) _____	
RELATIONSHIP TO SUSPECT				PHOTOS TAKEN?		DID THE INCIDENT RESULT IN THIS VICTIM'S DEATH?			
				<input type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO		<input type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO <input type="checkbox"/> UNK			
<b>D. INVOLVED PARTIES</b>	<b>VICTIM'S SIBLINGS</b>		NAME		BIRTHDATE	SEX	ETHNICITY	NAME	
			1. _____	3. _____				4. _____	
			2. _____	4. _____					
	<b>VICTIM'S PARENTS/GUARDIANS</b>		NAME (LAST, FIRST, MIDDLE)			BIRTHDATE OR APPROX. AGE		SEX	ETHNICITY <input type="checkbox"/>
		ADDRESS		City		Zip		HOME PHONE	BUSINESS PHONE
		NAME (LAST, FIRST, MIDDLE)			BIRTHDATE OR APPROX. AGE		SEX	ETHNICITY <input type="checkbox"/>	
		ADDRESS		City		Zip		HOME PHONE	BUSINESS PHONE
<b>SUSPECT</b>	SUSPECT'S NAME (LAST, FIRST, MIDDLE)				BIRTHDATE OR APPROX. AGE		SEX	ETHNICITY <input type="checkbox"/>	
	ADDRESS		City		Zip		TELEPHONE		
	OTHER RELEVANT INFORMATION								
<b>E. INCIDENT INFORMATION</b>	IF NECESSARY, ATTACH EXTRA SHEET(S) OR OTHER FORM(S) AND CHECK THIS BOX <input type="checkbox"/> IF MULTIPLE VICTIMS, INDICATE NUMBER: _____								
	DATE/TIME OF INCIDENT			PLACE OF INCIDENT					
	NARRATIVE DESCRIPTION (What victim(s) said/what the mandated reporter observed/what person accompanying the victim(s) said/similar or past incident's involving the victim(s) or suspect)								



## SUSPECTED CHILD ABUSE REPORT (Pursuant to Penal Code section 11166)

### DEFINITIONS AND GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR COMPLETION OF FORM BCIA 8572

All Penal Code (PC) references are located in Article 2.5 of the California PC. This article is known as the Child Abuse and Neglect Reporting Act (CANRA). The provisions of CANRA may be viewed at: <http://leginfo.legislature.ca.gov/faces/codes.xhtml> (specify "Penal Code" and search for sections 11164-11174.3). A mandated reporter must complete and submit form BCIA 8572 even if some of the requested information is not known. (PC section 11167(a).)

#### I. MANDATED CHILD ABUSE REPORTERS

Mandated child abuse reporters include all those individuals and entities listed in PC section 11165.7.

#### II. TO WHOM REPORTS ARE TO BE MADE ("DESIGNATED AGENCIES")

Reports of suspected child abuse or neglect shall be made by mandated reporters to any police department or sheriff's department (not including a school district police or security department), the county probation department (if designated by the county to receive mandated reports), or the county welfare department. (PC section 11165.9.)

#### III. REPORTING RESPONSIBILITIES

Any mandated reporter who has knowledge of or observes a child, in his or her professional capacity or within the scope of his or her employment, whom he or she knows or reasonably suspects has been the victim of child abuse or neglect shall report such suspected incident of abuse or neglect to a designated agency immediately or as soon as practically possible by telephone and shall prepare and send a written report thereof **within 36 hours** of receiving the information concerning the incident. (PC section 11166(a).)

No mandated reporter who reports a suspected incident of child abuse or neglect shall be held civilly or criminally liable for any report required or authorized by CANRA. Any other person reporting a known or suspected incident of child abuse or neglect shall not incur civil or criminal liability as a result of any report authorized by CANRA unless it can be proven the report was false and the person knew it was false or made the report with reckless disregard of its truth or falsity. (PC section 11172(a).)

#### IV. INSTRUCTIONS

**SECTION A – REPORTING PARTY:** Enter the mandated reporter's name, title, category (from PC section 11165.7), business/agency name and address, daytime telephone number, and today's date. Check yes/no whether the mandated reporter witnessed the incident. The signature area is for either the mandated reporter or, if the report is telephoned in by the mandated reporter, the person taking the telephoned report.

#### IV. INSTRUCTIONS (continued)

**SECTION B – REPORT NOTIFICATION:** Complete the name and address of the designated agency notified, the date/time of the phone call, and the name, title, and telephone number of the official contacted.

**SECTION C – VICTIM (One Report per Victim):** Enter the victim's name, birthdate or approximate age, sex, ethnicity, address, telephone number, present location, and, where applicable, enter the school, class (indicate the teacher's name or room number), and grade. List the primary language spoken in the victim's home. Check the appropriate yes/no box to indicate whether the victim may have a developmental disability or physical disability and specify any other apparent disability. Check the appropriate yes/no box to indicate whether the victim is in foster care, and check the appropriate box to indicate the type of care if the victim was in out-of-home care. Check the appropriate box to indicate the type of abuse. List the victim's relationship to the suspect. Check the appropriate yes/no box to indicate whether photos of the injuries were taken. Check the appropriate box to indicate whether the incident resulted in the victim's death.

**SECTION D – INVOLVED PARTIES:** Enter the requested information for Victim's Siblings, Victim's Parents/Guardians, and Suspect. Attach extra sheet(s) if needed (provide the requested information for each individual on the attached sheet(s)).

**SECTION E – INCIDENT INFORMATION:** If multiple victims, indicate the number and submit a form for each victim. Enter date/time and place of the incident. Provide a narrative of the incident. Attach extra sheet(s) if needed.

#### V. DISTRIBUTION

**Reporting Party:** After completing form BCIA 8572, retain a copy for your records and submit copies to the designated agency.

**Designated Agency:** *Within 36 hours* of receipt of form BCIA 8572, the initial designated agency will send a copy of the completed form to the district attorney and any additional designated agencies in compliance with PC sections 11166(j) and 11166(k).

#### ETHNICITY CODES

1 Alaskan Native	6 Caribbean	11 Guamanian	16 Korean	22 Polynesian	27 White-Armenian
2 American Indian	7 Central American	12 Hawaiian	17 Laotian	23 Samoan	28 White-Central American
3 Asian Indian	8 Chinese	13 Hispanic	18 Mexican	24 South American	29 White-European
4 Black	9 Ethiopian	14 Hmong	19 Other Asian	25 Vietnamese	30 White-Middle Eastern
5 Cambodian	10 Filipino	15 Japanese	21 Other Pacific Islander	26 White	31 White-Romanian

# California Virtual Academy

## Parent's Approval, Student Waiver and Photo Release

Student First and Last Name: \_\_\_\_\_

The above said minor has my permission to participate in any CAVA-sanctioned activity for the school year 2023-24. This includes, but is not limited to, activities, outings, park days, testing and graduation ceremonies.

The undersigned parent and/or guardian assumes all risks in connection with the student's participation in any and all of the CAVA activities.

I, the undersigned, intending to be legally bound, do hereby for myself and heirs, executors, administrators and assigns, forever waive release and discharge the California Virtual Academy it's officers, employees and agents from all liability, claims or demands for any damage, loss or injury to the student, the student's property, or parent's property or to myself in connection with participation in these activities, unless caused by the negligence of the California Virtual Academy.

I do hereby certify that to the best of my knowledge and belief said minor is in good health. In case of illness or accident, permission is granted for emergency treatment to be administered. It is further understood and agreed that the undersigned will assume full responsibility for any such action, including payment of costs.

I attest and verify that said minor is physically fit and able to participate in school events and acknowledge that I am aware of the inherent risks in participating in any athletic event.

I hereby advise that the said minor has had the following allergies, medicine reactions or unusual physical condition which should be made known to a treating physician or which could limit participation:

\_\_\_\_\_

If none, please write "none" above.

\_\_\_\_\_

Parent/Guardian/Participant Signature

Date

\_\_\_\_\_

( ) \_\_\_\_\_

Print Name

Phone

\_\_\_\_\_

Address

City

State

Zip Code

### PHOTO RELEASE

By initialing this box, I agree to allow California Virtual Academy the use of the said minor's picture. Pictures may be used on school or teacher websites, newsletters, Facebook page, blog, and/or Blackboard sessions. Full names will not be printed with pictures.



## **Suicide Prevention/Postvention**

**Updated by boards December 2021 (reviewed annually as part of the CSSP)**

### **Information**

California Virtual Academies recognizes that suicide is a leading cause of death among youth and that an even greater amount of youth consider (17 percent of high school students) and attempt suicide (over 8 percent of high school students) (Centers for Disease Control and Prevention, 2015).

The possibility of suicide and suicidal ideation requires vigilant attention from our school staff. As a result, we are ethically and legally responsible for providing an appropriate and timely response in preventing suicidal ideation, attempts, and deaths. We also must work to create a safe and nurturing environment. Recognizing that it is the duty of the school to support the health, safety, and welfare of its students, this policy aims to safeguard students and staff against suicide attempts, deaths and other trauma associated with suicide, including ensuring adequate supports for students, staff, and families affected by suicide attempts and loss. As it is known that the emotional wellness of students greatly impacts school attendance and educational success, this policy shall be paired with other policies that support the emotional and behavioral wellness of students.

This policy is based on research and best practices in suicide prevention and has been adopted with the understanding that suicide prevention activities decrease suicide risk, increase help-seeking behavior, identify those at risk of suicide, and decrease suicidal behaviors. Empirical evidence refutes a common belief that talking about suicide can increase risk or “place the idea in someone’s mind.”

In an attempt to reduce suicidal behavior and its impact on students and families, the Head of School or designee shall develop strategies for suicide prevention, intervention, and postvention, and the identification of the mental health challenges frequently associated with suicidal thinking and behavior. These strategies shall include professional development for all school personnel in all job categories who regularly interact with students or are in a position to recognize the risk factors and warning signs of suicide. The Head of School or designee shall develop and implement preventive strategies and intervention procedures that include the following:

### **Overall Strategic Plan for Suicide Prevention**

The Head of School or designee shall involve all stakeholders in planning, implementing, and evaluating the school’s strategies for suicide prevention and intervention. To ensure the policies regarding suicide prevention are properly adopted, implemented, and updated, California Virtual Academies will have the Compass Team serve as the suicide prevention point of contact for the school.

### **Messaging about Suicide Prevention**

Messaging about suicide has an effect on suicidal thinking and behaviors. Consequently, California Virtual Academies has reviewed and will continue to review all materials and resources used in awareness efforts to ensure they align with best practices for safe messaging about suicide.

### **Suicide Prevention Training and Education**

Training shall be provided for all school staff members.

- All staff shall receive training annually on the risk factors and warning signs of suicide, suicide prevention, intervention, referral, and postvention.
- All suicide prevention trainings shall be offered under the direction of mental health professionals who have received advanced training specific to suicide and may benefit from collaboration with one or more county and/or community mental health agencies. Staff training can be adjusted year-to-year based on previous professional development activities and emerging best practices.



## Policy: Suicide Prevention/Postvention

- At a minimum, all staff shall participate in training on the core components of suicide prevention (identification of suicide risk factors and warning signs, prevention, intervention, referral, and postvention) at the beginning of their employment. Previously employed staff members shall attend a minimum of one-hour general suicide prevention training. Core components of the general suicide prevention training shall include:
  - Suicide risk factors, warning signs, and protective factors;
  - How to talk with a student about thoughts of suicide;
  - How to respond appropriately to the youth who has suicidal thoughts;
  - Emphasis on immediately referring (same day) any student who is identified to be at risk of suicide for assessment;
  - Emphasis on reducing stigma associated with mental illness and that early prevention and intervention can drastically reduce the risk of suicide;
  - Reviewing the data annually to look for any patterns or trends of the prevalence or occurrence of suicide ideation, attempts, or death. Data from the California School Climate, Health, and Learning Survey (Cal-SCHLS) should also be analyzed to identify school climate deficits and drive program development.
  
- In addition to initial orientations to the core components of suicide prevention, ongoing annual staff professional development for all staff should include the following components:
  - The impact of traumatic stress on emotional and mental health;
  - Common misconceptions about suicide;
  - Suicide prevention resources;
  - Appropriate messaging about suicide (correct terminology, safe messaging guidelines);
  - The factors associated with suicide (risk factors, warning signs, protective factors);
  - How to identify youth who may be at risk of suicide;
  - Appropriate ways to interact with a youth who is demonstrating emotional distress or is suicidal. Specifically, how to talk with a student about their thoughts of suicide and (based on district guidelines) how to respond to such thinking; how to talk with a student about thoughts of suicide and appropriately respond and provide support based on district guidelines;
  - School-approved procedures for responding to suicide risk (including multi-tiered systems of support and referrals);
  - School-approved procedures for responding to the aftermath of suicidal behavior (suicidal behavior postvention);
  - Responding after a suicide occurs (suicide postvention);
  - Resources regarding youth suicide prevention;
  - Emphasis on stigma reduction and the fact that early prevention and intervention can drastically reduce the risk of suicide;
  - Emphasis that any student who is identified to be at risk of suicide is to be immediately referred (same day) for assessment by a qualified professional (licensed mental health clinician, physician, crisis response team, law enforcement officer, or other emergency mental health provider)
  
- The professional development also shall include additional information regarding groups of students judged by the school, and available research, to be at elevated risk for suicide. These groups include, but are not limited to, the following:
  - Youth affected by suicide;
  - Youth with a history of suicide ideation or attempts;
  - Youth with disabilities, mental illness, or substance abuse disorders;
  - Lesbian, gay, bisexual, transgender, or questioning youth;
  - Youth experiencing homelessness or in out-of-home settings, such as foster care;
  - Youth who have suffered traumatic experiences.



## **Employee Qualifications and Scope of Services**

Employees of the California Virtual Academies must act only within the authorization and scope of their credential or license. While it is expected that school professionals are able to identify suicide risk factors and warning signs, and to prevent the immediate risk of a suicidal behavior, treatment of suicidal ideation is typically beyond the scope of services offered in the school setting. In addition, treatment of the mental health challenges often associated with suicidal thinking typically requires mental health resources beyond what schools are able to provide.

## **Specialized Staff Training (Screening)**

Additional professional development in suicide risk screening and crisis intervention shall be provided to mental health professionals employed by California Virtual Academies.

## **Parents, Guardians, and Caregivers Participation and Education**

- To the extent possible, parents/guardians/caregivers should be included in all suicide prevention efforts. At a minimum, schools shall share with parents/guardians/caregivers the school's suicide prevention policy and procedures.
- This suicide prevention policy shall be prominently displayed on the school's web page and included in the parent-student handbook.
- Parents/guardians/caregivers should be invited to provide input on the development and implementation of this policy.
- All parents/guardians/caregivers should have access to suicide prevention training that addresses the following:
  - Suicide risk factors, warning signs, and protective factors;
  - How to talk with a student about thoughts of suicide;
  - How to respond appropriately to the student who has suicidal thoughts. Such responses shall include constant supervision of any student judged to be at risk for suicide and referral for an immediate suicide risk assessment by a qualified professional (licensed mental health clinician, physician, crisis response team, law enforcement officer, or other emergency mental health provider)

## **Student Participation and Education**

Students shall:

- Receive developmentally appropriate, student-centered education about the warning signs of mental health challenges and emotional distress;
- Receive developmentally appropriate guidance regarding the school's suicide prevention, intervention, and referral procedures.
- Receive student-focused suicide prevention education that can be incorporated into classroom curricula.
- The content of the education shall include:
  - Coping strategies for dealing with stress and trauma;
  - How to recognize behaviors (warning signs) and life issues (risk factors) associated with suicide and mental health issues in oneself and others;
  - Help-seeking strategies for oneself and others, including how to engage school-based and community resources and refer peers for help;
  - Emphasis on reducing the stigma associated with mental illness and the fact that early prevention and intervention can drastically reduce the risk of suicide.

## **Intervention, Screening, Referral**

### **Action Plan for Suicide Attempt During-School Hours**



# Policy: Suicide Prevention/Postvention

If a suicide attempt is made during the school day, it is important to remember that the health and safety of the student and those around him/her is critical. The following steps should be implemented. Follow **Safety Risk Process** and remember the following:

- Remain calm, remember the student is overwhelmed, confused, and emotionally distressed;
- Call 911 (local authorities based on location of student) and provide as much information about student and your concerns;
- Move all other students out of the immediate area (when in-person for outing or testing) or remove from online classroom;
- Please follow **Safety Risk Process** for documentation, communication processes and follow-up.

## **Action Plan for Suicide Attempt After-School Hours**

If a suicide attempt by a student is after hours, it is crucial that the school protects the privacy of the student and maintain a confidential record of the actions taken to intervene, support, and protect the student. The following steps should be implemented:

- Contact the parents/guardians/caregivers and offer support to the family;
- Discuss with the family how they would like the school to respond to the attempt;
- Obtain permission from the parents/guardians to share information with staff;

*Students shall be encouraged to notify a staff member when they are experiencing emotional distress or suicidal ideation, or when they suspect or have knowledge of another student's emotional distress, suicidal ideation, or attempt.*

## **Parental Notification and Involvement**

California Virtual Academies shall establish a process to ensure continuing care for the student identified to be at risk of suicide. The following steps should be followed to ensure continuity of care:

- After Safety Risk Process is followed, administrator shall verify with the parent/guardian/caregiver that follow-up treatment has been accessed. Parents/guardians/caregivers will be required to provide documentation of care for the student.
- If parents/guardians/caregivers refuse or neglect to access treatment for a student who has been identified to be at-risk for suicide or in emotional distress, the administrator will meet with the parents/guardians/caregivers to identify barriers to treatment (e.g., cultural stigma, financial issues) and work to rectify the situation and build understanding of the importance of care.

## **Re-Entry to School After a Suicide Attempt**

A student who threatened or attempted suicide is at a higher risk for suicide in the months following the crisis. Having a streamlined and well-planned re-entry process ensures the safety and wellbeing of students who have previously attempted suicide and reduces the risk of another attempt. An appropriate re-entry process is an important component of suicide prevention. Involving students in planning for their return to school provides them with a sense of control, personal responsibility, and empowerment. California Virtual Academies administration will follow the re-entry process to ensure the student's successful re-integration into the school, or successful transfer to another setting.

**TO: CALIFORNIA VIRTUAL ACADEMY AT SUTTER  
GOVERNING BOARD**

**BOARD REPORT #08**

**APPROVED**

**VIA: CALIFORNIA VIRTUAL ACADEMY STAFF**

December 13, 2023

**SUBJECT:** 2024-2025 School Calendar

**PROPOSAL:** It is proposed that the Governing Board of the California Virtual Academy at Sutter approve the 2024-2025 school calendar.

**BACKGROUND:** The school calendar was developed to identify the number of school days and important dates for the 2024-2025 school year.

**BUDGET IMPLICATIONS:**

N/A

**RECOMMENDATIONS:**

It is recommended the Governing Board:

1. Approve the 2024-2025 school calendar.

**RESPECTFULLY SUBMITTED:**

April Warren  
Head of School

**PREPARED BY:**

April Warren  
Head of School

**PRESENTED BY:**

April Warren  
Head of School

Ayes: 3

No: 0

Abstain: 0

Approved: Yes Witnessed: Casey Robinson Date: 12/13/2023

Name	Aye	No	Abstain	Absent	Moved	Second
Angela Covil	X				X	
Bryn Burns	X					X
Angelina Dawson	X					

# CAVA 202

July 24						
Su	M	Tu	W	Th	F	Sa
	1	2	3	4	5	6
7	8	9	10	11	12	13
14	15	16	17	18	19	20
21	22	23	24	25	26	27
28	29	30	31			

August 24						
Su	M	Tu	W	Th	F	Sa
				1	2	3
4	5	6	7	8	9	10
11	12	13	14	15	16	17
18	19	20	21	22	23	24
25	26	27	28	29	30	31
						12

September 24						
Su	M	Tu	W	Th	F	Sa
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
8	9	10	11	12	13	14
15	16	17	18	19	20	21
22	23	24	25	26	27	28
29	30					
						20

October 24						
Su	M	Tu	W	Th	F	Sa
		1	2	3	4	5
6	7	8	9	10	11	12
13	14	15	16	17	18	19
20	21	22	23	24	25	26
27	28	29	30	31		
						22

November 24						
Su	M	Tu	W	Th	F	Sa
					1	2
3	4	5	6	7	8	9
10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23
24	25	26	27	28	29	30
						14

December 24						
Su	M	Tu	W	Th	F	Sa
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
8	9	10	11	12	13	14
15	16	17	18	19	20	21
22	23	24	25	26	27	28
29	30	31				
						15

January 25						
Su	M	Tu	W	Th	F	Sa
			1	2	3	4
5	6	7	8	9	10	11
12	13	14	15	16	17	18
19	20	21	22	23	24	25

February 25						
Su	M	Tu	W	Th	F	Sa
						1
2	3	4	5	6	7	8
9	10	11	12	13	14	15
16	17	18	19	20	21	22

March 25						
Su	M	Tu	W	Th	F	Sa
						1
2	3	4	5	6	7	8
9	10	11	12	13	14	15
16	17	18	19	20	21	22

Indel  
Scho  
Labo  
Colu  
Vete  
Than  
Wint  
Mart  
Non-  
Presi  
Sprin  
CAAS  
Mem  
Scho  
June  
Exter

Quar  
Quar  
Quar  
Quar  
Quar